Botley West Solar Farm

Cotswold Archaeology - Northern, Central East and Southern Sites

Botley West Solar Farm

Archaeological Evaluation

Part 1 of 8

PINS Ref: **EN010147**
Document Ref: **EN010147/17.11**
Revision: **Rev 0**

Cotswold Archaeology

Northern, Central East and Southern Sites
Botley West Solar Farm
Oxfordshire

Archaeological Evaluation

for:
RPS Consulting Services Ltd

on behalf of:
Photovoltaic Development Partners (PVDP) GmbH

CA Project: CR1760
CA Report: CR1760_1
Oxfordshire Museums Service Accession Number: OXCMS: 2024.78

October 2025

Andover Cirencester Milton Keynes Suffolk

Northern, Central East and Southern Sites
Botley West Solar Farm
Oxfordshire

Archaeological Evaluation

CA Project: CR1760
CA Report: CR1760_1
Oxfordshire Museums Service Accession Number: OXCMS: 2024.78

Document Control Grid						
Revision	Date	Author	Checked by	Status	Reasons for revision	Approved by
A	10 October 2025	Daniel Sausins, Nicole Burkhardt, Marino Cardelli and Alex Thomson	Alex Thomson	Draft	–	Steven Sheldon

Cirencester
Building 11
Cotswold Business Park
Kemble
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 6BQ

t. 01285 771 022

Milton Keynes
Unit 8, The IO Centre
Fingle Drive, Stonebridge
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire
MK13 0AT

t. 01908 564 660

Andover
Stanley House
Walworth Road
Andover
Hampshire
SP10 5LH

t. 01264 347 630

Suffolk
Unit 5, Plot 11
Maitland Road
Lion Barn Industrial Estate
Needham Market
Suffolk
IP6 8NZ

t. 01449 900 120

e. enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

CONTENTS

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

SUMMARY

Project name:	Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm
Location:	Oxfordshire
NGR:	Northern Site: 445575 219704; Central East Site: 445534 213830; Southern Site: 445892 205350
Type:	Evaluation
Date:	12 August 2024 – 14 February 2025
Location of archive:	To be deposited with Oxfordshire Museums Service and the Archaeology Data Service (ADS)
Accession number:	OXCMS: 2024.78
Site code:	BOTL 24

Between August 2024 and February 2025, Cotswold Archaeology carried out an archaeological evaluation of land at the Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire. A total of 556 trenches were excavated, including 199 trenches in the Northern Site, 283 trenches in the Central East Site, and 73 trenches in the Southern Site; a single trench was also excavated in the Central West Site.

The evaluation identified evidence for earlier prehistoric, Iron Age, late prehistoric, Roman, medieval, post-medieval and modern activity, with focal areas of Iron Age and Roman activity recorded. Generally, the identified features correlated well to the results of the preceding geophysical survey, although a small number of additional features were revealed that did not correspond to either geophysical survey anomalies or mapped historic boundaries.

Overall, limited evidence for earlier prehistoric activity was identified, with only a total of eight worked flints recovered from all Sites combined; a damaged flint blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date recovered from a posthole in the northern part of the Central East Site was the only closely dateable example. It is likely that the flintwork assemblage is residual, but it is nonetheless indicative of transient/sporadic earlier prehistoric activity in the wider landscape.

Iron Age activity was recorded in all of the Sites evaluated.

Generally, the activity in the Northern Site appeared to represent dispersed/localised agricultural and low-status settlement activity. An enclosure recorded in the northern part of the Site was of “banjo”-type form, and a further enclosure in the central part of the Site

appeared to define an area of settlement. A continuation of activity into the Roman period was apparent in some cases, including within trenches excavated within the south-eastern part of the Northern Site.

Within the Central East Site, Iron Age activity was more widely represented, with features of an Iron Age date recorded in various parts of the Site. Areas of settlement activity were identified in the northern, north-eastern, north-western and south-eastern parts of the Central East Site. Further, probably agricultural, Iron Age activity was recorded elsewhere.

Iron Age activity within the Southern Site was limited to the recovery of five sherds of pottery from ditch fills in a trench excavated in the western part of the Southern Site, where the identified features corresponded to geophysical anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure with internal settlement features. It is probable that the majority of the features recorded within this trench date to the Roman period, with material of this date making up the majority of the recovered finds assemblage.

Roman activity was the most widely represented across all of the Sites, with an extensive area of settlement and funerary activity recorded in the Northern Site and a possible villa complex identified in the Central Eastern Site; dispersed areas of further settlement and agricultural activity were recorded in all Sites.

Within the Northern Site, Roman settlement and associated agricultural and funerary activities were recorded adjacent to the course of Roman Akeman Street, in the central-western part of the Site. The identified features clearly represented a substantial Roman roadside settlement and associated funerary landscape (including formal cemetery areas and a structure possibly representing a mausoleum), with the recovered artefactual assemblages indicative of dumps of settlement waste material, with dates ranging from the 1st to 4th centuries AD.

Elsewhere within the Northern Site, late prehistoric to Roman enclosures, cremations and settlement evidence was recorded in the south-eastern part of the Site, showing continuation of use into the 4th century AD. This activity may have been linked to the settlement on Akeman Street, *c.* 1.5km to the north-west, as recorded within the central-western part of the Site, or to Roman activity recorded *c.* 3.5km to the south, in the Central East Site.

Within the Central East Site, extensive Roman walls and surfaces were recorded in trenches excavated in the north-eastern part of the Site, with associated enclosures and possible quarrying also identified. The limited exposure of the structural remains within these trenches and their limited correlation to the results of the geophysical survey precludes further interpretation of the layout or phasing of these buildings; however, the recovered artefactual assemblage (which included abundant Roman CBM, painted wall plaster and tesserae) suggests a high-status complex of structures, potentially representing a villa-type dwelling, in

use between the 2nd and 4th centuries AD. A possible oven or furnace was also recorded, potentially indicating small-scale industrial activities within the structures.

Further, dispersed areas of Roman activity were recorded elsewhere within the Central East Site. Intercutting ditches, construction cuts and walls were recorded in a trench in the north-western part of the Site, whilst further ditches and pits were recorded elsewhere; these Roman features likely represent agricultural and localised domestic activity within the landscape.

Anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure were recorded by the geophysical survey within the western part of the Southern Site; however, the identified features produced a predominantly Roman finds assemblage, suggesting that it was in use until the 4th century AD, and likely represents a Roman farmstead.

Medieval activity was sparsely represented within all Sites, with only 18 sherds of medieval pottery recovered overall. An area of possible rectilinear fields was recorded within the north-eastern part of the Central East Site, with nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery recovered; the remainder of the medieval assemblage is likely intrusive within earlier contexts.

Evidence for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and evidence for post-medieval/modern quarrying was recorded in the Northern and Central East Sites; an area of probable post-medieval/modern agricultural activity was also recorded in the western part of the Southern Site. Overall, the landscape of each Site likely lay within the agricultural hinterland of nearby settlements during the medieval period, a pattern that continued throughout the post-medieval period into the present day; a possible lime or brick kiln was recorded within the eastern part of the Southern Site.

Undated features were recorded in all of the Sites subject to evaluation. Many of these features are likely to relate to nearby Iron Age, late prehistoric or Roman activity; however, isolated undated features were identified that cannot be readily assigned to these periods at this stage. Generally, these are likely to relate to localised agricultural activity within these areas.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Between August 2024 and February 2025, Cotswold Archaeology (CA) carried out an archaeological evaluation of land at the Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire (centred at NGR: Northern Site – 445575 219704; Central East Site – 445534 213830; Southern Site – 445892 205350; Fig. 1). This evaluation was undertaken for RPS Consulting Services Ltd, who were acting on behalf of Photovoltaic Development Partners (PVDP) GmbH.

1.2. An application has been submitted for a Development Consent Order (DCO) for a solar farm and associated infrastructure, landscaping and biodiversity enhancements on land within parts of the administrative districts of West Oxfordshire, Cherwell and Vale of White Horse, Oxfordshire.

1.3. A *Written Scheme of Investigation* (WSI; RPS 2024) has been produced for the site, and approved by Richard Oram, Lead Archaeologist, Oxfordshire County Council Archaeological Services (OCCAS). The evaluation was carried out in accordance with a suite of *Specifications* prepared by CA (2024a; b; c) and approved by Richard Oram.

1.4. The evaluation was also undertaken in line with:

- *Archaeological Evaluation: Guidance Document* (OCC 2024);
- *Standard for archaeological field evaluation* (CIfA 2023);
- *Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (CIfA 2023);
- *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation* (Historic England 2015); and
- *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment: The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide* (Historic England 2015).

The site

1.5. The Project Site is located to the west and north-west of Oxford and is divided into three main areas – the Northern, Central and Southern Sites - with a total area of approximately 1,300 ha; approximately 889ha are proposed for the installation of solar panels.

Northern Site

1.6. The Northern Site consists of a total area of approximately 266ha. It lies to the north of Woodstock, and to the west of Nethercott, and comprises 18 separate agricultural fields (Fields 1.1-1.18; Fig. 2). The site lies at heights of between approximately 101m and 110m AOD, with the land falling away to the west into the valley of the River Dorn.

1.7. The underlying bedrock geology of the Northern Site is mapped as variable deposits of limestone and mudstone of the Kellaways Clay, Forest Marble, Hampen, Cornbrash and White Limestone Formations, which formed in Jurassic Period (BGS 2025). A small area of clay, silt, sand and gravel Head deposits are located in the vicinity of Fields 1.11-1.14 and just beyond the south-western extent of the Northern Site, in the south of Fields 1.17 and 1.18 (ibid.). The natural geological substrate recorded within the Northern Site consisted of limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and yellow or orange silts.

Central East Site

1.8. The Central East Site consists of a total area of approximately 355ha. It lies to the south-east of the village of Bladon and to the west and north-west of the villages of Begbroke and Yarnton, respectively. It comprises 57 separate agricultural fields (Fields 2.1-2.56 and 2.72; Fig. 72). The site lies at heights of between approximately 74m and 98m AOD, rising to the south-east.

1.9. The underlying bedrock geology across the majority of the Central East Site is mapped as Oxford Clay Formation and West Walton Formation with underlying mudstone, which formed in Jurassic Period (BGS 2025). Bands of Kellaways Clay Member – Mudstone and Cornbrash Formation – Limestone, both of which formed in the Jurassic period are mapped along the far western boundaries of the Central East Site (ibid.). The natural geological substrate recorded within the Central East Site consisted of limestone brash and yellow silt or yellow clay (Fields 2.1-2.18, 2.28-2.30, and 2.37) and mixed clays and gravels (Fields 2.20-2.27, 2.38-2.45, 2.53-2.56, and 2.72).

Southern Site

1.10. The Southern Site consists of a total area of approximately 51ha. It lies to the south-east of Farmoor Reservoir, with the village of Cumnor to the south and the Oxford suburb of Botley to the east and comprises 16 separate agricultural fields (Fields 3.1-

3.15 and 3.17; Fig. 177). The site lies at heights of between approximately 60m and 80m AOD, rising to the south.

1.11. The underlying bedrock geology of the Southern Site is mapped as Oxford Clay Formation and West Walton Formation with underlying mudstone, which formed in Jurassic Period (BGS 2025). The natural geological substrate recorded within the Southern Site consisted of sandy gravels and mixed clays.

2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

2.1. A Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (DBA) has been prepared for the site (RPS 2023), a review of aerial photographs and LiDAR data has been undertaken (Air Photo Services 2023), and a geophysical survey has been carried out across the site (Atlas Geophysical 2024).

2.2. The DBA (RPS 2023, Section 1.5) and WSI (RPS 2024, Section 2) provide a detailed overview of the site's archaeological background, and reference should be made to these documents for further detail. The following is a brief summary of the archaeological background for each Site.

Northern Site

Prehistoric

2.3. Evidence of Palaeolithic activity within the Thames Valley principally comprises flint artefacts (mostly handaxes) found in *ex-situ* contexts within gravel deposits (RPS 2023). Important assemblages have been recovered from locations such as the Wolvercote Channel which is around 3km to the north of Oxford. No Palaeolithic activity has been identified within the vicinity of the Northern Site.

2.4. Material of Mesolithic date, principally comprising worked pieces of flint along with other material, such as teeth and bones, have been recovered from several locations within the vicinity of the wider site (RPS 2023). A small pit containing a flint bladelet of possible Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date, burnt material and animal bone was found during a programme of archaeological work immediately adjacent to the Northern Site, to the west of Fields 1.15 and 1.16 (OA 2020).

2.5. Three potential long barrows are recorded in the vicinity of the Northern Site, which are similar in form to a Scheduled example at Shipston-on-Cherwell (HE List Entry: 1021413; Fig. 2), *c.* 375m to the north-east of Field 1.18 (RPS 2023). This survives as a low rectangular earthwork aligned north/south and measuring approximately

70m long and 25m wide, although the flanking ditches are no longer visible. A fragment of a polished stone axe has also been recovered approximately 750m to the east of Field 1.5, and small quantities of worked flint has been found at several locations in the vicinity of the Northern Site (ibid.).

2.6. Several features and findspots of probable Bronze Age date are recorded within the vicinity of the Northern Site (RPS 2023). These include ring ditches indicative of former round barrows, a bronze shield at Woodstock (CA 2018), and a bronze palstave axe recovered *c.* 850m to the east of Field 1.2.

2.7. A number of sites and findspots of Iron Age date have been identified within the vicinity of the Northern Site (RPS 2023). These include; three penannular ditches considered to represent the remains of Iron Age roundhouses at Woodstock (CA 2018), a small enclosure with internal ditches, pits, a cremation burial, and a possible well, *c.* 750m to the south of Field 1.17 (CA 2019), and findspots of Iron Age pottery and coins (RPS 2023). Just within the eastern edge of the Northern Site (in Field 1.5), is a possible "banjo"-type enclosure, which has been recorded as cropmarks and through geophysical survey (see below); further possible enclosures are known from cropmarks *c.* 430m to the north-east of Field 1.2, and potentially within Field 1.13, although these could be Roman in date (ibid.).

Roman

2.8. The main focus of Roman activity in the vicinity of the Northern Site is around the route of Akeman Street, which crosses the site on a north-east/south-west alignment, immediately to the south of Field 1.11 and then between Fields 1.12 and 1.13 (RPS 2023). Akeman Street also forms the southern boundary of Field 1.10, and a section has been excavated across the Roman road at a location just to the south-west of this field (Scholma-Mason *et al* 2021). Akeman Street was an important Roman road which linked the military settlements of *Verulamium* (near modern St Albans) and *Corinium Dobunnorum* (Cirencester; RPS 2023).

2.9. A Scheduled Roman site to the south of the Roman road at Sansom's Platt (HE List Entry: 1006346; Fig. 2) is outside the Northern Site boundary, but activity associated with this settlement clearly extends beyond the Scheduled area (RPS 2023). For example, geophysical survey undertaken to the east of Field 1.11 for a separate consent identified anomalies indicative of a continuation of Roman roadside settlement activity (ibid.). The main focus of activity includes several structures either side of a street or track, as well as a possible circular temple within a walled

enclosure. Finds from this area include coins and pottery, whilst inhumation burials have also been recorded.

2.10. Roman pottery and coins have been found just to the west of the Scheduled area and within Field 1.13 (RPS 2023), whilst two pits were recorded here on the route of a gas pipeline; a possible building has also been noted. At the north-eastern corner of Field 1.13 (and just outside the site boundary), work at the Oxford School of Drama identified two shallow ditches containing Roman pottery (OAU 1996). More coins were found in the field to the north of Akeman Street (Field 1.12), whilst to the east of the Scheduled site an undated pit was recorded along the route of the gas pipeline (RPS 2023).

2.11. Just to the south-west of Field 1.14 is a second Scheduled Monument (RPS 2023). This is a small rectangular enclosure with an entrance on the eastern side and is considered to be a Roman farmstead (HE List Entry: 1006357; Fig. 2). Pottery of Roman date has been found at this location and also further to the west (ibid.). To the east of this Scheduled monument, a Roman trackway was identified during archaeological work carried out in association with a small solar farm (OA 2020; Fig. 2).

2.12. Further Roman activity is known from the area, with settlement activity and a probable villa recorded to the south, near Woodstock (RPS 2023). The A4260 Banbury Road has been proposed as a Roman road, and it crosses Akeman Street to the east of Field 1.10. Evidence for Roman activity has been recorded along the course of the A4260 (ibid.).

2.13. A possible Roman villa has been recorded through cropmarks immediately to the south-west of Field 1.3, although this may be a later feature associated with the medieval settlement around Lower Dornford Farm (RPS 2023).

2.14. Findspots of Roman coins have been recorded from within the site, within Fields 1.6 and 1.11, with the latter possibly associated with a curvilinear enclosure recorded as cropmarks, and potentially by the recent geophysical survey (see below).

Medieval

2.15. Most of the settlements in the vicinity of the site that are recorded in the Domesday Survey of 1086 are likely to have originated in the early medieval period, if not earlier (RPS 2023). Much of the Northern Site falls within the parish of Wootton, where the settlement was the centre of an Anglo-Saxon royal estate referenced in a document

of AD 958. The estate included the hamlet of Old Woodstock as well as outlying areas of settlement at Hordley and Dornford. The unclassified road leading from Woodstock towards Tackley passes between Fields 1.14 and 1.15 and has been postulated as an early medieval route, along with the modern A4620 Banbury Road. Late Saxon pottery has been found to the west of the Northern Site, and sunken-featured buildings have been identified from aerial photographs immediately to the west of Field 1.13 (ibid.).

2.16. Three deserted or shrunken medieval villages are recorded within the vicinity of the Northern Site, including at Lower Dornford, immediately to the west of Field 1.4, where earthworks suggest house platforms; large quantities of 13th to 14th-century pottery have been recovered from the area (RPS 2023). Further examples are recorded at Hordley, to the west of Field 1.11, alongside a possible mill, and at Weaveley, to the east of Field 1.14, although its location may be further to the north, outside of the site (ibid.).

2.17. The park surrounding Blenheim Palace was initially established in the early 12th century by Henry I as a royal hunting park with manor house or lodge, and this lies *c.* 1km to the south-west of the Northern Site (RPS 2023). The manor house or lodge was expanded into a larger royal palace by Henry II in the later 12th century, with the park also extended at this time.

Post-medieval/modern

2.18. The medieval royal palace at the heart of what is now Blenheim Park was known as Woodstock Manor (RPS 2023). This fell into disrepair during the 16th and early 17th centuries, and construction commenced on a new palace in 1705. New formal gardens were established along with an extensive landscaped park which was further developed in the latter part of the 18th century.

2.19. In the Northern Site, the parts of the parish of Wootton were enclosed in 1770, although the establishment of the distinctive regular fields either side of Dornford Lane may actually pre-date this formal enclosure (RPS 2023). Land further south in the Northern Site is within the historic parish of Shipton-on-Cherwell, which was enclosed via an Act of 1768, with some parts of the parish having been enclosed prior to that date. There are no areas of well-preserved ridge and furrow earthworks within the Northern Site due to the subsequent intensive arable cultivation of the land (ibid.).

Geophysical Survey – Northern Site

2.20. The geophysical survey identified possible archaeological sites and features across the Northern Site (Atlas Geophysical 2024; Fig. 2). The "banjo"-type enclosure identified through cropmark analysis was recorded within the north-western corner of Field 1.5 and was formed from a broadly rectangular enclosure with south-eastern flanged entrance. A small square enclosure is also suggested by an anomaly within the centre of this field.

2.21. Within the eastern part of Field 1.6, a small circular anomaly was recorded, possibly representing a Bronze Age ring ditch (Atlas Geophysical 2024).

2.22. The survey of Fields 1.11 to 1.14 identified areas of probable features adjacent to the Scheduled Roman settlement site at Sansom's Platt (Atlas Geophysical 2024; see above). A possible amorphous enclosure is also present within the north-eastern part of Field 1.11.

2.23. A series of anomalies suggestive of settlement and agricultural enclosures were recorded in Fields 1.17 and 1.18 (Atlas Geophysical 2024). This includes linear ditch-type features, trackways and possible ring-ditches.

Central Eastern Site

Prehistoric

2.24. No Palaeolithic activity has been identified within the vicinity of the Central East Site (RPS 2023).

2.25. No Mesolithic or Neolithic activity has been identified within the immediate vicinity of the Central East Site (RPS 2023). Bronze Age activity is limited in the immediate vicinity of the Central East Site, although a possible round barrow is recorded within Campsfield Wood, situated just to the north of Field 2.1. However, this feature may be an ornamental landscape feature of a later date (ibid.).

2.26. The Scheduled Iron Age hillfort of Bladon Camp, set within the woodland at Bladon Heath (HE List Entry: 1013234; Fig. 72), is located in a wooded area surrounded by the Central East Site (RPS 2023). Pits containing pottery of Iron Age date and also worked flints were found during a programme of archaeological work to the north-west of Yarnton (Worcestershire Archaeology 2022), to the south-east of the Central East Site.

Roman

2.27. Evidence of Roman activity, including inhumation burials, pottery and coins, has been recorded at several locations within the Yarnton/Cassington area to the south and east of the Central East Site (RPS 2023). Roman pottery has also been recovered from a small number of locations to the east of the Central East Site, whilst a feature seemingly representing a gully, also potentially of Roman date, was investigated during an archaeological evaluation undertaken on land to the north-west of Yarnton, to the immediate south-east of the Central East Site (Worcestershire Archaeology 2022).

2.28. Within Field 2.3, a possible settlement site of Roman date was identified during road widening, with features recorded further to the south-east possibly being part of the same site. Roman pottery was recovered during construction of a water main just to the west of Field 2.33, whilst Roman pottery has also been found in association with features to the north-west of Church Hanborough, where pits and a ditch suggestive of a small area of settlement were recorded, along with an inhumation burial (RPS 2023).

Medieval, post-medieval and modern

2.29. A possible Early Medieval routeway has been identified within the Central Site, passing through Fields 2.36 and 2.63, following a line that is now a public footpath separating Fields 2.2 and 2.5 from Fields 2.3, 2.4 and 2.6-2.8 (RPS 2023).

2.30. Forest Marble was quarried in the Bladon area as early as the 14th century; although the precise location of these early quarries is not known, their presence within the Central East Site cannot be conclusively discounted (RPS 2023).

2.31. To the south-east of the Central East Site, earthworks to the north of the 12th-century church at Begbroke suggest that the medieval village may have been larger than it was in post-medieval and modern times. Ridge and furrow earthworks indicative of medieval or early post-medieval agriculture are present further south, whilst medieval pottery has been recovered from two locations to the west of Yarnton (RPS 2023).

2.32. The Church of St Bartholomew at Yarnton dates back to the 12th century, with other evidence of medieval activity coming from pottery recovered during an archaeological evaluation undertaken to the north of the church (TVAS 2016). Two possible medieval fishponds are recorded to the south of Yarnton (RPS 2023).

2.33. The majority of the land within the Central East Site, appears to have been enclosed by the end of the 18th century, either informally or through an Act of Parliament (RPS 2023).

2.34. The railway which forms the southern boundary of the Central East Site, was originally constructed as the Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton Railway (OW&WR) which opened for business in 1854. It subsequently became part of the West Midland Railway (WMR) and, later still, part of the Great Western Railway (GWR; RPS 2023).

2.35. Oxford Airport, located immediately to the north-east of the Central East Site, was established in 1935 by the City Council as a municipal airport but was requisitioned by the Royal Air Force (RAF) and renamed as RAF Kidlington. After the Second World War it was developed as an aviation education centre and was rebranded as London Oxford Airport in 2009 (RPS 2023).

Geophysical Survey

2.36. The geophysical survey identified possible archaeological sites and features within the Central East Site (Atlas Geophysical 2024; Fig. 72).

2.37. A number of sub/circular and linear responses that may represent enclosures, boundaries and/or ring ditches were identified in Fields 2.1, 2.3, 2.9-2.12, 2.14, 2.16, 2.20, 2.27, 2.37, 2.42, 2.43, 2.45, 2.53 and 2.54. Further anomalies, seemingly representing structural remains, were recorded in Fields 2.12 and 2.13. Various further linear anomalies of potential archaeological origin were identified throughout the Central East Site (Atlas Geophysical 2024).

Southern Site

Prehistoric

2.38. No Palaeolithic activity has been identified within the vicinity of the Southern Site (RPS 2023).

2.39. No Mesolithic activity has been identified in the vicinity of the Southern Site, and only a single findspot of Neolithic date has been recorded (RPS 2023). Bronze Age activity is only attested within the vicinity of the Southern Site through the discovery of a Bronze Age barbed and tanged flint arrowhead (ibid.).

2.40. Archaeological investigations undertaken in connection with the construction of Farmoor Reservoir, immediately to the north of Field 3.1, recorded evidence for

settlement and agricultural activity of Iron Age date (RPS 2023). This included Early to Middle Iron Age settlement, comprising three or four unenclosed farmsteads. Further Iron Age activity within the vicinity of the Southern Site includes findspots of an iron spear ferrule found close to Denman's Farm (between Fields 3.10-3.13), pottery and a hammerstone found close to a ditch at Woodend Farm, and a fired clay slingshot found at the western edge of the Southern Site, possibly within Field 3.1 (ibid.).

Roman

2.41. Limited Roman activity has been recorded in the vicinity of the Southern Site, most notably at Farmoor Reservoir, where the Iron Age activity outlined above was overlain by a Roman farmstead and associated field system (RPS 2023). Further to the south, at Long Leys Farm (*c.* 630m to the south of Field 3.2), ploughing uncovered stone foundations associated with Roman pottery and part of a rotary quern (ibid.).

Medieval, post-medieval and modern

2.42. A possible early medieval farmstead is recorded 1.2km to the east of the Southern Site, whilst an axehead of this period is noted as having been found at Denman's Farm (RPS 2023). The HER also has records of a Saxon coin (a *sceatta*) and a double-ended bone implement of the same period being located at the western end of the Southern Site, possibly in Field 3.1 (ibid.).

2.43. A deserted medieval village has been postulated for the area around Lower Whitley Farm at the southern end of Farmoor Reservoir, and several further farmsteads of possible medieval origin lie to the east of the Southern Site (RPS 2023).

2.44. A review of historic mapping suggests that the field boundaries within the Southern Site have remained relatively unchanged since the late 19th century, except for the removal of minor boundaries (e.g., within Fields 3.3, 3.6 and 3.8). Denman's Farm is depicted on the 1899 First Edition Ordnance Survey (OS) map, and Field 3.10 is depicted as an orchard in the mid 20th century.

2.45. A brick kiln is recorded within Field 3.13 in the Southern Site and is shown on the 1899 edition of OS mapping as an '*Old Kiln*'; it is reported to have been associated with the brick and tile works at Chawley on the higher ground to the south-east (RPS 2023). This operated from the mid 19th to the mid 20th century, but the connection with the kiln in Field 3.13 remains unclear; it is possible that it is in fact a lime kiln (ibid.).

2.46. Prior to construction of Farmoor Reservoir, part of the land here had been used during the Second World War as a temporary Starfish decoy site attempting to deflect enemy bombing of Oxford (RPS 2023). A Heavy Anti-Aircraft gun emplacement was established on Cumnor Hill during the same period. Farmoor Reservoir was built in 1967, with a second stage completed in 1976.

Geophysical Survey

2.47. The geophysical survey identified possible archaeological anomalies within the Southern Site (Atlas Geophysical 2024; Fig. 177).

2.48. A sub-circular enclosure with a funnelled entrance was recorded by the survey in Field 3.3, measuring *c.* 50m in width. In Field 3.14, the survey identified what appears to be a trackway aligned north-east/south-west, although this could be part of the drainage system here as other lateral drains appear to terminate at the "trackway". Within Field 3.13 the survey found evidence of a structure that probably represents part of the former kiln shown on historic mapping (Atlas Geophysical 2024).

3. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1. The general objective of the evaluation was to provide further information on the likely archaeological resource within the site, including its presence/absence, character, extent, date and state of preservation. This information will enable OCCAS to identify and assess the particular significance of any archaeological heritage assets within the site, consider the impact of the proposed development upon that significance and, if appropriate, develop strategies to avoid or minimise conflict between heritage asset conservation and the development proposals, in line with the *National Planning Policy Framework* (Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government 2024).

3.2. Further objectives for the project are outlined within the WSI (RPS 2024, Section 3).

3.3. A specific objective of the evaluation was to investigate the anomalies of archaeological potential recorded by the geophysical survey (Atlas Geophysical 2024), including:

- In the Northern Site, a possible sub-rectangular enclosure with possible entranceway and a small square enclosure within Field 1.5; a possible ring-ditch in Field 1.6; a possible amorphous enclosure in the north-eastern part of Field 1.11; possible enclosures and discrete features associated with Roman settlement adjacent to Akeman Street and a Scheduled Roman site

in Fields 1.11-1.14; and a possible enclosure with internal features within Field 1.17 and further linear anomalies to its east, which extend into Field 1.18.

- In the Central East Site, anomalies indicative of enclosures, boundaries and/or ring ditches in Fields 2.1, 2.3, 2.9-2.12, 2.14, 2.16, 2.20, 2.27, 2.37, 2.42, 2.43, 2.45, 2.53 and 2.54; anomalies potentially representing structural remains in Fields 2.12 and 2.13; and various further linear anomalies of potential archaeological origin throughout the Central East Site.
- In the Southern Site, a possible sub-circular enclosure within Field 3.3; a possible former brick kiln in Field 3.13; and a possible trackway in Field 3.14.

4. METHODOLOGY

4.1. The evaluation fieldwork comprised the excavation of 556 trenches in the locations shown on the attached plans (Figs 2, 72 and 177). This included:

- Northern Site: 199 trenches, each measuring 50m in length by 1.8m in width;
- Central East Site: 283 trenches, each measuring 50m in length by 1.8m in width (except for Trench 5131);
- Central West Site: a single trench in Field 2.72, measuring 50m in length by 1.8m in width; and
- Southern Site: 73 trenches, each measuring 50m in length by 1.8m in width.

4.2. The trenches were located to test geophysical anomalies and to provide a representative sample of the remainder of the site. Variations to the trench arrangements contained within the agreed WSI and *Specifications* were enacted during the course of the fieldwork, with the approval of OCCAS. These included:

- The extension of Trench 133 in Field 1.13, Northern Site;
- The variation of the lengths and locations of Trenches 135 and 139, Field 1.13, due to flooding;
- The removal of Trench 200 (HDD trench), due to the lack of access and ecological constraints;
- The addition of 58 trenches within the Central East Site following the completion of further geophysical survey, within Fields 2.20-2.27 and 2.41-2.43 (Trenches 538-594);
- The removal of 13 trenches within Field 2.19 from the current scope (Trenches 442-454) due to extensive flooding, with these trenches to be excavated at a later date;

- The extension of one trench and the addition of another in the Central East Site, in Fields 2.20 and 2.53 (Trenches 544 and 5131, respectively) to further investigate identified archaeological features; and
- The addition of a single trench in the Central West Site, in Field 2.72 (Trench 596), which could only be accessed from the Central East Site.

4.3. Trenches were set out on OS National Grid co-ordinates using Leica GPS. Overburden was stripped from the trenches by a mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless grading bucket. All machining was conducted under archaeological supervision. This was typically undertaken to the top of the natural substrate, which was generally the level at which archaeological features were first encountered, unless specified in Section 5 below.

4.4. Archaeological features/deposits were investigated, planned and recorded in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 1: Fieldwork Recording Manual*.

4.5. Deposits were assessed for their palaeoenvironmental potential and 13 samples were processed in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 2: The Taking and Processing of Environmental and Other Samples from Archaeological Sites*.

4.6. Artefacts were processed in accordance with *CA Technical Manual 3: Treatment of Finds Immediately after Excavation*.

4.7. As outlined within each *Specification* (CA 2024a; b; c), a Transfer of Title form will be forwarded to the landowner to enable deposition of the full site archive with Oxfordshire Museums Service. At the time of writing, the Transfer of Title form has not been signed by the landowner due to the short time span since fieldwork completion, and due to the fact that the archive is still in use for the completion of this report.

4.8. CA will make arrangements with Oxfordshire Museums Service for the deposition of the project archive (under accession number OXCMS: 2024.78), subject to agreement with the legal landowner(s), the artefact collection.

4.9. A digital archive will be also be deposited with the Archaeology Data Service (ADS). This archive will be compiled in accordance with the ADS *Instructions for Depositors* (2022).

4.10. The archives (museum and digital) will be prepared and deposited in accordance with *Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer and deposition of archaeological archives* (CIfA 2014; updated October 2020).

4.11. A summary of information from this project, as set out in Appendix D, will be entered onto the OASIS online database of archaeological projects in Britain.

5. RESULTS

5.1. This section provides an overview of the evaluation results, presented separately for the Northern Site, Central East Site, and Southern Site. Detailed summaries of the recorded contexts are given in Appendix A. Details of the artefactual material recovered from the site are given in Section 6 and Appendix B. Details of the human remains, environmental samples, marine shells, and animal bone (palaeoenvironmental evidence) are given in Section 7 and Appendix C.

Northern Site

5.2. A total of 199 trenches were excavated within the Northern Site (Trenches 1-199; Figs 2-71). Archaeological features were identified in Fields 1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5-1.8, 1.11-1.15, 1.17 and 1.18.

Field 1.1 (Figs. 2-5)

5.3. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 1.1 (Trenches 1-8; Fig. 3). The stratigraphic sequence was consistent across the field. The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash with pockets of grey clay, was identified in all of the excavated trenches at depths of between 0.23m and 0.41m below present ground level (bpgl). This was sealed by up to 0.07m of subsoil in which was in turn overlain by up to 0.37m of topsoil.

5.4. Archaeological features were identified in Trenches 3 and 7. No archaeological features were recorded in the remaining trenches, except for evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation in Trench 2, which broadly correlated to north/south aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Trench 3 (Figs 3 and 4)

5.5. Broadly east/west aligned ditch 303 (Fig. 4, Section 1) was recorded in the north-eastern part of Trench 3, where it broadly correlated with a linear geophysical anomaly representing a former field boundary depicted on historic mapping. It had

moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 2.03m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained a single fill, 304, from which two fragments of post-medieval glass and a fragment of fired clay were recovered.

Trench 7 (Figs 3 and 5)

5.6. North/south aligned ditch 703 was identified at the western end of Trench 7, where it did not correlate to any geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.8m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 704.

Field 1.2 (Figs 2, 3, 6 and 7)

5.7. Nine trenches were excavated in Field 1.2 (Trenches 9-16; Fig. 3). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt, was identified in all of the excavated trenches at depths of between 0.31m and 0.6m bpgl. Alluvial deposits, varying in thickness between 0.04m and 0.16m, were recorded in Trenches 9, 11, 12 and 15, where they overlay the natural and correlated to an area of natural variation identified by the geophysical survey. The natural and alluvial deposits were sealed by up to 0.15m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.8. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 9, 10, 12 and 15; where present, these features cut the recorded alluvial deposits. The remainder of the trenches were devoid of archaeological features or deposits.

Trench 9 (Figs 3 and 6)

5.9. Pit 904 (Fig. 6, Section 2) was located in the southern part of Trench 9, where it did not correlate with any geophysical anomaly. It was ovoid in plan, measured 1.28m in diameter and 0.23 depth, with gently sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single fill, 905, from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 10 (Figs 3 and 7)

5.10. Pit 1003 (Fig. 7, Section 3) was located at the northern end of Trench 10, where it did not correlate with any geophysical anomaly. It was ovoid in plan, measured 1.44m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.19m in depth, with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single undated fill, 1004.

Trench 12 (Fig. 3)

5.11. Possible ditch/paleochannel 1204 was recorded in the central part of the trench and extended beyond the limits of excavation. It was broadly aligned north-east/south-

west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly, with possible continuations recorded in Trench 15 to the south and in Field 1.5 beyond. It had moderate sides and flat base, measured 3m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 1205.

Trench 15 (Fig. 3)

5.12. Unexcavated possible ditches/paleochannels 1504 and 1506 were identified in the central area of the trench and were broadly aligned north-east/south-west; they corresponded with parallel linear geophysical anomalies sited approximately 2m apart, which continued to the south into Field 1.5.

Field 1.3 (Figs 2 and 3)

5.13. A total of 10 trenches were excavated in Field 1.3 (Trenches 35-44; Fig. 3). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt, was identified in all of the excavated trenches at depths of between 0.32m and 0.39m bpgl. It was sealed by up to 0.09m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.31m of topsoil.

5.14. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in any of the trenches within Field 1.3.

Field 1.4 (Figs 2 and 3)

5.15. A total of 10 trenches were excavated in Field 1.4 (Trenches 32-34 and 45-51). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash with pockets of silt, was identified in all of the excavated trenches at depths of between 0.28m and 0.41m bpgl. It was sealed by up to 0.09m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.36m of topsoil.

5.16. A ditch was recorded in Trench 47. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 47 (Fig. 3)

5.17. Ditch 4703 was identified in the central part of Trench 47, where it correlated with a linear geophysical anomaly representing a former field boundary. It was broadly aligned north/south and measured 2.1m in width, and 0.54m in depth, and contained as series of three fills, 4706, 4705 and 4704. Fragments of post-medieval/modern pottery, glass, metalwork, and five fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 4704.

Field 1.5 (Figs 2, 3 and 8-17)

5.18. A total of 15 trenches were excavated in Field 1.5 (Trenches 17-31; Fig. 3). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt, was identified in all of the excavated trenches at depths of between 0.24m and 0.61m bpgl. Deposits of alluvium, measuring up to 0.49m in thickness, were recorded in Trenches 17, 20, 24, and 25, where it overlay the natural and broadly correlated to an area of natural variation identified by the geophysical survey. The natural and alluvial deposits were sealed by up to 0.15m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.4m of topsoil.

5.19. Archaeological features were identified within Trenches 17-21, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 30. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches. Linear and discrete geophysical anomalies targeted by Trenches 22, 28 and 29 were identified as features within the opened trenches and likely relate to natural variation.

Trench 17 (Fig. 3)

5.20. Possible ditches/paleochannels 1704 and 1706 were identified in the western part of Trench 17. They were aligned broadly north-east/south-west and corresponded with linear geophysical anomalies which continued into trenches in Field 1.2 to the north and into Trenches 20, 24 and 26 to the south. They measured up to 1.1m in width and their latest exposed fills were sealed by alluvial deposit 1702; both ditches remained unexcavated.

Trench 18 (Figs 3 and 8)

5.21. Two ditches, correlating to geophysical anomalies interpreted as parts of a “banjo”-type enclosure, were identified in Trench 18.

5.22. Ditch 1802 was located towards the eastern end of the trench. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.4m in width and 0.44m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill, 1803, from which a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

5.23. Ditch 1805 (Fig. 8, Section 4) was located towards the western end of the trench. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.23m in width and 0.57m in depth, with steeply sloping side and a concave base. It contained three fills, 1806, 1807, and 1808. A single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from fill 1806, and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 1808.

Trench 19 (Figs 3 and 9)

5.24. Ditch 1903 (Fig. 9, Section 5) was recorded in the southern part of Trench 19, where it corelated to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned east/west, measured 1.2m in width and 0.66m in depth, and had vertical sides and a flat base. The ditch contained two undated fills, 1904 and 1905.

Trench 20 (Fig. 3)

5.25. Possible ditch/palaeochannel 2004 was identified in the eastern part of Trench 20, where it was broadly aligned north-east/south-west and correlated to a sinuous geophysical anomaly, indicating that it represented the southern continuation of ditches/paleochannels identified to the north in Field 1.2 and Trench 17. It had moderately sloping sides and flat base, measured 3.9m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 2005, from which two sherds of Roman pottery was recovered. It was sealed by alluvial deposit 2003.

5.26. Ditch 2008 was recorded in the western part of the trench, where it was broadly north-east/south-west aligned and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly, which continued to the south into Trenches 24 (ditch 2404) and 26 (ditch 2603). It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.6m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained undated fills 2009, 2010 and 2011. Fill 2011 was cut on the same alignment by ditch 2006, which measured 0.8m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 2007, which was sealed by alluvial deposit 2003

Trench 21 (Figs 3 and 10)

5.27. Ditch 2103 (Fig. 10, Section 6) was located in the north-eastern half of Trench 21, where it correlated to a linear cropmark and geophysical anomaly. It was aligned south-east/north-west, measured 1.57m in width and 0.51m in depth, and had moderately sloping stepped sides and a concave base. It contained four fills, 2104-2107. Fill 2107 yielded five fragments of animal bone and four sherds of Iron Age pottery.

5.28. Ditch 2110 was located *c.* 4.3m to the south-west of ditch 2103, where it correlated to a linear cropmark and geophysical anomaly. The ditch was south-east/north-west aligned, measured 1.87m in width and 0.44m in depth, and had steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It contained two undated fills, 2304 and 2305.

5.29. Ditch 2108 was located at the north-eastern end of the trench, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. The ditch was south-east/north-west

aligned, measured 1.1m in width and 0.23m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 2109.

Trench 23 (Figs 3 and 11)

5.30. Ditch 2303 (Fig. 11, Section 7) was located in the south-western part of Trench 23, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was south-east/north-west aligned, measured 1.12m in width and 0.4m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained two undated fills, 2304 and 2305.

5.31. Pit 2306 was identified in the central part of the trench. It was irregular in plan, and measured at least 1.4m in length, 1.12m in width and 0.39m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 2307.

Trench 24 (Figs 3 and 12)

5.32. Ditch 2404 was located at the eastern end of Trench 24, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly and represented a continuation of ditches 2006 and 2008, recorded in Trench 20 to the north, and ditch 2603 recorded in Trench 26 to the south. It was north-west/south-east aligned and measured 4.17m in width. It remained unexcavated.

Trench 26 (Figs 3, 13 and 14)

5.33. Ditch 2603 (Fig. 13, Sections 8 and 9) was located towards the south-western end of Trench 26, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly and represented a continuation of ditches 2006 and 2008, and 2404, recorded to the north in Trenches 20 and 24. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1.52m in width and 0.65m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. It contained three fills, 2604, 2605 and 2606. Two fragments of early Roman pottery were recovered from fill 2606.

5.34. Ditch 2607 (Fig. 14, Section 10) was recorded *c.* 10m to the north-east of ditch 2603. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1.85m in width and 0.43m in depth, and had steeply sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single undated fill, 2608.

Trench 27 (Figs 3, 15 and 16)

5.35. Two ditches, 2703 and 2705, were recorded within the central part of Trench 27, where they corresponded to geophysical anomalies representing part of a probable square enclosure, measuring *c.* 8m in width.

5.36. Ditch 2703 (Fig. 15, Section 11) represented the north-eastern arm of the enclosure. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.3m in width and 0.38m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 2704.

5.37. Ditch 2705 (Figs. 16, Section 12) represented the south-western arm of the enclosure. It was similarly aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.21m in width and 0.33m in depth, and had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill, 2706, from which a single fragment of animal bone was recovered.

Trench 30 (Figs 3 and 17)

5.38. Ditch 3003 (Fig. 17, Section 13) was located at the north-eastern end of Trench 30, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1m in width and 0.35m in depth, and had gradually sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single undated fill, 3004.

Field 1.6 (Figs 2 and 18)

5.39. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 1.6 (Trenches 52-59; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was encountered at depths of between 0.29m and 0.44m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.35m of topsoil.

5.40. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in Field 1.6, except for modern field boundary ditch 5503, identified in Trench 55; this was east/west aligned and correlated to a linear geophysical survey anomaly related to modern agricultural drainage. A possible continuation of this ditch was recorded in Trench 65 to the east (Field 1.7, see below). A curvilinear geophysical anomaly targeted by Trench 57 was not identified within the excavated trench.

Field 1.7 (Figs 2 and 18)

5.41. Eleven trenches were excavated in Field 1.7 (Trenches 60-70; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was identified at depths of between 0.28m and 0.43 bpgl. A colluvial deposit, measuring up to 0.1m in thickness, was identified overlying the natural substrate in Trench 64, where it correlated to an area of natural variation identified by the geophysical survey. The natural substrate and colluvium were sealed by up to 0.19m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.42. Ditches were recorded in Trenches 61 and 65. No archaeological features were identified in the remaining trenches, except for evidence of post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation recorded in Trenches 61 and 67. Modern agricultural disturbance was also recorded within Trench 69.

Trench 61 (Fig. 18)

5.43. Ditch 6103 was recorded in the northern part of Trench 61, where it corelated to a linear geophysical anomaly of agricultural origin. It remained unexcavated.

Trench 65 (Figs 18 and 19)

5.44. Ditch 6503 (Fig. 19) was recorded in the southern part of Trench 65, where it corresponded to a linear geophysical anomaly suggestive of modern agricultural drainage, with a continuation recorded in Trench 55 to the west (ditch 5503). It was broadly east/west aligned, measured 0.75m in width and 0.45m in depth, and had steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill, 6504, from which a sherd of glass dated to the Roman period was recovered; this is considered to be residual.

Field 1.8 (Figs 2 and 18)

5.45. A total of 10 trenches were excavated in Field 1.8 (Trenches 71-80; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was identified at depths of between 0.29m and 0.46m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. A colluvial deposit, measuring 0.09m in thickness, was identified overlying the natural in Trench 77. The natural substrate and colluvium were sealed by up to 0.2m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.31m of topsoil.

5.46. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in any of the trenches in this field, except for modern field boundary ditch 7203, identified in Trench 72, which correlated to a linear geophysical survey anomaly.

Field 1.9 (Figs 2 and 18)

5.47. Six trenches were excavated in Field 1.9 (Trenches 81-86; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was identified at depths of between 0.33m and 0.37m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by up to 0.07m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.31m of topsoil.

5.48. No archaeological features were recorded in any of the trenches excavated in this field, except for evidence of post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation in Trench 81,

which broadly correlated to east/west aligned trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Field 1.10 (Figs 2 and 18)

5.49. Six trenches were excavated in Field 1.10 (Trenches 87-92; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was identified at depths of between 0.3m and 0.38m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by up to 0.09m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.31m of topsoil.

5.50. No archaeological features were recorded in the trenches excavated in this field. Geological variation was observed in Trench 92, correlating to trends identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

Field 1.11 (Figs 2, 18 and 20-32)

5.51. A total of 24 trenches were excavated in Field 1.11 (Trenches 93-116; Fig. 18). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash, was encountered at depths of between 0.28m and 0.54m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. Deposits of colluvium, measuring up to 0.31m in thickness, were recorded in Trenches 95, 96, 102, 110, where they overlay the natural; these deposits broadly correlated to areas of natural variation identified by the geophysical survey. The natural substrate and colluvial deposits were overlain by subsoil, which measured up to 0.16m in thickness, except in Trenches 94, 95, 111, 112, and 116, where no subsoil was present. The natural substrate or subsoil (where present) was overlain by up to 0.42m of topsoil.

5.52. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 93-95, 111, 112, and 114-116. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 93 (Fig. 18)

5.53. Quarry pit 9303 was recorded within the central and southern parts of Trench 93, where it corresponded to a large amorphous geophysical anomaly. It measured at least 31.5m in length and 0.55m in depth, had concave sides and an irregular base, and contained single undated fill, 9304.

Trenches 94 and 95 (Figs 18 and 20-24)

5.54. Trenches 94 and 95 targeted geophysical anomalies suggestive of a broadly rectilinear enclosure measuring 75m length by 50m width, with discrete anomalies identified both within the enclosure and externally to the south and east. Ditches correlating to the potential enclosure, as well as pits and postholes were recorded in both trenches.

5.55. Ditch 9402 (Fig. 21, Section 14) was recorded in the central part of Trench 94, correlating to the southern arm of the possible enclosure. It was aligned east/west, measured 2.08m in width and 0.76m in depth, and had moderately/steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It contained three fills, 9403, 9404 and 9405. The earliest of these fills, 9403, contained ten sherds of Iron Age pottery, whilst a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from fill 9405. Fill 9404 was devoid of finds. An environmental sample recovered from fill 9405 (Sample 2) contained material suggestive of a dump of hearth waste.

5.56. Colluvial deposit 9514 (Fig. 23, Section 17) was recorded overlying the natural substrate at the western end of Trench 95, where it measured 0.31m in thickness. This deposit was cut by ditch 9502, which correlated closely to the western extent of the enclosure identified by the geophysical survey. The ditch was aligned north/south, measured 3.2m in width and 0.86m in depth, and had gently sloping sides and a flat base. It contained three fills, 9504, 9503 and 9505. Four sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 9504, and two fragments of animal bone and three sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 9505.

5.57. Pit 9506 (Fig. 24, Section 18) was partially exposed *c.* 3.7m to the east of ditch 9502, where it correlated to a discrete geophysical anomaly forming part of a possible pit alignment parallel to the enclosure ditch. It was circular in plan, measured 1.43m in width and 0.53 in depth, had steeply sloping sides and an irregular base, and contained a single fill, 9507, from which a single fragment of fired clay and two fragments of animal bone were recovered. An environmental sample taken from fill 9507 (Sample 3) included elements indicative of wind-blown/dispersed settlement waste material.

5.58. Pit 9406 (Fig. 22, Section 15) was located immediately to the south of ditch 9402, where it correlated to a discrete geophysical anomaly outside of the enclosed area. It was ovoid in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 1.8m in length, 1.44m in width and 0.47m in depth, and contained a single fill, 9407, from which a total of five sherds of late prehistoric to Roman pottery, a single fragment of fired clay and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

5.59. Pit 9408 (Fig. 22, Section 16) was recorded within the northern part of Trench 94. It was circular in plan, measured 0.89m in length, 0.76m in width and 0.28m in depth, and contained two fills, 9409 and 9410. Fill 9410 contained three fragments of late prehistoric pottery and a single fragment of animal bone.

5.60. Seven further pits (pits 9413, 9415, 9417, 9419, 9508, 9510 and 9512) were recorded in the northern and eastern parts of Trenches 94 and 95 respectively. These were all sub-circular in plan, and measured up to 1.01m in diameter and 0.22m in depth, each containing a single undated fill, except in the instance of fill 9416 of pit 9415, which contained a single fragment of early Roman pottery.

5.61. Ditch 9411 was partially exposed at the northern end of the Trench 94, where It did not correlate to any geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north/south, measured at least 0.43m in width and 0.16m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 9412.

5.62. Pit 9421 was recorded towards the south-western end of Trench 94. It was circular in plan, measured 0.27m in diameter and 0.06m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 9422.

Trench 111 (Figs 18, 25 and 32)

5.63. Quarry pit 11103 was identified within the southern half of Trench 111, where it corresponded to a large amorphous geophysical anomaly. The pit was excavated to a depth of 0.5m, where excavation was curtailed due to health and safety constraints. It contained a single exposed fill, 11104, which remained undated.

Trench 112 (Figs 18, 25-27 and 32)

5.64. Probable colluvial deposit 11207 was recorded overlying the natural substrate at the southern end of Trench 112, where it measured up to 0.2m in thickness. A single sherd of late prehistoric pottery, seven sherds of Roman pottery and a fragment of CBM were recovered from this deposit, which was cut by a ditch, two pits and a cremation pit.

5.65. Ditch 11203 (Fig. 26, Section 19) was east/west aligned, corresponding to a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a rectilinear enclosure or field boundary. It measured 0.68m in width and 0.3m in depth, had concave sides and a concave base, and contained three undated fills, 11204, 11205 and 11206.

5.66. Cremation pit 11208 (Fig. 27, Section 20) was recorded at the southern end of the trench. It was circular in plan, with concave sides and a flat base, measured 0.87m in diameter and 0.31m in depth. It contained two fills, 11209 and 11210. Fill 11209 contained 131 flat headed iron nails. Fill 11210 contained 11 fragments of animal bone, 407 pieces of iron nail or hobnail, and a single piece of Roman pottery, Ra. 4, representing a small cup, unguent vessel or flat based crucible, dating to the 4th-century AD. Five environmental samples recovered from this cremation pit (Samples

5-9) which produced an abundance of charcoal and charred plant remains, and a collection of burnt oyster shells, probably representing grave goods placed on the pyre. The cremated bone assemblage represented a good portion of an entire individual, likely an adult individual (possibly a male).

5.67. Pits 11211 and 11213 were recorded *c.* 3.1m to the north of cremation pit 11208, where they remained unexcavated. Both were circular in plan and measured approximately 0.6m in diameter. Fragments of burnt bone were visible on the surface of both pit fills and they are likely to represent further cremation burials.

Trench 114 (Figs 18, 25 and 32)

5.68. Quarry pit 11403 was located at the southern end of Trench 114, where it remained unexcavated and corresponded to the northern edge of a large amorphous geophysical anomaly. It measured at least 16.68m in length and contained a single visible fill, 11404, which remained undated.

Trench 115 (Figs 18, 25, 28, 29 and 32)

5.69. Four ditches, four pits, three graves and a possible trackway were recorded in Trench 115, where they correlated to a complex area of linear and discrete geophysical anomalies. The subsoil within Trench 115, 11501, produced a total of 56 sherds of Roman pottery, two sherds of medieval pottery, four iron fragments, and two fragments of Roman CBM.

5.70. Possible trackway ditch 11529 (Fig. 29, Section 23) was located within the western part of the trench, where it measured 1.86m in width and 0.34m in depth. It contained two fills, 11528 and 11527. The earliest of these fills, 11528, contained two iron nails and 34 sherds of Roman pottery, including three sherds of black-burnished ware dated to the 2nd to 4th centuries AD. Fill 11528 was cut by pit 11532 and ditch 11526 to the east and west, respectively.

5.71. Pit 11532 (Fig. 29, Section 23) measured 2.22m in width and 0.64m in depth, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It contained two fills, 11531 and 11530. Upper fill 11530 contained 11 sherds of Roman pottery, including a sherd of Oxford red-slipped ware, dated to the mid 3rd to 4th centuries AD. Four fragments of animal bone and mollusc shells were also present.

5.72. North/south aligned ditch 11526 (Fig. 29, Section 23) corresponded to a linear geophysical anomaly, likely forming part of a rectilinear field system. It measured 1.18m in width and 0.72m in depth and contained two fills, 11525 and 11524. The

latest of these fills, 11524 contained industrial residue indicative of iron working. A total of 39 sherds of Roman pottery were also recovered from this fill, including wares dateable to the 1st to 2nd centuries AD and the later 3rd to 4th centuries AD, alongside 10 fragments of animal bone.

5.73. Ditch fill 11524 was cut by grave 11521 (Fig. 29, Section 23), which measured 0.7m in length, 0.65m in width and 0.1m in depth. The highly fragmented skull of an adult, 11523, was exposed at the eastern end of the grave cut, sufficient to prove the presence of human remains. The remainder of the grave was unexcavated and the inhumation left *in situ*. The skeleton was covered by fill 11522, which remained undated.

5.74. Ditch 11507 was located in the east-central part of the trench, corresponding to a short north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.45m in width and 0.08m in depth, with concave sides and base, and contained a single undated fill, 11508, which was cut by partially exposed pit 11509 (Fig. 28, Section 21). Pit 11509 measured 1.06m in width and 0.1m in depth, with concave sides and an irregular base. It contained a single fill, 11510, from which two sherds of pottery dated to mid 2nd to 4th century AD and a single fragment of Roman CBM were recovered.

5.75. Ditch 11511 was situated 2.85m to the west of ditch 11507 on a parallel alignment. It measured 0.55m in width and 0.1m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base and contained a single undated fill, 11512.

5.76. Ditch terminal 11503 was located in the eastern part of the trench, on a north-west/south-east alignment. It did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.4m in width and 0.23m in depth, with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 11504.

5.77. Pit 11505 was situated 1.5m to the west of ditch terminal 11503. It measured 0.38m in length, 1.17m in width and 0.16m in depth, with concave sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 11506.

5.78. Grave 11518 (Fig. 29, Section 22) was partially exposed 0.78m to the north of grave 11521. The exposed portion of the grave measured 2.8m in length, 0.58m in width and 0.48m in depth. Excavation was undertaken sufficient to expose the right leg of a probable adult burial, 11520: the remainder of the grave was not excavated. The

grave backfill, 11519, contained a single fragment of animal bone, an intrusive modern iron nail and 10 sherds of Roman pottery of 3rd to 4th-century date.

5.79. Pit 11513 was recorded immediately to the east of grave 11518. It was partially exposed within the trench, measured 5.3m in length, at least 1.1m in width and more than 0.25m in depth. It contained a single fill, 11514, which yielded the disarticulated remains of a pre to full term neonate skeleton, a fragment of CBM, a coin, five iron nails, 57 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and eight fragments of animal bone.

5.80. Grave 11515, situated to the west of ditch 11511, measured 2m in length, 0.78m in width and 0.48m in depth. Skeleton 11517 was fully excavated, with the remains representing a male aged 45 years or older. Preservation of the remains were excellent and allowed identification of evidence for healed trauma and occupational pathology. An environmental sample taken from fill 11516 (Sample 4) yielded low quantities of charcoal and charred plant remains, and likely represents dispersed/wind-blown settlement waste material.

Trench 116 (Figs 18, 25 and 30-32)

5.81. A pit, ditch and a deposit were recorded within the central part of Trench 116, where they correlated to an area of geophysical anomalies interpreted as relating to 'extraction'. Pit 11603 (Fig. 30, Section 24) measured more than 0.94m in diameter and 0.44m in depth and contained a single fill, 11604, from which 16 sherds of pottery of a 2nd to 4th-century date, four fragments of animal bone, and a fragment of Roman CBM were recovered. Fill 11604 was cut by north/south aligned ditch 11605 (Fig. 30, Section 24), which measured 6.18m in width and 0.98m in depth, with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base. It contained two fills, 11606 and 11608; the latter of which contained eight fragments of animal bone and fired clay, along with 27 sherds of Roman pottery. Fill 11608 was sealed by a dark deposit, 11607, which extended a further 3.6m to the east of the ditch. This deposit measured up to 0.44m in thickness and contained 114 sherds of Roman pottery, 18 fragments of animal bone, and four coins of Roman date. With no subsoil present within Trench 116, deposit 11607 was directly overlain by topsoil 11600, from which a further Roman coin was recovered.

5.82. Pit 11609 (Fig. 31, Section 25) was located 0.7m to the west of ditch 11605. It measured 0.89m in diameter and 0.5m in depth, with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. Its single fill, 11610, contained 11 sherds of pottery of 1st to mid 2nd-century AD date.

5.83. A further pit, 11615, was partially revealed 0.6m to the south of pit 11609. This pit was recorded in plan, but not excavated.

5.84. Two further ditches and a pit were recorded towards the eastern end of the trench, correlating to an area of discrete geophysical anomalies. Ditch 11613 was north-east/south-west aligned, measured 0.3m in width and 0.2m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single fill, 11614, which contained eight sherds of Roman pottery. Fill 11614 was cut by pit 11611, which measured approximately 2.2m in diameter and more than 1.2m in depth, with steeply sloping sides; the base could not be reached due to its depth. A total of 16 sherds of pottery, likely dated to the 3rd or 4th centuries AD, and two pieces of animal bone were recovered from its single fill, 11612.

5.85. Curvilinear ditch 11617 was identified at the eastern end of the trench, on an east/west alignment, turning to the south; it remained unexcavated.

Field 1.12 (Figs 2 and 32-35)

5.86. Five trenches were excavated in Field 1.12 (Trenches 117-121; Fig. 32). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.87. An inhumation burial, ditches, deposits and a quarry pit were recorded in Trenches 117, 119 and 121. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches.

Trench 117 (Figs 32 and 33)

5.88. Grave 11703 (Fig. 33, Section 26) was identified in the south-eastern part of Trench 117, bearing no correlation to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west and measured approximately 1.3m in length, 0.3m in width and 0.1m in depth. It contained skeleton 11704, which represented the plough-damaged remains of an adult female, likely of 25-35 years of age. It was overlain by fill 11705, from which four sherds of Roman pottery were recovered. An environmental sample recovered from fill 11705 (Sample 10) contained no charcoal, but did yield a high number of human bone fragments.

Trench 119 (Figs 32 and 34)

5.89. A series of intercutting, broadly north/south aligned, ditches and a disturbed subsoil deposit (Fig. 34, Section 27) were recorded in the central part of Trench 119, where

they correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly. The earliest ditch in the sequence, 11903, measured at least 1m in width and 0.3m in depth and contained a single updated fill, 11904. Fill 11904 was cut on the same alignment by ditch 11905/11915, which measured 1.5m in width and 0.48m in depth, with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It contained two fills, 11906/11916 and 11907/11917, from which modern glass and pottery, clinker and coal fragments, and the articulated remains of a sheep/goat skeleton were recovered, but not retained. Fill 11907/11917 was cut by ditch 11908. Ditch 11908 measured 0.92m in width and 0.48m in depth, and contained fill 11909, from which 159 pieces of animal bone and clinker was recovered, but not retained. It was sealed by mixed subsoil deposit 11910, which measured up to 0.1m in thickness and extended beyond the north-western extent of the trench; deposit 11910 was directly overlain by topsoil 11900.

5.90. Quarry pit 11913 was partially exposed in the south-eastern part of the trench, correlating to an area of natural/ferrous disturbance recorded by the geophysical survey. It remained unexcavated, measured at least 4.8m in width and contained a single undated fill, 11914.

Trench 121 (Figs 32 and 35)

5.91. Ditch terminal 12104 (Fig. 35, Section 28) was identified in the south-western part of Trench 121, where it broadly corresponded within a linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 12103.

Field 1.13 (Figs 2, 32 and 36-50)

5.92. A total of 18 trenches were excavated in Field 1.13 (Trenches 122-139; Fig. 32). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl within all of the excavated trenches. Except in the instances of Trenches 133 and 135 (see below), it was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.93. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 122-125 and 132-139, including ditches, pits, inhumation burials and structural remains. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches.

5.94. A small quantity of metal finds were recovered via metal detector survey of the trenches within Field 1.13. Finds included three Roman coins, a single post-medieval

coin and a lead ingot from the topsoil horizon within Trench 123 (12300) and nine Roman coins and an iron ring and bar from the topsoil in Trench 133 (13300).

Trench 122 (Figs 32, 36 and 37)

5.95. Ditch 12205 (Fig. 36, Section 29) was identified in the south-western part of Trench 122, where it corresponded with a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly and to a linear cropmark. It had moderately sloping sides and flat base, measured 1m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained as single undated fill.

5.96. Ditch 12207 was recorded 7.5m to the north-east of ditch 12205, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west and terminated within the trench. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and measured at least 3m in length, 1m in width and 0.2m in depth. It contained a single fill, 12208, from which two sherds of Roman pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

5.97. Ditch 12203 was identified *c.* 5m to the north-east of ditch 12207, in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded to a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and measured 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth. It contained a single fill, 12204, from which two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered.

5.98. Pit 12209 (Fig. 37, Section 30) was partially exposed in the north-eastern part of the trench. It was sub-rectangular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and measured at least 0.9m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.24m in depth. It contained a single fill, 12210, from which 70 sherds of mid 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery, 80 iron nails/hobnails, an antler handle, a fragment of Roman CBM and three fragments of animal were recovered, along with a piece of worked bone (Ra. 5).

5.99. Ditch 12211 (Fig. 37, Section 31) was identified 1.6m to the north-east of pit 12209, where it broadly corresponded to a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. It had steeply sloping sides and concave base, measured 0.6m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 12212, from which seven sherds of mid 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery and an iron nail were recovered.

Trench 123 (Figs 32, 38 and 39)

5.100. Pit 12313 (Fig. 38, Section 32) was partially exposed in the northern part of Trench 123. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 1.2m in length,

0.9m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 12314, from which four sherds of Roman pottery were recovered.

5.101. Pit 12311 was partially exposed in the central part of the trench, *c.* 7.5m to the south-east of pit 12313. It measured at least 1.2m in length and 0.7m in depth, and remained unexcavated. It contained a single undated fill, 12312.

5.102. Ditch 12315 (Fig. 39, Section 33) was identified in the south-eastern part of the trench, where it corresponded with a broadly east/west aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It had steeply sloping sides and concave base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single fill, 12316, from which a single fragment of animal bone was recovered.

5.103. Grave 12303 was identified immediately to the north-west of ditch 12315. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east and had been subjected to modern truncation. It measured 1m in length, 0.55m in width and 0.11m in depth, and contained inhumation 12304, which was heavily plough-damaged but likely represents a female of 25-35 years of age. Four bronze bracelets (Ra. 3) of probable 4th-century AD date were recovered in association with the disturbed burial, which was sealed by fill 12305, from which an intrusive sherd of post-medieval pottery, six sherds of Roman pottery, an iron nail and a fragment of CBM were recovered.

5.104. Grave 12306 was recorded immediately to the north of grave 12303, where it was aligned on a broadly north-east/south-west alignment. It was partially exposed within the trench and measured at least 1.8m in length, 1m in width and 0.3m in depth. It contained inhumation burial 12307 and fill 12308; the inhumation was preserved *in situ*, but is tentatively interpreted as that of an adult male.

Trench 124 (Figs 32, 40 and 41)

5.105. Ditch 12403 was identified in the north-western part of Trench 124, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly aligned broadly north-east/south-west. It had gently sloping sides and concave base, measured 0.45m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single fill, 12404, from which three sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century pottery were recovered.

5.106. Ditch 12405 (Fig. 40, Section 34) was identified in the south-eastern part of the trench, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and measured 0.7m in width and 0.3m in depth. It contained a single fill, 12406, from

which seven sherds of 2nd to 4th-century pottery and two fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.107. Circular pit 12407 (Fig. 41, Section 35) was partially exposed in plan in the central part of trench. It had vertical sides and measured at least 0.9m in diameter and more than 0.8m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 12408, which was cut by pit 12409. Pit 12409 was circular in plan, with moderately steep sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.6m in diameter and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 12410.

Trench 125 (Figs 32 and 42)

5.108. Ditch 12502 (Fig. 42, Section 36) was recorded in the central-western part of Trench 125, where it corresponded with a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and concave base, measured 1.6m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 12503, from which three sherds of Roman pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

Trench 132 (Figs 32 and 43)

5.109. Two ditches were recorded at the north-western and south-eastern ends of Trench 132, where they correlated to two arms of a possible rectilinear enclosure identified by the preceding geophysical survey.

5.110. Ditch 13202 (Fig. 43, Section 37) was identified at the north-western end of the trench, where it was aligned north-east/south-west and corresponded to the north-western part of the possible enclosure. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.45m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 13203 and 13204.

5.111. Ditch 13207 (Fig. 43, Section 38) was identified towards the south-eastern end of the trench and was aligned north-east/south-west, corresponding to the south-eastern part of the possible enclosure. It had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.7m in length and 0.6m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 13208.

5.112. Pit 13205 was recorded in the central part of the trench. It was sub-circular in plan, measured approximately 0.5m in diameter and remained unexcavated. Its single exposed fill, 13206, was charcoal rich and appeared to contain cremated bone fragments, potentially suggesting that it represented a cremation burial.

Trench 133 (Figs 32 and 44-46)

5.113. Trench 133 was targeted on an east/west aligned rectangular geophysical anomaly and cropmark, which measured approximately 12m in length and 9m in width. Three walls and a series of deposits were identified, that broadly correlated with these anomalies, with numerous grave cuts recorded in association.

5.114. Buried soil horizons/levelling deposits 13303, 13307, 13317 and 13322 were recorded overlying the natural substrate throughout the majority of the trench. These deposits measured up to 0.36m in thickness; 16 sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century pottery, two possible stone roof tiles, seven fragments of CBM and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from deposit 13303 and a single fragment of fired clay and an iron nail were recovered from deposit 13322. Buried soil 13307 was overlain by a further buried soil, 13308.

5.115. Buried soils 13303, 13308, 13317 and 13322 were cut by construction cuts 13304, 13314 and 13318 for walls 13306, 13316 and 13319, respectively.

5.116. Wall 13306 (Fig. 45, Section 39) was aligned north/south and corresponded with the western extent of the rectangular geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.85m in width and survived to a height of 0.45m. It was constructed from regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar. The wall was butted by construction backfill 13305, which remained undated.

5.117. Wall 13319 (Fig. 46, Section 42) was aligned east/west and corresponded with the southern extent of the rectangular geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.85m in width and survived to a height of 0.35m. It was constructed from regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar. The uppermost course of this wall was narrower and measured approximately 0.6m in width and was constructed from dressed limestone blocks, with its northern and southern orientated faces likely representing elements of the building above foundation level. The wall was butted by construction backfill 13320/13321, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery, a fragment of CBM and four fragments of fired clay were recovered.

5.118. Wall 13316 (Fig. 46, Section 41) was aligned north/south and corresponded with the eastern extent of the rectangular geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.8m in width and survived to a height of 0.43m. It was constructed from regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar. The wall was butted by construction backfill 13315, which remained undated.

5.119. Construction backfills 13305 and 13315 were both sealed by rubble spread 13301, which may represent a demolition horizon; it measured up to 0.17m in thickness and extended *c.* 19m to the north-west of wall 13316. Rubble spread 13301 and construction backfill 13320/13321 were sealed by modern topsoil 13300.

5.120. Within the north-western part of the trench, buried soil 13308 was cut by a pit (13312) and two grave cuts (13309 and 13323).

5.121. Pit 13312 was sub-circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and concave base, and measured 0.9m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.4m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 13313.

5.122. East/west aligned grave cut 13309 (Fig. 46, Section 40) was sub-rectangular in plan and had vertical sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 1.65m in length, 0.9m in width and 0.55m in depth, and contained inhumation burial 13310. Only the lower legs and feet of this burial were exposed in the eastern extent of the cut, where they were left *in situ*; tentative interpretation suggest that the human remains present represent an adult male. The grave contained fill 13311, which remained undated.

5.123. Probable grave cut 13323 was recorded 3.7m to the south-east of grave 13309, where it was east/west aligned and measured 2.31m in length and 1.25m in width; it remained unexcavated.

5.124. Five further probable grave cuts, 13323, 13325, 13327, 13329, 13331, 13333 were recorded cutting the natural substrate in the western part of the trench; probable grave cut 13325 was recorded in plan in the southern extension of the trench. They measured between 1.2m and 2.3m in length and 0.6m and 1.25m in width, and remained unexcavated.

Trench 134 (Figs 32, 44 and 47)

5.125. Ditch 13420 (Fig. 47, Section 43) was identified in the central part of Trench 134, where it correlated to an east/west aligned linear geophysical anomaly, possibly forming part of a rectilinear enclosure. It had steeply sloping sides and flat base, measured 1.8m in width and 0.95m in depth, and contained undated fills 13421 and 13422.

5.126. Six probable graves and two probable cremation burial pits were recorded to the north-west of ditch 13420, where they correlated to an area of discrete geophysical survey anomalies.

5.127. Grave cut 13403 was partially exposed in plan towards the north-western extent of the trench. It was broadly north-east/south-west aligned, measured at least 1m in length, 0.7m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained undated fill 13404, within which articulated human bone was identified; excavation of the feature ceased upon the discovery of the human remains. Fill 13403 was overlain by possible colluvial spread 13405.

5.128. Five further east/west orientated possible grave cuts (13406, 13408, 13410, 13412 and 13414) and two probable cremation pits (13416 and 13418) were identified to the south-east of grave cut 13403. All were partially exposed in plan and remained unexcavated.

Trench 135 (Fig. 32)

5.129. Trench 135 was located to target a sub-square geophysical survey anomaly suggestive of a small enclosure. No evidence for such an enclosure was recorded within the excavated trench, instead within the eastern part of the trench the natural substrate was overlain by alluvial deposits 13503, 13504 and 13502, which measured a total of at least 0.7m in thickness

Trench 136 (Figs 32 and 48)

5.130. Ditch 13604 (Fig. 48, Section 44) was recorded in the central-western part of Trench 136, where it corresponded with a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of agricultural origin. It had moderately sloping sides and concave base, measured 1.1m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained undated fill 13603. A probable continuation of this ditch was recorded in Trench 138 to the south (ditch 13807).

Trench 137 (Figs 32 and 49)

5.131. Ditch 13703 (Fig. 49, Section 45) was identified in the central part of Trench 137, where it corresponded with a north-west/south-east aligned linear cropmark and a geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of agricultural origin. It had steeply sloping sides and flat base, measured 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 13704, from which two sherds of 16th to 18th-century pottery were recovered.

Trench 138 (Figs 32 and 50)

5.132. Ditch 13803 was recorded in the south-eastern part of Trench 138, where it corresponded with a north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It

had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single, fill 13804, from which a total of 117 sherds of Roman pottery and six fragments of animal were recovered.

5.133. Ditch 13805 (Fig. 50, Section 46) was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and measured 0.6m in width and 0.25m in depth; it contained a single undated fill, 13806.

5.134. Ditch 13807 (Fig. 50, Section 47) was recorded in the central part of the trench, correlating to a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of agricultural origin. It had moderately sloping sides and flat base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 13808. A probable continuation of this ditch was recorded in Trench 136 to the north (ditch 13604).

Trench 139 (Figs 32 and 51)

5.135. Pit 13903 (Fig. 51, Section 48) was recorded in the western part of Trench 139. It was circular in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base, and measured 0.9m in diameter and 0.9m in depth. It contained four undated fills, 13904, 13905, 13906 and 13907.

Field 1.14 (Figs 2, 32 and 52-54)

5.136. A total of 13 trenches were excavated in Field 1.14 (Trenches 140-154; Fig. 32). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.137. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 140, 141 and 146. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches.

Trench 140 (Figs 32 and 52)

5.138. Ditch terminal 14003 (Fig. 52, Section 49) was partially exposed in the southern part of Trench 140, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.4m in width and 1.4m in depth, and contained undated fills 14013, 14005, 14004 and 14012.

5.139. Pit 14008 (Fig. 52, Section 50) was recorded *c.* 2m to the north of ditch terminal 14003. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 1m in diameter and 0.6m in depth, and contained undated fill 14009. Fill 14009 was cut by ditch 14006, which corresponded with a broadly north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping and an irregular base, measured 1.25m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 14007.

5.140. Ditch 14010 was recorded in the central part of the trench, corresponding with a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.45m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single fill, 14011, from which five sherds of mid 2nd to mid 4th-century AD pottery and two fragments of animal bone were recovered.

Trench 141 (Figs 32 and 53)

5.141. Ditch 14103 (Fig. 53, Section 51) was identified towards the south-eastern end of Trench 141. It was north/south aligned, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.3m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 14104.

5.142. Ditch 14105 was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was north/south aligned, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained undated fill 14106.

Trench 146 (Figs 32 and 54)

5.143. Ditch 14639 (Fig. 54, Section 53) was recorded in the eastern part of Trench 146, within an area of irregular geophysical anomalies interpreted as representing possible extraction activity. It was aligned broadly north/south with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 2.05m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two fills, 14640 and 14641. Three sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the latest of these fills, 14641.

5.144. Ditch 14637 (Fig. 54, Section 52) was identified *c.* 6m to the north-west of ditch 14639, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly, potentially representing the eastern boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. It was aligned north/south, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.6m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 14638, which was cut by ditch 14642, which was recorded on the same alignment. Ditch 14642 had moderately sloping sides and a

flat base, measured 1.4m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 14643.

5.145. Ditch 14605 was recorded towards the western end of the trench, where it did not correlate with any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north/south aligned, measured 0.8m in width, and its single exposed fill, 14606, was cut by possible grave cut 14607.

5.146. Grave cut 14609 was partially exposed in the north-western part of the trench and was aligned east/west. It was sub-rectangular in plan and measured approximately 1.9m in length and more than 0.6m in width. Limited excavation of the western end of this feature identified a skull at a depth of approximately 0.1m

5.147. Possible grave cuts 14603, 14607, 14611, 14613, 14615, 14617, 14623, 14625, 14627, 14629, 14631, 14633 and 14635 were identified in the central and north-western parts of the trench. The possible grave cuts were either sub-rectangular or sub-circular in plan and measured between 0.7 and 1.7m in length and 0.5m and 0.8m in width.

5.148. Probable cremation burials 14609, 14619 and 14621 were identified in the north-western part of the trench. They were sub-circular in plan, measured between 0.3 and 0.6m in diameter and remained unexcavated. Cremated bone was observed in the top of the features and was preserved *in situ*.

Field 1.15 (Figs 2 and 55-57)

5.149. A total of 11 trenches were excavated in Field 1.15 (Trenches 155-165; Fig. 55). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.150. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 156. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 156 (Figs 55-57)

5.151. Ditches 15603 and 15607 were recorded in the north-western part of Trench 156. They were aligned broadly north-east/south-west and corresponded with a sub-square geophysical anomaly, potentially representing an enclosure measuring *c.* 6m in width.

5.152. Ditch 15603 (Fig. 56, Section 54) correlated to the north-western extent of the possible enclosure. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and measured 1.25m in width and 0.5m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 15604, which was cut by partially exposed pit 15605. It had gradually sloping sides and a flat base, measured more than 3m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 15606.

5.153. Ditch 15607 correlated to the south-eastern arm of the possible enclosure. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.9m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained as single undated fill, 15608.

5.154. Pit 15609 (Fig. 57, Section 55) was recorded in the south-eastern part of the trench, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was sub-circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and measured 1.2m in length, 1m in width and 0.15m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 15610.

5.155. Ditch 15611 was identified in the central part of the trench, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured 2m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 15012.

Field 1.16 (Figs 2 and 55)

5.156. Six trenches were excavated in Field 1.16 (Trenches 166-171; Fig. 55). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.157. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within Field 1.16.

Field 1.17 (Figs 2, 55 and 58-70)

5.158. A total of 20 trenches were excavated in Field 1.17 (Trenches 172-191; Fig. 55). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. Colluvial horizon 18903 was recorded in the eastern part of Trench 189, where it measured 0.31m in thickness and correlated to an area of natural variation recorded by the geophysical survey. The colluvium in Trench 189, and the natural in all other trenches, was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.159. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 172-175, 177-179 and 183. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches.

Trench 172 (Figs 55 and 58)

5.160. Ditch 17203 (Fig. 58, Section 56) was identified in the western part of Trench 172, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interrupted as being of agricultural origin. It was aligned broadly north/south, had moderately sloping sides, and measured 0.8m in width and at least 0.5m in depth. Two post-medieval/modern land drains were recorded at the edge of this feature, where they were sealed by fill 17204.

Trench 173 (Figs 55, 59 and 60)

5.161. Ditch 17303 (Fig. 59, Section 57) was recorded in the south-eastern part of Trench 173, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west, turning to the south-west at its western extent. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 5m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained two fills, 17304 and 17305; 23 sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery were recovered from fill 17304 and three sherds of early Roman pottery and two pieces of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 17305. Fill 17305 was cut by pit/ditch terminal 17306, which was aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with the terminal end of a linear geophysical anomaly. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 1.25m in length, 1.2m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained three fills, 17307, 17308 and 17309. Six sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from fill 17308 and 16 sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and three fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 17309.

5.162. Ditches 17313 and 17314 were identified in the south-eastern and central parts of the trench respectively, where they corresponded with the eastern and western extents of a sub-rectangular geophysical anomaly representing a possible enclosure.

5.163. Ditch 17313 was aligned broadly north-east/south-west and measured 1.24m in width; it remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed undated fill, 17312, which was cut by possible cremation pit 17311. Cremation pit 17311 was irregular in plan and measured approximately 0.3m in diameter. It contained a single exposed fill, 17310, from which a single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered; flecks of possible cremated bone were noted within the fill, which remained unexcavated.

5.164. Ditch 17314 (Fig. 60, Section 58) was aligned broadly north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.35m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained fill 17315, from which two sherds of Iron Age pottery and one piece of animal bone were recovered.

5.165. Pit/ditch 17316 was identified in the western part of the trench, where it was partially exposed. It had an irregular profile, measured at least 1m in length, 0.8m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17317, which was cut by ditch 17318. Ditch 17318 was aligned north-east/south-west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17319.

5.166. Ditch 17320 was identified at the western end of the trench. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It had a moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.9m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained a single fill, 17321, from which a single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered. Fill 17321 was cut along its north-western edge by ditch 17322. Ditch 17322 was similarly aligned north-east/south-west and had moderately sloping sides. It measured 1.6m in width and at least 0.7m in depth, and contained a single fill ,17323, from which two sherds of Iron Age pottery, a single fragment of CBM and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

Trench 174 (Figs 55, 61 and 62)

5.167. Ditch 17403 was identified in the south-western part of Trench 174, where it corresponded to a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of an enclosure field system. It was aligned broadly east/west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and measured 1.1m in width and 0.25m in depth. It contained two undated fills, 17404 and 17410. The latest of these fill, 17410, was cut by ditch 17405, which had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.4m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained two fills, 14706 and 17407. A total of 11 sherds of early Roman pottery and two pieces of animal bone were recovered from fill 17406, whilst two sherds of mid 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery were recovered from fill 17407.

5.168. Ditch 17418 was identified *c.* 3.5m to the north-east of ditch 17405, where it corresponded with an area of sub-linear geophysical anomalies. It had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.5m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17419, which was cut by ditch 17416. Ditch 17416

had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.55m in width and 0.55m in depth, and contained a single fill, 17417, from which 59 sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, three fragments of CBM, three fragments of iron sheet and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

5.169. Ditch 17408 (Fig. 61, Section 59) was recorded *c.* 7m to the north-east of ditch 17418, in the central part of the trench, correlating to north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a field system. It measured 2.6m in width and 0.75m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained two fills, 17411 and 17409. A total of 37 sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, four fragments of CBM and eight pieces of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 17409.

5.170. An east/west aligned furrow, 17420, was identified in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical trend interpreted as being of agricultural origin. It remained unexcavated.

5.171. Ditch 17412 (Fig. 62, Section 60) was identified in the north-eastern part of the trench. It was aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded to a short linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.4m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained three fills, 17413, 17414 and 17415. The latest of these fills, 17415, contained 20 sherds of early Roman pottery and seven fragments of animal bone.

5.172. Ditch 17422 was identified at the northern end of the trench, where it was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of an enclosure system; it remained unexcavated.

Trench 175 (Figs 55 and 63)

5.173. An area of intercutting ditches and possible ovens (Fig. 63, Section 61) was recorded in the centre of Trench 175, where they did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly.

5.174. Ditch 17503 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 17504, from which two sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.175. Ditch 17505 was recorded immediately to the south-west of ditch 17503. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had gradually sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17506, which was cut by oven 17507, which had a concave base and measured more than 0.4m in diameter and 0.3m in depth. It contained charcoal-rich fill 17508, which remained undated.

5.176. Fills 17504 and 17508 were cut by possible oven 17509. Oven 17509 was sub-rectangular in in plan, had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 1.1m in length, 0.85m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single charcoal-rich fill, 17510, from which a single sherd of mid 3rd century to 4th-century AD pottery and two fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.177. Fill 17508 was also cut by oven 17511, which was partially exposed in plan and was aligned broadly north/south. It had steeply sloping sides and an uneven base, measured at least 1.7m in length, 0.8m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained four fills, 17512, 17513, 17514 and 17515; two pieces of flint and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from fill 17514. An environmental (Sample 13) recovered from fill 17514 identified an abundance of charred plant remains and a moderate amount of charcoal, indicative of cereal processing being undertaken within the feature.

5.178. Intercutting quarry pits 17516 and 17518 were identified in the south-western part of the trench, correlating to an irregular linear geophysical anomaly, with quarry pit 17518 appearing to truncate quarry pit 17516. They had moderately/gradually sloping sides and flat bases and measured a total of 19m in width and up to 0.6m in depth. They contained fills 17517 and 17519, respectively. Eight sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and one piece of animal bone were recovered from fill 17517, along with single fragments of CBM and industrial waste; one fragment of iron nail and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 17519.

5.179. Quarry pit 17520 (Fig. 64, Section 62) was partially exposed in the north-eastern part of the trench, where it corresponded with an amorphous geophysical anomaly suggestive of an area of stone extraction. It had vertical sides and a flat base and measured at least 1.9m in length, 5.2m in width and 0.3m in depth. It contained a single exposed fill, 17521, which remained undated.

5.180. Ditch 17522 was partially exposed at the south-western end of the trench, where it remained unexcavated. It corresponded with a curving linear geophysical anomaly, suggestive of the corner of a sub-rectangular enclosure. It measured more than 5.5m in width and contained a single undated fill, 17523.

5.181. Ditch 17524 was identified in the north-eastern part of the trench, where it corresponded to a north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It remained unexcavated but measured 2.2m in width and contained a single exposed fill, 17525, which remained undated.

Trench 177 (Figs 55, 65 and 66)

5.182. Ditch 17707 (Fig. 65, Section 63) was recorded in the central part of Trench 177, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 1.2m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17708, which was cut by ditch 17705. Ditch 17705 had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.6m in width and 0.42m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17706.

5.183. Ditch 17709 (Fig. 66, Section 64) was identified in the north-central part of the trench. It was aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a possible trackway. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.7m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained three fills, 17710, 17711 and 17712; two sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from fill 17711.

5.184. Ditch 17715 was identified in the southern part of the trench. It was north-west/south-east aligned and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a possible trackway. It had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17716, which was cut by quarry pit 17713. Quarry pit 17713 was partially exposed, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and measured at least 1.9m in length, 7m in width and 0.4m in depth. It contained a single exposed fill, 17714, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery was recovered.

Trench 178 (Figs 55, 67 and 68)

5.185. Ditch 17805 (Fig. 67, Section 65) was recorded in the central part of Trench 178, where it corresponded to a linear geophysical anomaly. It was north-east/south-west aligned, had gently sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.9m in width and 0.1m

in depth, and contained a single fill, 17806, from which a total of 33 sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery was recovered. Fill 17806 was cut by ditch 17803, which had gently sloping sides and a flat base, measured 2.2m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained fill 17804, from which six sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.186. Ditch 17809 was identified immediately to the north of ditch 17803, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west, measured 1.6m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained two fills, 17810 and 17811. A single fragment of clay tobacco pipe stem was recovered from the latest of these fills, 17811.

5.187. Ditch 17807 (Fig. 68, Section 66) was identified *c.* 3m to the north of ditch 17809. It was aligned broadly east/west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17808.

Trench 179 (Figs 55 and 69)

5.188. Ditch 17902 (Fig. 69, Section 67) was identified in the eastern part of Trench 179, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the western part of a probable enclosure. It was north/south aligned, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, and measured 3.3m in width and 0.9m in depth. It contained three fills, 17903, 17904 and 17905. A total of 22 sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and three fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 17903, whilst 59 sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery, a single sherd of (seemingly intrusive) 17th to 18th-century pottery and six pieces of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 17905.

5.189. Pit 17906 was recorded immediately to the east of ditch 17902. It was circular in plan, with moderately sloping sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 0.47m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 17907, from which a single fragment of animal bone was retrieved.

Trench 183 (Figs 55 and 70)

5.190. Ditch 18302 (Fig. 70, Section 68) was identified in the north-central part of Trench 183, where it did not correlate with any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west, measured 1.1m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 18303.

Field 1.18 (Figs 2, 55 and 71)

5.191. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 1.18 (Trenches 193-199; Fig. 55). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.192. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 193. No archaeological features or deposits were identified within the remaining trenches.

Trench 193 (Figs 55 and 71)

5.193. Ditch 19303 (Fig. 71, Section 69) was identified in the south-western part of Trench 193, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.8m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 19304, from which two fragments of fired clay were recovered.

5.194. Possible cremation pits, 19305, 19307 and 19309, were recorded in the central part of the trench and remained unexcavated. They were all sub-circular in plan and measured between 0.4m and 0.6m in diameter, and each contained heat affected clay and bone fragments. A single sherd of Roman pottery was recovered from the surface of fill 19306, within possible cremation pit 19305.

Central Eastern Site

5.195. A total of 283 trenches were excavated within the Central Eastern Site (Trenches 301-441, 455-595 and 5131; Figs 72, 73, 102, 121, 128, 145 and 158), and one additional trench was excavated in the Central Western Site (Trench 596). Archaeological features were identified within Fields 2.1, 2.3, 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14, 2.16-2.18, 2.20, 2.21, 2.23, 2.24, 2.26-2.28, 2.30, 2.37, 2.42, 2.43, 2.45, and 2.53-2.55.

Field 2.1 (Figs 72-79)

5.196. Six trenches were excavated in Field 2.1 (Trenches 301-306; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.197. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 303, 304 and 306. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches, except for evidence of ridge and furrow cultivation in Trench 302, where this correlated to north/south aligned geophysical survey trends.

Trench 303 (Figs 73 and 74)

5.198. Ditch 30302 (Fig. 74, Section 70) was identified in the south-western part of Trench 303, where it was aligned broadly east/west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of agricultural origin. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.15m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained two fills, 30303 and 30304. A total of 10 sherds of late prehistoric to Roman pottery was recovered from the lowest of these fills, 30303, along with 16 fragments of animal bone.

Trench 304 (Figs 73 and 75-77)

5.199. Ditch 30402 (Fig. 75, Section 71) was recorded in the south-western part of Trench 304. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.65m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30403, from which two sherds of late prehistoric pottery were recovered.

5.200. Pit/posthole 30404 (Fig. 76, Section 72) was recorded immediately to the north-east of ditch 30402. It was sub-circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured approximately 0.75m in length, 0.65m in width and 0.05m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30405.

5.201. Posthole 30406 (Fig. 76, Section 73) was identified immediately to the south-east of ditch 30402. It was sub-circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and measured approximately 1.1m in length, 0.85m in width and 0.36m. It contained two undated fills, 30407 and 30408, with the latter possibly representing a postpipe of approximately 0.6m diameter.

5.202. Pit 30409 (Fig. 76, Section 74) was identified in the central part of the trench, where it was partially exposed in plan. It had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 0.5m in length, 0.4m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30410, from which eight sherds of late prehistoric to Roman pottery and 10 fragments of animal bone were recovered. Fill 30410 was cut by ditch 30411. Ditch 30411 was aligned broadly north/south and correlated to the south-western part of a circular geophysical anomaly. It had very steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.75m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30412, from which five sherds of late prehistoric to Roman pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered.

5.203. Pit/posthole 30417 (Fig. 77, Section 76) was identified *c.* 1.5m to the north-east of ditch 30411. It was sub-circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 0.6m in diameter and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30418, which was cut by ditch 30415. Ditch 30415 corresponded with the same south-western part of the circular geophysical anomaly as ditch 30411. It was aligned broadly north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30416.

5.204. Ditch 30413 (Fig. 77, Section 75) was recorded in the north-eastern part of the trench where it correlated to the north-western part of a circular anomaly identified by the geophysical survey (also represented by either ditch 30411 or 30415). It is was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30414, from which eight sherds of late prehistoric pottery and seven fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.205. Posthole 30419 (Fig. 77, Section 77) was recorded within the interior of the circular anomaly formed by ditches 30411/30415 and ditch 30413. It was circular in plan, with moderately sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.4m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30420.

5.206. Possible tree-throw pit 30421 (Fig. 77, Section 77) was partially exposed immediately to the north-west of posthole 30419. It was irregular in plan and corresponded with a discrete geophysical anomaly. It was had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, measured at least 1.4m in length, 1m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30422, from which five sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery was recovered.

Trench 306 (Figs 73, 78 and 79)

5.207. Five pits, 30602, 30605, 30607, 30609 and 30611, were recorded in Trench 306, where they correlated to an area of discrete geophysical anomalies.

5.208. Pit 30602 (Fig. 78, Section 78) was identified in the eastern part of the trench, where it was partially exposed in plan. It had vertical sides and a flat base, measured at least 1.2m in length, 1.8m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained two fills, 30603 and 30604. A total of nine sherds of Iron Age pottery and 14 fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 30603.

5.209. Pit 30609 (Fig. 79, Section 79) was recorded at the western end of the trench. It was circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.4m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30610.

5.210. Pit 30611 (Fig. 79, Section 80) was broadly circular in plan, with vertical sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 1.8m in diameter and 0.65 in depth, and contained a single fill, 30612, from which 17 sherds of late prehistoric pottery and three sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered, alongside a single fragment of animal bone. An environmental sample (sample 420) was recovered from fill 30612, which contained material potentially representative of a dump domestic hearth material.

5.211. Pit 30605 was circular in plan and measured approximately 1.1m in diameter and remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed fill, 30606, from which six sherds of late prehistoric to Roman pottery and two fragments of fired clay were recovered from its surface. It was cut by pit 30607, which was partially exposed in plan and remained unexcavated. It measured at least 2.8m in diameter and contained a single exposed fill, 30608, from the surface of which 17 sherds of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered.

Field 2.2 (Figs 72 and 73)

5.212. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 2.2 (Trenches 313-320; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.213. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded within Field 2.2.

Field 2.3 (Figs 72, 73 and 80-88)

5.214. A total of 12 trenches were excavated in Field 2.3 (Trenches 307-312 and 328-333; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.215. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 307, 309, 310 and 331. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches, except for a post-medieval/modern field drain identified in Trench 308 and evidence for ridge

and furrow cultivation in Trenches 313 and 318, which was aligned north/south and did not correlate to any geophysical survey trends.

Trench 307 (Figs 73 and 80-82)

5.216. Three ditches, 30703, 30705 and 30707, were identified in the eastern and central parts of Trench 307; eight postholes, 30713, 30715, 30717, 30719, 30721, 30723, 30725 and 30727, were recorded in the western part of the trench.

5.217. Ditch 30703 (Fig. 80, Section 81) was recorded at the eastern end of the trench, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, measured 1.35m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained two fills, 30704 and30709. Five sherds of late prehistoric pottery, two fragments of Roman CBM and nine fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 30704.

5.218. Ditches 30705 and 30707 were identified in the central-eastern part of the trench and corresponded with the eastern and western extents of a probable ring ditch-type anomaly identified by the geophysical and as cropmarks, respectively.

5.219. Ditch 30705 (Fig. 81, Section 82) had near vertical sides and a concave base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained a series of four fills, 30712, 30711, 30710 and 30706. A flint flake, a fragment of CBM and nine sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and 10 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 30712; seven sherds of Iron Age pottery and 10 fragments of animal bone were retrieved from fill 30710; and 24 sherds of late prehistoric, a single sherd of Roman pottery and 64 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 30706.

5.220. Ditch 30707 measured 1.8m in width and remained unexcavated. Four sherds of Iron Age pottery and eight fragments of animal bone were recovered from the surface of its single exposed fill, 30708.

5.221. Postholes 30717, 30719, 30721, 30723, 30725 and 30727 (Fig. 82, Sections 84-89) were identified in the western part of the trench and formed a broadly north-west/south-east alignment. All were sub-circular in plan, with vertical sides and undulating bases, measured between 0.2m and 0.4m in diameter and 0.1m and 0.3m in depth and each contained a single fill. Fill 30722 of posthole 30721 contained three sherds of Iron Age pottery.

5.222. Possible postholes 30713 and 30715 (Fig. 82, Section 83) were recorded at the south-eastern extent of the possible posthole alignment, representing larger examples. They measured up to 0.65m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, and each contained a single fill, 30714 and 30716 respectively. Fill 30716 of posthole 30715 contained a single sherd of Iron Age pottery, whilst fill 30714 of posthole 30713 remained undated.

Trench 309 (Figs 73, 83 and 84)

5.223. Ditch 30902 (Fig. 83, Section 90) was recorded in the north-western part of Trench 309, where it was aligned broadly north-east/south-west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.5m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30903, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery was recovered.

5.224. Postholes 30904 and 30906 were identified in the south-eastern part of the trench. Posthole 30904 (Fig. 84, Section 91) was sub-circular in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 0.45m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 30905.

5.225. Posthole 30906 (Fig. 84, Section 92) was sub-circular in plan, with vertical sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.5m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 30907, from which a flint blade of broad prehistoric date was recovered.

Trench 310 (Figs 73, 85 and 86)

5.226. Ditch 31003 (Fig. 85, Section 93) was recorded in the central part of Trench 310, where it was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single fill, 31004, from which two sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered.

5.227. Posthole 31005 (Fig. 86, Section 94) was recorded immediately to the south-west of ditch 31003. It was sub-oval in plan, had vertical sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 0.4m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single fill, 31006, from which a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered.

Trench 331 (Figs 73, 87 and 88)

5.228. Trench 331 was targeted on a large geophysical anomaly, interpreted as relating to extraction activities. No evidence for quarrying was recorded within the trench.

5.229. Pit 33103 (Fig. 87, Section 95) was identified towards the north-western end of the trench. It was circular in plan, had vertical sides and a flat base, and measured approximately 0.95m in diameter and 0.4m in depth. It contained two undated fills, 33104 and 33105.

5.230. Pit 33106 (Fig. 88, Section 96) was recorded in the south-eastern part of the trench. It was sub-circular in plan, had vertical sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 1.3m in length, 1.0m in width and 0.7m in depth, and contained two fills, 33107 and 33108. The latest of these fills, 33108, contained 11 sherds of late prehistoric pottery, five sherds of Roman pottery, a fragment or ironworking waste and a fragment of fired clay, whilst 43 fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 33107.

5.231. Pit 33109 was partially exposed towards the south-eastern end of the trench, where it remained unexcavated. It measured more than 0.3m in diameter and contained a single exposed fill, 31110, from which a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from its surface.

5.232. Posthole 33111 (Fig. 88, Section 97) was recorded in the central part of the trench. It was sub-square in plan, had vertical sides and a flat base, and measured 0.35m in length, 0.35m in width and 0.1m in depth. It contained a single undated fill, 31112.

5.233. Pit 33117 was partially exposed in the central part of the trench, where it remained unexcavated. It measured approximately 1.3m in width and contained a single undated fill, 33118.

Fields 2.4-2.6 (Figs 72 and 73)

5.234. A total of 20 trenches were excavated in Fields 2.4, 2.5 and 2.6 (Trenches 321-327, 334-344, 351, and 359; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.235. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded within Fields 2.4-2.6.

Field 2.7 (Figs 72, 73 and 89)

5.236. A total of 13 trenches were excavated in Field 2.7 (Trenches 345-350, 352-354, 356-358 and 362; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clays, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the

excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.237. A ditch terminal was recorded in Trench 350. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 350 (Figs 73 and 89)

5.238. Ditch terminal 35003 (Fig. 89, Sections 98 and 99) was identified in the central part of Trench 350, where it was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured more than 0.6m in length, 0.25m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 35004.

Field 2.9 (Figs 72, 73 and 90-93)

5.239. A total of 11 trenches were excavated in Field 2.9 (Trenches 360, 361, and 369-375, 377 and 378; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.240. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 373, 374, 377 and 378. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 373 (Figs 73, 90 and 91)

5.241. Ditch 37304 (Fig. 90, Section 100) was identified in the north-western part of Trench 373, where it corresponded to part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being the northern boundary of a large rectilinear enclosure. Ditch 37304 was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides, and measured 1.8m in width. It was excavated to a maximum depth of 0.85m due to safety concerns. It contained two exposed fills, 37307 and 37303. Three sherds of early Roman pottery and three fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest fill of this feature, 37303, and a single sherd of Iron Age pottery and seven fragments of animal bone were recovered from its earliest fill, 37307. Fill 37307 was cut by ditch 37305, which followed the same alignment. Ditch 37305 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.5m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 37306. A probable continuation of one or both of these ditches was recorded in Trench 374 to the south, where it was recorded as ditch 37405.

5.242. Pits/postholes 37308, 37310, 37313 and 37315 were recorded in the south-eastern part of the trench, within the interior of the probable rectilinear enclosure identified by the geophysical survey.

5.243. Posthole 37308 (Fig. 91, Section 101) was circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 0.5m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 37309.

5.244. Pit 37310 (Fig. 91, Section 102) was sub-circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and an irregular base. It measured approximately 0.45m in diameter and 0.4m in depth, and contained two fills, 37312 and 37311. Fill 37312 contained six fragments of fired clay and a single fragment of animal bone. No artefactual material was recovered from fill 32311.

5.245. Pits 37313 and 37315 remained unexcavated. They measured up to 0.5m in diameter and their single exposed fills remained undated.

Trench 374 (Figs 73 and 92)

5.246. Pit 37402 (Fig. 92, Section 103) was recorded in the north-eastern part of Trench 374. It was circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.75m in diameter and 0.3m in depth, and contained two fills, 37303 and 37304. Two sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 37404.

5.247. Ditch 37405 (Fig. 92, Section 104) was recorded in the south-western part of the trench. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and corresponded with the western arm of a rectilinear enclosure identified by the geophysical survey. A continuation of this ditch was recorded in Trench 373 to the north, where it was recorded as ditch 37304/37305. Ditch 37405 had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 2.25m in width and 0.7m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 37406 and 37407.

Trench 377 (Fig. 73)

5.248. Ditches 37703 and 37705 were identified in the south-western part of Trench 377, where they remained unexcavated.

5.249. Ditch 37703 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east and broadly corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the eastern arm of a large

rectilinear enclosure. It measured 3.25m in width and contained a single undated fill, 37704.

5.250. Ditch 37705 was broadly aligned north-east/south-west and corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the southern arm of a large rectilinear enclosure. It measured at least 4m in length and 1.8m in width, and contained a single undated fill, 37706.

Trench 378 (Figs 73 and 93)

5.251. Ditch 37804 (Fig. 93, Section 105) was identified in the central part of Trench 378, where it corresponded to part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, and measured 3.05m in width and 1.1m in depth. It contained as series of six undated fills, 37809, 37808, 37807, 37806, 37805, and 37803. A possible continuation of ditch 37804, recorded as ditch 38903, was recorded in Trench 389 (Field 2.12) to the south.

Field 2.10 (Figs 72, 73 and 94-101)

5.252. A total of 11 trenches were excavated in Field 2.10 (Trenches 367, 368, 376, 379-381, and 384-388; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. Colluvial layer 37602 was recorded in the central and eastern parts of Trench 376, where it correlated to an area of natural variation recorded by the geophysical survey and measured 0.16m in thickness. The colluvial layer identified in Trench 376, and the natural substrate in the remaining trenches, was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.253. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 380, 381, 384, and 387. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 380 (Figs 73 and 94-96)

5.254. A series of ditches were recorded across Trench 380, where they broadly corresponded to an area of geophysical anomalies interpreted as possible roundhouse drip gullies and/or small sub-circular enclosures.

5.255. Ditch 38003 (Fig. 94, Section 106) was identified in the central part of the trench. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38004.

5.256. Ditch 38005 (Fig. 94, Section 107) was recorded in the central part of the trench. It was aligned east/west, had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.55m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38006.

5.257. Ditch 38007 (Fig. 95, Section 108) was identified towards the northern end of the trench. It was aligned broadly east/west and corresponded with the northern extent of a curvilinear geophysical anomaly interpreted as a ring ditch. It had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38008. Ditch 38015, recorded *c.* 15m to the south of ditch 38007. It corresponded to the southern return of the possible ring ditch; it measured 0.79m in width and remained unexcavated.

5.258. Ditch 38017 (Fig. 95, Section 109) was recorded in the central part of the trench and corresponded to part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the north-eastern corner of a sub-rectangular enclosure. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.2m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained two fills, 38019 and 38018. Two sherds of Iron Age pottery and 46 fragments of animal were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 38019, 11 sherds of Iron Age pottery and 26 fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 38018.

5.259. Ditch 38020 (Fig. 96, Section 110) was identified in the central part of the trench. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had gradually sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.45m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill 38021, which was cut by ditch terminal 38022. Ditch terminal 38022 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 0.6m in length, 0.55m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38023.

5.260. Ditch 38026 (Fig. 96, Section 111) was recorded in the southern part of the trench, where it corresponded to an east/west aligned linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the northern arm of a small sub-rectangular enclosure. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained three undated fills, 38027, 38028 and 38029.

Trench 381 (Figs 73, 97 and 98)

5.261. Two ditches and five postholes were recorded in the central part of Trench 381, where the correlated to a circular geophysical anomaly suggestive of a ring-ditch or circular enclosure.

5.262. Postholes 38103 (Fig. 97, Section 112), 38105 (Fig. 97, Section 113), and 38107 (Fig. 97, Section 114) were all sub-circular in plan, with moderately sloping sides and concave bases. They measured up to 0.4m in diameter and 0.25m in depth, and each contained a single undated fill (38104, 38106 and 31808, respectively).

5.263. Ditch terminal 38109 (Fig. 98, Section 115) was recorded in the northern part of the trench, where it corresponded with the northern extent of a curvilinear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.25m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained as single undated fill, 38110, which was cut by posthole 38111, which, in turn, was cut by posthole 38113.

5.264. Posthole 38111 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.4m in diameter and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38112, which was cut by posthole 38113. Posthole 38113 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.45m in diameter and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38114.

5.265. Ditch 38115 (Fig. 98, Section 116) was recorded in the southern part of the trench, where it correlated to the projected line of a ring-ditch identified by the geophysical survey. It was aligned broadly east/west, had irregular sides, measured 1.5m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 38116 and 38117. It was cut by ditch 38118, which had steeply sloping sides and measured 3.5m in width and at least 0.7m in depth; with the base not being reached due to the depth of the feature. It contained four exposed fills, 38119, 38120, 38121 and 38122; three fragments of daub with wattle impressions were recovered from the third fill of this feature, 38121.

Trench 384 (Figs 73, 99 and 100)

5.266. Ditch 38403 (Fig. 99, Section 117) was identified in the eastern part of Trench 384, where it corresponded with part of a geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a possible curvilinear ditch. It was aligned north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.85m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated fill 38404, from which 20 fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.267. Posthole 38405 (Fig. 100, Section 118) was located *c*. 3.5m to the west of ditch 38403. It was circular in plan, had irregular sides and a flat base. It measured approximately 0.4m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38406.

5.268. Ditch 38407 (Fig. 100, Section 119) was identified in the western part of the trench, where it corresponded with a curving geophysical anomaly interpreted as a partial roundhouse drip gully or sub-circular enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.95m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 38408, from which two sherds of Iron Age pottery and eight fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.269. Ditch 38411 (Fig. 99) was identified towards the eastern end of the trench, where it corresponded with a geophysical anomaly interpreted as a part of an enclosure ditch. It was aligned north/south, measured at least 0.6m in width and remained unexcavated.

Trench 387 (Figs 73 and 101)

5.270. Ditch 38703 (Fig. 101, Section 120) was recorded in the southern part of Trench 387, where it did not correspond with any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 5m in length, 0.35m in width and 0.05m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38704.

Field 2.11 (Figs 72 and 73)

5.271. Seven trenches were excavated in Field 2.11 (Trenches 355, 363-366, 382, 386 and 393; Fig. 73). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.272. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in Field 2.11.

Field 2.12 (Figs 72, 102-116)

5.273. A total of 12 trenches were excavated in Field 2.12 (Trenches 383, 389-392, 394-400 and 403; Fig. 102). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of trenches excavated in Field 2.12, except in Trench 396 (see below). Where recorded, it was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.274. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 389, 390 and 396-400. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded within the remaining trenches.

Trench 389 (Figs 102-105)

5.275. Ditch 38903 (Fig. 104, Section 121) was identified in the western part of Trench 389, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly and potentially represented a continuation of ditch 37804 recorded to the north in Trench 378 (Field 2.9). It was aligned broadly north/south, had moderately sloping sides and concave base, measured 3.3m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 38904.

5.276. Ditch 38908 (Fig. 105, Section 123) and ditch 38912 were identified in the eastern half of the trench, where they corresponded with a corner of a curving geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a wider enclosure system. Ditch 38908 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single fill, 38909, from which four sherds of early Roman pottery, three fragments of animal bone, and five fragments of fired clay were recovered

5.277. Ditch 38912 was recorded *c.* 4.5m to the west of ditch 38908. It was broadly north-west/south-west aligned, measured *c.* 1.4m in width and its single exposed fill, 38913, remained unexcavated.

5.278. Pit 38905 (Fig. 105, Section 122) was identified in an area seemingly enclosed by ditches 38908 and 38912. It was circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 0.7m in diameter and 0.4m in depth, and contained two fills, 38907 and 38906. A single sherd of early Roman pottery, a perforated limestone fragment and six fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 38906.

5.279. Ditch terminal 38910 was recorded in the central part of the trench and remained unexcavated. It was aligned broadly north/south, measured at least 1m in length and 0.5m in width, and contained a single expsosed fill, 38911, which remained undated.

Trench 390 (Figs 102, 103, 106 and 107)

5.280. Ditch 39002 (Fig. 106, Section 124) was recorded in the central part of Trench 390, where it corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of a wider enclosure system. It was aligned east/west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.85m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39005, which was cut by ditch 39003. Ditch 39003 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.4m in width and 0.45m in depth, and

contained two fills, 39004 and 39006. A total of four sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the latest of these fills, 39006.

5.281. Ditch 39007 (Fig. 107, Section 125) was identified in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded with a geophysical anomaly interpreted as the south-western corner of an enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, with the south-western extent curving to the south-east. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 3m in length, 0.7m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39008, which was cut by ditch 39009 (not visible in Section 125). Ditch 39009 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 3m in length, 1.7m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 39010 and 39011.

5.282. Postholes 39012 and 39014 were recorded in the southern half of the trench. Posthole 39012 (Fig. 107, Section 126) was sub-circular in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.65m in length, 0.4m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39013. Posthole 39014 (Fig. 107, Section 127) was sub-circular in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.6m in length, 0.35m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39015.

Trench 396 (Figs 102 and 108-110)

5.283. Trench 396 contained structural remains, robber cuts and deposits, correlating to an area of magnetic disturbance recorded by the geophysical survey.

5.284. The natural substrate was not observed within the trench, instead, the earliest deposit recorded was alluvial clay 39602, which was revealed at approximately 0.7m bpgl within sondages excavated in the northern and central parts of the trench, and within the bases of features in the southern part of the trench. It was cut by construction cuts 39617/39627/39629 in the south-eastern part of the trench and overlain by buried soil 39631 in the north-western part of the trench, which probably represented a former land surface predating the structural remains found elsewhere within the trench. It was cut by construction cut 39611 and was overlain by levelling deposit 39632.

5.285. In the northern part of the trench, buried soil 39631 was partially overlain by stoney levelling deposit 39632 (Fig. 109, Section 128), which measured approximately 0.1m in thickness, which was in turn sealed by mortar surface 39610, which measured

0.05m in thickness and conatined three fragments of animal bone. It was cut by construction cut 39608.

5.286. Construction cut 39608 contained wall footing 39609, which was aligned broadly north-east/south-west and was formed from a single course of roughly hewn limestone blocks. It measured at least 1m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.15m in height, and was butted/overlain by demolition deposit 39613/39616/39623/39633.

5.287. Construction cut 39611 was recorded cutting buried soil 39631 *c.* 6.5m to the south-east of wall 39609, where it contained stone pier 39612 (Fig. 110, Section 130). It was aligned north-east/south-west and was constructed from at least three courses of roughly dressed limestone blocks bonded with lime mortar. It measured approximately 0.6m in length, 0.4m in width and 0.35m in height, and was butted/overlain by demolition rubble 39613/39616/39623/39633.

5.288. Construction cut 39617/39627/39629 (Fig. 110, Section 131 and 132) was recorded in the south-eastern part of the trench, where it contained wall foundation 39618 and walls 39619, 39625/39628 and 39630. The walls were broadly aligned north/south and were constructed approximately 0.5m apart.

5.289. Wall foundation 39618 (Fig. 110, Section 132) was constructed from pitched irregular limestone fragments and measured at least 0.5m in length, at least 0.1m in width and 0.1m in height. Wall 39619, which was constructed from roughly hewn limestone blocks, with a dressed face and rubble core, bonded with clay and light orange brown mortar was constructed onto this foundation. It measured at least 0.5m in length, 1m in width and 0.15m in height, and was butted by deposit 39620.

5.290. Wall 39625/39628 (Fig. 110, Sections 131 and 132) was constructed from roughly hewn limestone blocks, with a dressed face and rubble core. It was bonded with light orange brown clay mortar, and measured 1m in width and 0.35m in height. Wall 39625 was butted by deposit 39620.

5.291. Deposit 39620 likely represented a levelling layer and measured 0.12m in thickness. It was overlain by clay mortar spread 39621, which measured 0.04m in thickness and was overlain by wall 39622.

5.292. Wall 39622 (Fig. 110, Section 132) was constructed from at least one course of roughly hewn limestone blocks, with a dressed face and rubble core. It measured 1m

in width and 0.1m in height, and was butted on its western face by demolition deposit 39623.

5.293. Wall 39630 (Fig. 110, Section 132) was constructed from roughly hewn limestone blocks, with a dressed face and rubble core. It was bonded with clay and mortar, and measured at least 1.0m in length, 0.8m in width and 0.35m in height. Wall 39630 was butted by rubbly demolition deposit 39623.

5.294. Demolition deposit 39613/39616/39623/39633 measured up to 0.2m in thickness and extended throughout the entire trench. A total of 216 fragments of Roman CBM, including a single tessara, box flue tile, *imbrex* and tegula, a copper alloy coin (Ra. 27), two fragments of fired clay, a fragment of glass, four fragments of ironworking waste, 12 iron nails, 197 fragments of wall plaster (including 18 painted examples), three sherds of late prehistoric pottery, 21 sherds of 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery, 31 stone tesserae, and 29 fragments of animal bone were recovered from the deposit. It was cut by robber cuts 39603 and 39626, and construction cut 39614.

5.295. Robber cut 39603 (Fig. 109, Sections 128 and 129) was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 3m in length, 1.85m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39604, from which a copper alloy coin (Ra. 26) of mid to late 3rd-century AD date was recovered. Fill 39604 was cut by partially exposed posthole 39606 (Fig. 109, Section 129). It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.3m in diameter and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39607, from which two fragments of Roman CBM were recovered. Fill 39607 was sealed by demolition deposit 39605, which measured up to 0.23m in thickness. A total of 112 fragments of Roman CBM, including *imbrex*, *tegula* and box flue tile, three fragments of ironworking waste, 14 iron nails, eight fragments of plaster, 28 sherds of late 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, five worked stone rooftiles, and 24 fragments of animal bone were recovered from deposit 39605.

5.296. Robber cut 39626 (Fig. 110, Sections 131 and 132) had an irregular profile, measured at least 2m in length, 5.2m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39624, from which 110 fragments of CBM, two copper alloy coins (Ras. 28 and 29), 21 fragments of fired clay, a fragment of iron working waste, two iron nails, a lead lump, two sherds of late prehistoric pottery, 24 sherds of Roman pottery, three stone tesserae, two worked stone fragments and 80 fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.297. Construction cut 39614 contained possible oven/furnace 39615, recorded in the central part of the trench. It was constructed from heat-affected sandstone slabs, measured approximately 1.4m in length and 0.6m in width, and remained unexcavated. A single lump of lead, 18 fragments of Roman CBM, a fragment of glass, a fragment of iron working waste, three iron nails, a sherd of late prehistoric pottery, and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from the surface of the oven/furnace.

Trench 397 (Figs 102, 108 and 111-113)

5.298. Trench 397 was targeted on rectilinear geophysical survey anomalies and spreads of archaeological potential. The features identified within the trench included structural remains, robber cuts and other features, and these broadly correlated to the geophysical survey anomalies, although precise correlation was not clear given the density of archaeology revealed.

5.299. The natural substrate, 39701, was identified throughout Trench 397. In the south-western part of the trench it was cut by pit 39715 and in the north-eastern part of the trench it was overlain by blue alluvial clay 39731, which measured at least 0.2m in thickness; this was in turn sealed by buried soil layer 39724/39726/39733, which was overlain by buried soil layer 39727/39734.

5.300. Pit 39715 (Fig. 112, Section 135) was identified in the south-western part of the trench. It was sub-circular in plan, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 0.7m in diameter and 0.34m in depth, and contained two fills, 39716 and 39717. Three fragments of CBM, a copper alloy sheet, a copper alloy stud (Ra. 25), a piece of coal, a curved iron bar (Ra. 23), an iron nail (Ra. 24), three fragments of animal bone, and three sherds or Roman pottery were recovered from fill 39716; 15 fragments of Roman CBM and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from fill 39717. Fill 39717 was overlain by demolition deposit 39718

5.301. Buried soils 39724/39726/39733 and 39727/39734 measured up to 0.23m and, along with the natural substrate in places, formed the construction horizon for later structures; no artefactual material was recovered from these horizons. All features within the trench were sealed by a demolition horizon 39707/39714/39718/39730/39735/39736.

5.302. Four separate interventions were excavated throughout Trench 397 to investigate potential features, structures and deposits; these are described in detail below.

Fig. 111, Sections 133 and 134

5.303. In the central part of the trench, the natural substrate was overlain by surface 39708, which measured at least 2.1m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth, and was constructed from large, worn slabs of limestone. Two fragments of Roman CBM, four sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and two items of worked stone were recovered from surface 39708. Surface 39708 was butted by demolition deposit 39714.

5.304. Immediately to the north-east of surface 39708, robber cut 39709 was aligned broadly north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 2m in length, 0.65m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained two fills, 39710 and 39711. A total of 16 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and nine fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 39710, and 34 sherds of early Roman pottery, three fragments of animal bone, and a single fragment of fired clay was recovered from the latest of these fills, 39711. An environmental sample recovered from fill 39710 (Sample 14) yielded material indicative of dumped settlement waste, although its presence in a robber cut suggests that it has been redeposited. Fill 39711 was overlain by demolition deposit 39714.

5.305. Linear feature 39712, potentially representing a ditch, was partially exposed in plan to the east of robber cut 39709. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 1m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single undated fill 39713, which was overlain by rubbly demolition deposit 39714.

5.306. Demolition deposit 39714 measured up to 0.15m in thickness and likely represented the same demolition horizon seen elsewhere within the trench (39707/39718/39730/39735/39736). A total of 10 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, a single fragment of CBM and five fragments of animal bone were recovered from deposit 39714. An environmental sample recovered from demolition deposit 39736 (Sample 15) yielded evidence of dumped settlement waste, although given the nature of the deposit this is likely to be redeposited.

Fig. 112, Section 136

5.307. At the north-eastern end of the trench, overlying alluvium 39731, buried soil 39726/39733 was sealed by a further buried soil, 39727/39734, which measured approximately 0.2m in thickness. This was cut by construction cut 39728, which was aligned broadly east/west, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.85m

in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained wall foundation 39754 and wall 39703. Buried soil 39727/39734 was also overlain to the south by surface 39702.

5.308. Partially exposed surface 39702, measured 1.3m in length and more than 0.45m in width. It remained unexcavated, however 21 sherds of Roman and a single sherd or Iron Age pottery, two iron nails, a fragment of glass, two copper alloy coins, 10 fragments of Roman CBM and six fragments of animal bone were recovered from its surface. It was overlain by demolition deposit 39730/39735.

5.309. Wall foundation 39754 was constructed from pitched unhewn limestone fragments bonded with clay. It measured approximately 0.1m in height and was overlain by wall 39703. Wall 39703 was constructed from roughly hewn limestone blocks with dressed faces and a rubble core; it was bonded with clay and lime mortar, measured 0.75m in width and 0.3m in height, and was butted by construction cut backfill 39705/39729, which was cut by construction cut 39748. A single fragment of animal bone, 16 fragments of Roman CBM, four sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, and two worked stone fragments were recovered from fill 39705/39729.

5.310. North/south aligned construction cut 39748 contained wall foundation 39746 and wall 39753. Wall foundation 39746 was constructed from pitched unhewn limestone fragments, measured 5.7m in length and 0.85m in width, and remained unexcavated. It was overlain at its southern limit by walls 39747 and 39751 and at its northern limit by wall 39753

5.311. Wall 39753 was heavily truncated but was constructed from roughly hewn limestone blocks with dressed faces and a rubble core, bonded by clay. It measured at least 0.5m in length, 0.8m in width and 0.2m in height, and was butted by demolition deposit 39730/39735.

5.312. Wall footing 39751 was contained within construction cut 39752. It was aligned east/west, was constructed from pitched limestone fragments, and measured at least 0.8m in length and 0.8m in width; it remained unexcavated and was butted by demolition deposit 39730/39735.

5.313. Wall footing 39747 was contained within construction cut 39749. Wall footing 39747 was aligned north/south, was constructed from pitched limestone fragments, measured at least 2.3m in length and 0.8m in width, and remained unexcavated. It was butted by demolition deposit 39730/39735.

5.314. Wall 39755 was partially exposed at the north-eastern end of the trench where it was aligned broadly east/west. Only the southern face was exposed, measuring at least 1m in length and 0.4m in width; it remained unexcavated and was butted by demolition deposit 39730/39735.

Fig. 112, Section 137

5.315. Within the central intervention buried soil 39724, measuring approximately 0.2m in thickness, was the earliest deposit encountered. It was overlain by compacted stone surface 39723, which measured approximately 0.1m in thickness and which was, in turn, overlain by undated black silt layer 39722, which was cut by robber cut 39719.

5.316. Robber cut 39719 was aligned broadly north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained two fills 39720 and 39721; a copper alloy coin (Ra. 30), an iron nail, five sherds of 4th-century AD pottery, a clay tobacco pipe stem, and six fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 39721.

Fig. 113, Section 138

5.317. In the central part of the trench, the natural substrate was identified at approximately 0.65m bpgl. It was overlain by buried soil 39740 to the north-east, centrally by wall 39744, and by buried soil 39741 to the south-west. A total of 19 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and an iron nail were recovered from buried soil 39740. Buried soil 39741 was cut by robber cut 39745.

5.318. Buried soil 39740 was overlain by buried soil 39739, which measured approximately 0.15m in thickness and from which six sherds of late prehistoric pottery and a single sherd of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery was recovered. It was overlain by compacted limestone and CBM rubble surface 39738, which measured approximately 0.04m in thickness. Surface 39738 was overlain by undated occupation deposit 39737, which measured approximately 0.15m in thickness, and was cut by robber cut 39745.

5.319. Wall 39744 measured 0.75m in width, was constructed from pitched limestone fragments and clay bonding material, and was truncated by robber cut 39745.

5.320. Robber cut 39745 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 2.6m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 39742 and 39743. The latest of these fills, 39743, was overlain by demolition deposit 39736.

5.321. All structures, features and deposits within the central and north-eastern parts of the trench were sealed by demolition deposits 39707/39714/39718/39730/39735/39736. Artefactual material recovered from these deposits included a total of 26 fragments of CBM, two copper alloy lumps, two pieces of ironworking waste, 28 iron nails and two iron bars, two sherds of late prehistoric and 46 sherds of Roman pottery, a stone tessera, and 25 fragments of animal bone.

5.322. Four ceramic and 13 worked stone tesserae, a copper alloy razor handle, a copper alloy vessel mount, a copper alloy coin and a lead weight were recovered from the topsoil within the trench, 39700.

Trench 398 (Figs 102, 114 and 115)

5.323. Pit 39802 (Fig. 114, Section 139) was partially exposed in the south-western part of Trench 398. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 0.7m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39803, from which a single fragment of Roman CBM and 17 fragments of animal bone were recovered. Fill 39803 was cut by pit 39804, which had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 0.65m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39805, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery and two fragments of CBM were recovered.

5.324. Ditch 39806 (Fig. 114, Section 139) was identified immediately to the north-west of pit 39802, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had gradually sloping sides and an irregular base, measured 1.65m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39807, from which a single sherd of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery was recovered.

5.325. Ditch 39808 (Fig. 115, Section 141) was identified in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded to part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the southern arm of an enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 7.3m in length, 1m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39809, from which 19 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery, three iron nails, four fragments of Roman CBM, and 64 fragments of animal bone were recovered. Fill 39809 was cut by ditch 39810 on the same alignment. Ditch 39810 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base and terminated within the trench. It measured at least 2.2m in length, 0.64m in width and 0.14m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39810, which was cut by ditch 39812.

5.326. Ditch 39814 (Fig. 115, Section 140) was recorded in the north-western part of the trench, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as the western arm of an enclosure. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39815, which was cut by ditch 39812.

5.327. Ditch 39812 (Fig. 115, Section 141) was aligned north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 6.2m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single fill, 39813, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery, a fragment of CBM and eight fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.328. Ditch 39816 (Fig. 115, Section 142) was identified at the north-western end of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north/south, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.8m in width and 0.7m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39817.

Trench 399 (Figs 102 and 116)

5.329. Ditch 39903 (Fig. 116, Section 143) was recorded in the central part of Trench 399, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 3.5m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 39904.

5.330. Field drain 39905 was recorded in the south-western part of the trench, where it remained unexcavated. It measured at least 3m in length and 0.3m in width, and was constructed from unhewn limestone slabs; its presence was notable as the only stone-built field drain recorded in the Central Eastern Site.

Trench 400 (Fig. 102)

5.331. Ditch/construction cut 40002 was identified in the north-eastern end of Trench 400, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.2m in width and contained probable wall footing 40003, which had been heavily disturbed by modern agricultural activity. It remained unexcavated, but appeared to be constructed from at least one course of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by clay, with north-eastern and south-western dressed faces. Four sherds of mid 2nd

century to early 3rd-century AD pottery and a single fragment of CBM were recovered from the clay bonding of wall 40003.

Field 2.13 (Figs 72, 102, 117 and 118)

5.332. Nine trenches were excavated in Field 2.13 (Trenches 401, 402, and 411-417; Fig. 102). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.333. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 401 and 402. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 401 (Figs 102 and 117)

5.334. Ditches 40102, 40106 and 40108 were recorded in the north-eastern part of Trench 401. They were all aligned north-west/south-east and corresponded with linear geophysical anomalies interpreted as parts of an enclosure system.

5.335. Ditch 40102 (Fig. 117, Section 144) had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.1m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single fill, 40103, from which two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered. Fill 40103 was cut by furrow 40104.

5.336. Ditch 40106 (Fig. 117, Section 145) had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.25m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 40107, which was cut by ditch 40108. Ditch 40108 had moderately sloping sides, and measured 2.7m in width and at least 0.3m in depth; the base could not be reached. It contained two undated fills, 40109 and 40110.

5.337. Ditch 40111 was identified in the southern half of the trench, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly and remained unexcavated. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured more than 25m in length and 1.5m in width, and contained a single undated fill, 40112. Potential continuations of this ditch were recorded to the south-west, in Trench 402 (ditches 40202, 40204, 40206 and 40209).

Trench 402 (Figs 102 and 118)

5.338. Ditches 40202, 40204, 40206 and 40209 (Fig. 118, Section 146) were recorded in the north-western part of Trench 402, where they corresponded with part of a large linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as an enclosure ditch. They were all aligned

broadly north-east/south-west, likely representing a continuation of ditch 40111 recorded in Trench 401 to the north-east.

5.339. The earliest ditches identified in the sequence were ditches 40202 and 40204.

5.340. Ditch 40202 had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.9m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 40203, from which four sherds of Roman pottery and a single fragment of CBM were recovered. It was cut by ditch 40206. Ditch 40204 was heavily truncated, with its surviving profile moderately sloping, with a flat base. It measured at least 0.7m in length, 0.4m in width and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 40205. It was cut by ditch 40209.

5.341. Ditch 40206 had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.35m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained two fills, 40207 and 40208. Three sherds of mid 3rd to early 4th-century AD pottery and seven fragments of CBM were recovered from the latest of these fills, 40208, which was cut by ditch 40209.

5.342. Ditch 40209 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.35m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained two fills, 40210 and 40211. Four sherds of Roman pottery and two fragments of fired clay were recovered from the latest of these fills, 40211, which was cut by furrow 40212.

Field 2.14 (Figs 72, 73, 102, 119 and 120)

5.343. Five trenches were excavated in Field 2.10 (Trenches 418-422; Fig. 102). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.344. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 419 and 420. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches, except for evidence of post-medieval quarrying identified in Trenches 418 and 422 (quarry pits 41802 and 42202), which correlated to an area of geophysical anomalies interpretated as representing “extraction” and “natural variation”.

Trenches 419 and 420 (Figs 102, 119 and 120)

5.345. Ditches were identified in the central parts of Trenches 419 and 420, where they correlated to separate parts of a rectilinear anomaly, probably forming the western and northern sides of a former field, respectively.

5.346. Ditch 41903 (Fig. 119, Section 147) was recorded in the centre of Trench 419. It was aligned broadly north/south, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.8m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 41904, which was by ditch 41905 on the same alignment. Ditch 41905 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.6m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 41906, which was cut by ditch 41907. Ditch 41907 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.5m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 41908.

5.347. Ditch 42003 (Fig. 120, Section 148) was identified in the central part of Trench 420, where it was aligned broadly east/west. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.8m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two fills, 42006, 42005 and 42004. Four fragments of industrial waste were recovered from fill 42006 and seven fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 42005.

Field 2.15 (Figs 72 and 102)

5.348. Six trenches were excavated in Field 2.15 (Trenches 404-410; Fig. 102). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.349. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded within Field 2.15.

Field 2.16 (Figs 72, 73, 102 and 121-126)

5.350. Five trenches were excavated in Field 2.16 (Trenches 423 and 431-434; Fig. 121). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by approximately 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil. Variations in the general stratigraphic sequence were recorded in Trenches 431 and 432, where the subsoil horizon measured up to 0.7m in thickness, potentially representing an area of modern soil importation/levelling.

5.351. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 423 and 432. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 423 (Figs 73, 102 and 121-123)

5.352. Ditch 42303 (Fig. 122, Section 149) was recorded in the north-eastern part of Trench 423, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of an enclosure or field system. It was aligned north-west/south-east, had steeply

sloping sides and a flat base, measured 2.3m in width and 1.0m in depth, and contained two fills, 42304 and 42308. A single fragment of animal bone was recovered from the latest of these fills, 42308, which was cut on the same alignment by ditch 42309. Ditch 42309 had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.4m in width and 0.7m in depth, and contained a single fill, 42310, from which nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery were recovered.

5.353. Ditch 42305 (Fig. 123, Section 150) was identified in the central area of the trench, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly tentatively interpreted as part of an enclosure system. It was broadly aligned north-west/south-east, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.25m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained two undated fills 42306 and 42307.

Trench 432 (Figs 73, 102, 121, 124 and 125)

5.354. Ditch 43203 (Fig. 124, Section 151) was recorded in the north-western part of Trench 432, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.6m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 43204.

5.355. Ditches 42305, 43207 and 43214 (Fig. 125, Section 152) were identified in the central part of the trench, where they corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly and likely representing of an enclosure ditch. They were all aligned north-east/south-west.

5.356. Ditch 43205 was the earliest in the sequence and had moderately sloping sides and a concave base. It measured at least 0.4m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 43206. It was cut along its north-western extent by ditch 43207. Ditch 43207 had very steeply sloping sides, measured 1.5m in width and more than 1.1m in depth, with its base not observed due to the depth of this feature. It contained six exposed fills, 43209, 43212, 43210, 43211, 43313 and 43208, from which a total of six fragments of animal bone were recovered. The latest of these fills, 43208, was cut by ditch 43214, which had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 3.5m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained two fills 43215 and 43216. A single sherd of Iron Age pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from fill 43216; given its weight (3g) and state of abrasion this sherd is possibly residual in a later feature.

Field 2.17 (Figs 72, 73, 102, 121 and 126)

5.357. Nine trenches were excavated in Field 2.17 (Trenches 425-430 and 435-437; Fig. 121). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.358. A ditch was recorded in Trench 426. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 426 (Figs 102, 121 and 126)

5.359. Ditch 42603 (Fig. 126, Section 153) was recorded in the north-western part of Trench 426, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 10m in length, 1.1m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two undated fills 42604 and 42605.

Field 2.18 (Figs 72, 102, 121 and 127)

5.360. Four trenches were excavated in Field 2.18 (Trenches 438-441; Fig. 121). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn, overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.361. Quarry pits and possible wheel ruts were recorded in Trench 438. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 438 (Figs 102, 121 and 127)

5.362. Quarry pits 43803 and 43805 (Fig. 127, Section 154) were recorded in the southern part of Trench 438. They had vertical, stepped edges, measured at least 7m in length, at least 1.8m in width and up to 0.4m in depth, and contained single undated fills, 38404 and 38406, respectively.

5.363. Wheel ruts 43807 and 43809 were identified extending from the southern extent of quarry pit 43805. They were aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had vertical sides and flat bases, and measured at least 2m in length, 0.3m in width and 0.15m in depth; their single fills, 43808 and 43810, remained undated.

Field 2.20 (Figs 72 and 128-134)

5.364. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 2.20 (Trenches 538-545; Fig. 128). The natural substrate, consisting of light grey-brown clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.35m and 0.47m bpgl. It was overlain by subsoil, measuring up to 0.13m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.38m of topsoil.

5.365. Archaeological features were identified in Trenches 538, 539, 542, 544 and 545. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 538 (Figs 128 and 129)

5.366. Trench 538 was positioned to investigate a concentration of geophysical anomalies, interpreted as a series of intercutting ditches and possible structural remains. Multiple linear features and three wall foundations were recorded, with correlation apparent with the anomalies identified by the geophysical survey.

5.367. Ditch 53802 (Fig. 129, Section 155) was recorded at the south-eastern end of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate with any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was aligned north/south, measured 0.99m in width and 0.32m in depth, and had gently sloping sides with a flat base. It contained three fills, 53809, 53804 and 53803. A flint flake and a core fragment, and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 53803, 31 sherds of 1st to 3rd-century AD pottery and eight fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 53804, and a single sherd of early Roman pottery, three fragments of animal bone, and a flint end scraper were recovered from fill 53809.

5.368. Ditch 53810 was recorded immediately to the north-west of ditch 53802, where it correlated to the eastern part of a possible sub-rectangular enclosure identified by the geophysical survey. It measured 0.95m in width, was aligned broadly north/south and remained unexcavated. A single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered from the surface of its single exposed fill, 53811.

5.369. Construction cut 53812 was located immediately to the north-west of ditch 53810. It was aligned north/south and measured 1.79m in width. It remained unexcavated, but contained wall footing 53831, which was constructed from roughly coursed limestone blocks. Footing 53831 and was sealed by construction backfill 53813, from which three sherds of Roman pottery were recovered.

5.370. Ditch 53814 was recorded *c.* 2m to the north-west of construction cut 53812. It was aligned north/south and measured 1.4m in width. It remained unexcavated, with four sherds of Roman pottery recovered from the surface of its single exposed fill, 53815.

5.371. Ditch 53816 was recorded in the central part of the trench. It was aligned broadly north/south, and measured 2.09m in width. It remained unexcavated, but its single exposed fill, 53817, yielded 11 sherds of Roman pottery. It was cut by construction cut 53818 which was aligned broadly east/west and measured 0.69m in width. It remained unexcavated, but contained wall footing 53830, which was constructed from roughly coursed limestone blocks that were sealed by construction backfill 53819, from which a single sherd of Roman pottery was recovered.

5.372. Construction cut 53820 (Fig. 129, Section 157) was recorded immediately to the north-west of construction cut 53818; the relationship between the two features could not be established. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured 2.61m in width and 0.26m in depth and had gradually sloping sides and a flat base. It contained stone wall foundation 53829, which was constructed from roughly coursed limestone blocks, which was overlain by construction backfill 53821, from which a fragment of fired clay, 13 fragments of animal bone, and 112 sherds of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery were recovered. A further 59 sherds of 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery and 24 fragments of animal bone were retrieved from the fabric of wall 53829; furthermore, disarticulated human remains, likely representing a neonate, were also recovered.

5.373. Ditch 53822 was identified *c.* 1.5m to the north-west of construction cut 53820, where it correlated to the eastern part of a possible sub-rectangular anomaly identified by the geophysical survey which was interpreted as an enclosure. It measured 0.67m in width and contained a single exposed fill, 53832, which remained undated.

5.374. Pit 53824 was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it measured 0.24m in diameter; it remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed fill, 53825, which remained undated.

5.375. Ditch terminal 53826 was located in the western part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate with any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was aligned north/south, measured at least 1.25m in length and 0.58m in width, and contained a single exposed fill, 53827, which remained undated.

5.376. Ditches 53805 (Fig. 129, Section 156) and 53828 were recorded at the north-western end of the trench, where they correlated to the western part of the same possible sub-

rectangular enclosure represented by ditch 53822, *c.* 13.75m to the south-east. Ditch 53805 measured 0.91m in width and 0.28m in depth, and had gently sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill, 53806, which contained eight sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and 13 fragments of animal bone. Ditch 53828 measured 0.66m in width and remained unexcavated and undated.

Trench 539 (Figs 128 and 130)

5.377. Ditch 53903 (Fig. 130, Section 158) was recorded in the central part of Trench 539, where it correlated with the south-western part of a possible curving ditch, interpreted as a possible enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 0.74m in width and 0.22m in depth, and had gradually sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 53904.

5.378. Ditch 53907 was recorded immediately to the west of 53903, where it was broadly north/south aligned and did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It measured 0.68m in width and remained unexcavated; its single exposed fill, 53908, remained undated.

5.379. Ditch 53905 (Fig. 130, Section 159) was recorded in the north-eastern part of the trench, where it correlated to the eastern extent of a possible curvilinear enclosure, potentially representing a continuation of ditch 53903. It was aligned north/south, measured 1.08m in width and 0.12 m in depth, with gradually sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single undated fill, 53906.

5.380. Parallel ditches 53909 and 53911 were recorded to the south-west of ditch 53905, measuring 1.18m and 0.78m in width, respectively; they were aligned broadly north/south and remained unexcavated

Trench 542 (Figs 128 and 131)

5.381. Pit 54202 (Fig. 131, Section 160) was recorded in the central part of Trench 542, where it broadly correlated to a discrete geophysical anomaly. It was oriented north-east/south-west, measured 0.86m in length, 0.42m in width and 0.16m in depth, with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base. It contained a single undated fill, 54203.

Trench 544 (Figs 128, 132 and 133)

5.382. Trench 544 was positioned to investigate a sub-circular geophysical anomaly interpreted as representing “possible archaeology”.

5.383. Quarry pit 54402 (Fig. 132, Section 161) was recorded in the central part of the trench. It measured *c.* 25m in width and 0.36m in depth, with gradually sloping sides and a flat base. It contained two fills, 54404 and 54403. Five sherds of Iron Age pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 54404, whilst a fragment of fired clay and a single sherd of late 12th to early 14th-century pottery was recovered from the latest of these fills, 54403, which was cut by ditch 54405 (not shown in section). Ditch 54405 was aligned north/south, measured 0.44m in width and 0.14m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 54406.

5.384. Quarry pit 54407 (Fig. 133, Section 162), was identified in the central part of the southern extension to the trench, correlating to the southern part of the sub-circular geophysical anomaly. It measured 3.18m in width and 0.84m in depth, with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It contained six undated fills, 54408-54413.

Trench 545 (Figs 128 and 134)

5.385. Ditch 54502 (Fig. 134, Section 163) was identified in the central part of Trench 545, correlating to part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 0.87m in width and 0.25m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 54503.

5.386. Ditch 54504 (Fig. 136, Section 164) was recorded in the eastern part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 2.28m in width and 0.25m in depth, had gradually sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single undated fill, 54505.

Field 2.21 (Figs 72, 128 and 135)

5.387. Five trenches were excavated in Field 2.21 (Trenches 546-550; Fig. 128). The natural substrate, consisting of yellowish-brown silty clay, was identified between 0.3m and 0.5m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by approximately 0.2m of subsoil, which was in turn sealed by approximately 0.3m of topsoil.

5.388. A ditch was recorded in Trench 548. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 548 (Figs 128 and 135)

5.389. Ditch 54803 (Fig. 135, Section 165) was recorded in the western part of Trench 548, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base,

measured 0.55m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained two undated fills 54804, 54805 and 54806.

Field 2.23 (Figs 72 and 128)

5.390. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 2.23 (Trenches 551-558; Fig. 128). The natural substrate, consisting of reddish-brown silty clay and gravels, was identified at depths of between 0.19m and 0.63m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by subsoil in Trenches 552 and 555, which measured up to 0.47m in thickness. The natural and subsoil (where present) were overlain by up to 0.56m of topsoil.

5.391. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in Field 2.23, except for evidence of modern gravel extraction identified in Trench 557, which corresponded to a large geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of natural origin.

Field 2.24 (Figs 72, 128 and 136)

5.392. Six trenches were excavated in Field 2.24 (Trenches 566-571; Fig. 128). The natural substrate, consisting of yellow-brown or blue-grey clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.54m bpgl. It was overlain in Trenches 570 and 571 by a subsoil layer, measuring up to 0.27m in thickness. The natural substrate or subsoil (where present) was overlain by up to 0.32m of topsoil.

5.393. A ditch was recorded in Trench 568. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 568 (Figs 128 and 136)

5.394. Ditch 56803 (Fig. 136, Section 166) was identified in the central area of Trench 568, where it was recorded cutting the subsoil horizon (56801) and did not correlate clearly to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.7m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained undated fill 56804.

Fields 2.25 and 2.26 (Figs 72 and 128)

5.395. A total of seven trenches were excavated in Fields 2.25 and 2.26 (Trenches 564, 565, and 572-576; Fig. 128). The natural substrate, consisting of mid blue-grey clay and orange gravels was encountered at approximately 0.4m bpgl. It was overlain by a subsoil layer measuring up to 0.1m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.396. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in Fields 2.25 and 2.26.

Field 2.27 (Figs 72, 128, 137 and 142-144)

5.397. Five trenches were excavated in Field 2.27 (Trenches 559-563; Fig. 137). The natural substrate, consisting of light-yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.2m and 0.35m bpgl, and was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.398. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 561 and 562. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 561 (Figs 128, 137 and 142)

5.399. Trench 561 targeted geophysical anomalies suggesting the presence of a possible circular enclosure, measuring approximately 12m in diameter, with a potential entrance facing to the south.

5.400. Ditch 56102 (Fig. 142, Section 173) was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it corresponded with the eastern extent of the geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north/south, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained three updated fills, 56103, 56104 and 56105. The latest of these fills, 56105 was sealed by deposit 56111, which was cut by ditch 56106. Ditch 56106 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.5m in width and 0.65m in depth, and contained a series of four fills, 56107, 56108, 56109 and 56110. Three sherds of Iron Age pottery and 11 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 56109 and three sherds of Iron Age pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from fill 56110.

5.401. Ditch 56116 was recorded in the western half of the trench, corresponding with the western part of the circular geophysical anomaly represented by ditches 56102/56106. It remained unexcavated, measured 1m in width, and contained a single exposed fill, 56117, which remained undated.

5.402. Partially exposed pit 56112 (Fig. 142, Section 174) was identified in the area enclosed by ditches 56102/56106 and 56116. It had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, measured 0.9m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 56113.

5.403. Posthole (Fig. 142, Section 175) 56114 was recorded immediately to the north of pit 56112. It was sub-circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base. It measured approximately 0.2m in diameter and 0.05m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 56115.

Trench 562 (Figs 128, 137, 143 and 144)

5.404. Posthole 56202 (Fig. 143, Section 176) was recorded in the southern half of Trench 562. It was circular in plan, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured approximately 0.4m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 56203 and 56204.

5.405. Circular posthole 56205 (Fig. 143, Section 177) was recorded *c.* 1.8m to the north of posthole 56202. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.15m in diameter and 0.05m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 56206.

5.406. Ditch 56207 (Fig. 144, Section 178) was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it correlated to part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 1m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 56208, from which six sherds of Iron Age pottery and 20 fragments of animal bone were recovered. Fill 56208 was cut by partially exposed pit 56209, which had moderately sloping sides and an irregular base, measured at least 1.9m in diameter and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 56210.

Field 2.28 (Figs 72, 128, 137 and 139-141)

5.407. Nine trenches were excavated in Field 2.28 (Trenches 455, 461-464 and 468-471; Fig. 137). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.408. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 470. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 470 (Figs 128, 137 and 139-141)

5.409. Pit 47005 and ditches 47007, 47009, 47011 and 47013 were identified in the south-western part of Trench 470, where they corresponded with north-west/south east and north-east/south-west aligned linear geophysical anomalies interpreted as being of “agricultural” origin.

5.410. Pit 47005 (Fig. 140, Section 169) was circular in plan, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It measured 0.5m in diameter and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47006.

5.411. Ditch 47011 (Fig. 141, Section 172) was aligned broadly north/south, measured 1.8m width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47012, which was cut by ditches 47007 and 47013.

5.412. Ditch 47013 (Fig. 143, Section 172) was aligned broadly north/south and had steeply sloping sides and a concave base. It measured 1.05m in width and 0.5m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47014.

5.413. Ditch 47007 (Figs 140 and 141, Sections 170 and 171) was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured more than 3m in length, 1.2m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47008, which was cut by ditch 47009. Ditch 47009 was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47010.

5.414. Furrow 47003 (Fig. 139, Section 168) was recorded in the central part of the trench and did not correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly.

Fields 2.29 and 2.30 (Figs 72,128, 137 and 138)

5.415. Eight trenches were excavated in Fields 2.29 and 2.30 (Trenches 456-460 and 465-467; Fig. 139). The natural substrate, consisting of limestone brash and yellow clays, was encountered at depths of between 0.22m and 0.38m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. In Trenches 465 and 466 the natural was overlain by subsoil measuring up to 0.14m in thickness. The subsoil, and the natural in the remaining trenches, was overlain by up to 0.24m of topsoil

5.416. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 458. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches. Variations in the natural substrate, corresponding with linear geophysical anomalies, were identified in Trenches 458, 459 and 460.

Trench 458 (Figs 128, 137 and 138)

5.417. Ditches 45803 and 45806 (Fig. 138, Section 167) were recorded in the north-western part of Trench 458, where they correlated to part of an east/west aligned linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being of “agricultural” origin.

5.418. Ditch 45803 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 3.2m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two fills, 45804/45810 and 45805/45811. Three sherds of late prehistoric pottery, two sherds of Roman pottery, a fragment of

CBM and a folded sheet of copper alloy were recovered from the latest of these fills, 45805/45811, along with three fragments of animal bone. Fill 45805/45811 was cut by ditch 45806, which had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.3m in width and 0.55m in depth, and contained three undated fills, 45807, 45808 and 45809. A total of 10 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 45808.

Field 2.37 (Figs 72 and 145-147)

5.419. Six trenches were excavated in Field 2.37 (Trenches 478-483; Fig. 145). The natural substrate, comprising limestone brash and yellow silt, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was sealed by 0.1m of subsoil, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil

5.420. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 478. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 478 (Figs 145-147)

5.421. Ditch 47802 (Fig. 147, Section 179) was recorded in the central part of Trench 478, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly east/west, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.45m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 47803.

5.422. Ditch 47804 (Fig. 149, Section 180) was identified in the south-eastern part of the trench, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly representing the western part of a possible sub-rectilinear enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.6m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 47805, from which a single sherd of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered. Fill 47805 was cut by ditch 47806 on the same alignment. Ditch 47806 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.55m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 47807, from which a single sherd of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered.

Field 2.38-2.40 (Figs 72, 145 and 146)

5.423. A total of 11 trenches were excavated in Fields 2.38-2.40 (Trenches 472-477 and 484-488; Fig. 145). The natural substrate, consisting of grey-yellow silty clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.28m and 0.42m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. In Trenches 476 and 477 it was overlain by subsoil measuring up to 0.23m

in thickness. The subsoil in Trenches 476 and 477, and the natural substrate in the remaining trenches, was overlain by up to 0.42m of topsoil.

5.424. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded in Fields 2.38-2.40.

Field 2.41 (Figs 72 and 145)

5.425. Five trenches were excavated in Field 2.41 (Trenches 577-581; Fig. 145). The natural substrate, consisting of yellow and orange clays and gravels, was encountered at depths of between 0.24m and 0.31m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.426. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were recorded in Field 2.41.

Field 2.42 (Figs 72, 145, 146 and 148-150)

5.427. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 2.42 (Trenches 491-495, 498, 582 and 583; Figs 145 and 146). The natural substrate, comprising yellow and orange clays and gravels, was encountered at depths of between 0.22m and 0.38m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.428. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 493 and 494. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 493 (Figs 145, 146 and 148)

5.429. Ditch 49303 (Fig. 148, Section 181) was recorded in the central-eastern part of Trench 493, where it broadly corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned north/south, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.37m in width and 0.4m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 49304.

Trench 494 (Figs 145, 146, 151 and 152)

5.430. Furrows 49402 and 49406 were recorded in the southern half of Trench 494, where they did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly, but matched the alignments of geophysical trends and cropmarks identified elsewhere within the field. They were aligned broadly east/west, measured up to 0.7m in width and remained unexcavated. Both contained a single exposed fill (fills 49403 and 49407 respectively). A single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered from the surface of fill 49403 and two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered fill 49407.

5.431. Ditch 49404 (Fig. 151, Section 182) was identified in the southern part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned

broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.9m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49405, from which five sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.432. Ditch 49410 (Fig. 151, Section 183) was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.7m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49411, from which 12 fragments of Roman CBM and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered. Fill 49411 was cut by ditch 49408. Ditch 49408 had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.55m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49409, from which three sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.433. Pit 49414 (Fig. 150, Section 184) was partially exposed in the north-central part of the trench. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.75m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49415, from which two sherds of Roman pottery were recovered. Fil 49415 was cut by ditch 49412. Ditch 49412 corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of an enclosure system. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 2.2m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49413, from which four sherds of Roman pottery, a fragment of CBM, a *nummus*/*radiate* (Ra. 22) of late 3rd to 4th-century AD date and two fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.434. Ditch 49416 (Fig. 152, Section 185) was recorded in the northern part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, turning to the north-east. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured at least 5m in length, 0.55m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single fill, 49417, from which two fragments of Roman CBM were recovered.

Field 2.43 (Figs 72, 145, 146 and 154-157)

5.435. A total of 12 trenches were excavated in Field 2.43 (Trenches 584-595; Figs 145 and 146). The natural substrate, comprising reddish-brown, orange-brown, grey and yellow clays and gravels, was encountered at depths of between 0.2m and 0.5m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by subsoil, measuring up to 0.26m in thickness, in Trenches 585, 586 and 588. The subsoil in these trenches, and the natural substrate in the remaining trenches, was sealed by up to 0.36m of topsoil.

5.436. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 584-586 and 588. No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trenches 584 and 585 (Figs 145, 146, 154 and 155)

5.437. Ditch 58402 was identified in the north-eastern part of Trench 584, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north/south, measured 1.1m in width and remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed fill, 58403, which remained undated.

5.438. Ditches 58503, 58506 and 58508 (Fig. 154, Section 191) were recorded in the north-western part of Trench 585, where they corresponded with part of a north-east/south-west linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as part of an enclosure system, potentially continuing into Trench 584 to the north (ditch 58402). Ditch 58503 had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.75m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained two undated fills, 58504 and 58505. Fill 58505 was cut by ditch 58508. Ditch 58506 had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.4m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated, fill 58507, which was cut by ditch 58508. Ditch 58508 had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.3m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58509.

5.439. Ditches 58510 and 58512 were identified in the central part of Trench 585, where they were both aligned north-east/south-west and correlated to parts of a parallel linear geophysical anomalies located approximately 3.3m apart.

5.440. Ditch 58510 (Fig. 155, Section 192) correlated to the northern linear geophysical anomaly. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measured 0.9m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58511.

5.441. Ditch 58512 (Fig. 155, Section 193) correlated to the southern linear geophysical anomaly. It had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.85m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58513.

Trench 586 (Figs 145, 146 and 156)

5.442. Ditch 58604 (Fig. 156, Section 194) was recorded cutting the topsoil in the south-eastern part of Trench 586, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had steeply sloping sides and concave base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.6m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58605.

Trench 588 (Figs 145, 146 and 157)

5.443. Posthole 58803 and ditch terminal 58805 were recorded in the central-south-eastern part of Trench 588; neither clearly correlated to any identified geophysical anomaly.

5.444. Sub-ovoid posthole 58803 (Fig. 157, Section 195) had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.35m in length, 0.29m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58804.

5.445. Ditch terminal 58805 (Fig. 157, Section 196) was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured more than 1.2m in length, 0.6m in width and 0.2m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 58806.

Field 2.44 (Figs 72, 145 and 146)

5.446. Six trenches were excavated in Field 2.44 (Trenches 499-504; Fig. 145). The natural substrate, consisting of grey-yellow silty clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.21m and 0.31m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches, where it was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.447. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in Field 2.44.

Field 2.45 (Figs 72, 145, 146 and 151-153)

5.448. Eight trenches were excavated in Field 2.45 (Trenches 505-512; Figs 145 and 146). The natural substrate, consisting of orange-brown silty clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.26m and 0.4m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches, where it was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.449. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 511. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 511 (Figs 145, 146 and 151-153)

5.450. Trench 511 targeted curving and rectilinear geophysical anomalies indicative of enclosures.

5.451. Ditch 51103 (Fig. 151, Section 186) was recorded in the southern part of the trench, where it corresponded with part of a linear geophysical anomaly representing the south-eastern part of a possible rectilinear enclosure. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.22m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51104, which was cut on the same alignment by ditch 51105. Ditch 51105 had steeply sloping sides and a

concave base, measured 1.14m in width and 0.32m in depth, and contained a single, undated fill, 51106.

5.452. In the central area of the trench, ditch 51109/51111, ditch terminal 51115, and ditches 51113 and 51107 were recorded.

5.453. Ditch 51109/51111 (Fig. 152, Sections 187 and 188) was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, measured 0.2m in width and 0.15m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51110/51112, which was cut by ditch 51113.

5.454. Ditch terminal 51115 (Fig. 153, Section 189) was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 0.8m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51116, which was cut by ditch 51113

5.455. Ditch 51113 (Fig. 153, Section 188) was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had vertical sides and a concave base, measured 0.4m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51114, which was cut by ditch 51107.

5.456. Ditch 51107 (Fig. 152, Section 187) was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, and correlated to the north-western part of the same rectilinear geophysical anomaly represented by ditches 51103 and 51105 to the south. It had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.3m in width and 0.35m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51108.

5.457. Ditch 51117 (Fig. 153, Section 190) was identified in the northern part of the trench, where it correlated to part of a curving geophysical anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 0.96m in width and 0.27m in depth, with gradually sloping sides and a concave base. It contained single fill, 51118, which produced 17 sherds of early Roman pottery.

Fields 2.53-2.56 (Figs 72, 158-176)

5.458. A total of 26 trenches were excavated in Fields 2.53-2.56 (Trenches 513-537 and 5131; Fig. 158). The natural substrate, consisting of yellow-brown, orange-brown and grey-yellow silty clays, was encountered at depths of between 0.2m and 0.72m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. Deposits of colluvium, measuring up to 0.16m in thickness, were recorded in Trenches 530 and 531, where they overlay the natural; these deposits broadly correlated to areas of natural variation identified by the geophysical survey. The natural substrate (and the colluvium identified in Trench 530)

was overlain by subsoil in Trenches 513, 516, 517, 520, 524-530 and 532-537, which measured up to 0.5m in thickness. The subsoil, the colluvium in Trench 531, and the natural substrate in the remaining trenches, were overlain by up to 0.52m of topsoil.

5.459. Archaeological features were identified in Trenches 513, 516, 521, 522, 524-528, 532, 534 and 5131. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trenches 513 and 5131 (Figs 158-160)

5.460. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 51303 (Fig. 159, Section 197) was identified in the western part of Trench 513, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.42m in width and 0.28m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single undated fill, 51304.

5.461. Circular posthole 51305 (Fig. 160, Section 198) was identified in the central part of the trench. It measured 0.34m in diameter and 0.06m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base and contained a single undated fill, 51306.

5.462. Ditch 513103 (Fig. 160, Section 199) was recorded in the central part of Trench 5131, where it correlated to part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1.05m in width and 0.3m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 513104, from which three sherds of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery were recovered.

Trench 516 (Figs 158 and 161)

5.463. Ditch 51603 (Fig. 161, Section 200) was recorded in the central-western part of Trench 516. It was north/south aligned, measured 1.15m in width and 0.24m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 51604.

5.464. North-east/south-west aligned ditch 51605 (Fig. 161, Section 201) was recorded in the central part of the trench, where it measured 1.48m in width and 0.14m in depth. It had gently sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single undated fill, 51006. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 51607 was recorded immediately to the west of ditch 51605, measured 1.62m in width and 0.19m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 51607.

5.465. None of the ditches identified in Trench 516 correlated to any identified geophysical survey anomaly.

Trench 521 (Figs 158 and 162)

5.466. Ditch 52102 (Fig. 162, Section 202) was recorded in the northern part of Trench 521, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was north-east/south-west aligned, measured 0.52m in width and 0.16m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 52103.

Trench 522 (Figs 158, 163 and 164)

5.467. East/west aligned ditch 52215 (Fig. 164, Section 206) was identified in the central part of Trench 522, where it corresponded to part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.62m in width and 0.7m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and contained four fills, 52216-52219. A single fragment of animal bone was recovered from fill 52216, whilst two sherds of Iron Age pottery and nine fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 52218.

5.468. Tree throw pit 52203 was identified in the central part of the trench, *c*. 4m to the south of ditch 52215. It measured 0.84m in width and 0.21m in depth, had irregular sides and a rounded base and contained two fills, 52204 and 52205. A single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from the latest of these fills, 52205.

5.469. North-west/south-east aligned ditch terminal 52206 (Fig. 163, Section 203) was identified immediately to the west of tree throw pit 52203. It measured 0.73m in width and 0.26m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single fill, 52207, from which a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered.

5.470. Curving ditch 52208 (Fig. 163, Section 204) was recorded immediately to the south of ditch terminal 52206. It was aligned broadly east/west, measured 0.69m in width and 0.35m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained two fills, 52209 and 52210. A single fragment of animal bone was recovered from the earliest of these fills, 52209.

5.471. Ditch terminal 52211 (Fig. 164, Section 205) was identified *c.* 1.7m to the south of ditch 52208. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured at least 1m in length, 0.5m in width and 0.25m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 52212.

5.472. Partially exposed circular pit 52213 was identified towards the southern end of the trench. It measured 0.88m in width and 0.18m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a concave base and contained a single undated fill, 52214.

Trench 524 (Figs 158 and 165)

5.473. Ditch 52403 (Fig. 165, Section 207) was recorded at the southern end of Trench 524, where it did not correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was aligned north-east/south-west, measured 2.8m in width and 0.15m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single undated fill, 52404.

Trench 525 (Figs 158, 166 and 167)

5.474. Trench 525 targeted geophysical anomalies indicative of a circular enclosure, measuring approximately 13m diameter. Three north-west/south-east aligned ditches were recorded in correlation to these anomalies.

5.475. Ditch 52503 (Fig. 166, Section 208) was identified in the north-eastern part of the trench, where it correlated to the north-eastern part of the circular geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.1m in width and 0.65m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single undated fill, 52504.

5.476. Ditch 52505 (Fig. 167, Section 209) was recorded *c.* 2.1m to the south-west of ditch 52503. It measured 1.65m in width and 0.4m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 52506.

5.477. Ditch 52507 (Fig. 167, Section 210) was identified in the central part of the trench, where it correlated to the south-western part of the circular geophysical anomaly. It measured 2.3m in width and 0.65m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained two undated fills, 52508 and 52509.

Trench 526 (Figs 158 and 168-170)

5.478. Trench 526 targeted geophysical anomalies suggestive of a circular enclosure, measuring approximately 18m in diameter.

5.479. Ditch 52603 (Fig. 169, Section 211) was identified in the south-western part of the trench, where it correlated to the south-western part of the circular geophysical anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1.6m in width and 0.15m in depth, had gradually sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single fill, 52604, from which a single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered.

5.480. Ditch 52609 (Fig. 170, Section 214) was recorded in the north-eastern part of the trench, correlating to the north-eastern part of the circular geophysical anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1.46m in width and 0.43m in depth,

had steeply sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single fill, 52610, from which eight sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered.

5.481. Ditch 52605 (Fig. 170, Section 212) was recorded in the south-western part of the trench, *c.* 3m to the north-east of ditch 52603 where it did not correlate clearly to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was north-west/south-east aligned, measured 1.6m in width and 0.45m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single fill, 52606, from a single sherd of (possibly residual) Roman pottery, a sherd of 16th to 18th-century pottery and 10 fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.482. Irregular pit 52607 (Fig. 170, Section 213) was identified in the central part of the trench. It measured 1.25m in width and 0.3m in depth, had irregular sides and a concave base, and contained a single undated fill, 52608.

Trench 527 (Figs 158, 168, 171 and 172)

5.483. Trench 527 targeted geophysical anomalies possibly representing parts of curvilinear and rectilinear enclosures.

5.484. Ditch 52705 (Fig. 171, Section 216) was recorded towards the southern end of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north/south, measured at least 1.44m in width and 0.25m in depth, and a flat base; the edges of the feature were not identified. It contained two fills, 52706 and 52707. A single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered from the earliest of these fills, 52707, whilst the latest of these fills, 52706, yielded five sherds of early Roman pottery.

5.485. Ovoid pit 52703 (Fig. 171, Section 215) was recorded *c.* 9m to the north of ditch 52705. It measured 0.45m in width and 0.15m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single fill, 52704, from which 32 sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.486. Ditch 52720 was recorded *c.* 1.5m to the north of pit 52703, where it correlated to a part of a linear geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 1.67m in width and remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed fill, 52721, which remained undated.

5.487. Ditch 52722 was recorded immediately to the north of ditch 52720, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-

east/south-west, measured 0.75m in width and remained unexcavated. It contained a single exposed fill, 52725, which remained undated.

5.488. Pit 52716 was partially exposed *c.* 1.5m to the north of ditch 52722. It was amorphous in plan, measuring 2.59m in length and more than 1.8m in width. It remained unexcavated, but its single exposed fill, 52717, yielded a fragment of fired clay and two sherds of early Roman pottery. Fill 52717 was sealed by deposit 52718, which yielded five sherds of Roman pottery and a single (possibly intrusive) sherd of late 12th to early 14th-century pottery.

5.489. Ditch 52708 (Fig. 172, Section 217) was identified in the central part of the trench, corresponding to part of a geophysical anomaly interpreted as the southern element of a potential ring ditch or curvilinear enclosure. It measured 2.3m in width and 0.49m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and contained three fills, 52711, 52710 and 52709. Two sherds Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery were recovered from the latest of these fills, 52709.

5.490. Ditch 52712 (Fig. 172, Section 217) was identified 1.5m to the north of ditch 52708. It measured 0.44m in width and 0.2m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single undated fill, 52713.

5.491. Sub-circular pit 52714 (Fig. 172, Section 217) was recorded immediately to the north of ditch 52712. It measured 0.58m in width and 0.25m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single undated fill, 52715.

5.492. Ditch 52723 was recorded in the northern part of the trench, where it broadly correlated to the northern extent of the same circular geophysical anomaly as ditch 52708, although its north-east/south-west alignment was inconsistent with that of the geophysics. It measured 0.78m in width, remained unexcavated, and its single exposed fill, 52724, remained undated.

Trench 528 (Figs 158, 173 and 174)

5.493. Ditch 52803 (Fig. 173, Section 218) was identified towards the western end of Trench 528. It was north/south aligned, measured 1.4m in width and 0.18m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single fill, 52804, from which five sherds of Roman pottery and a single sherd of 12th to 16th-century pottery were recovered.

5.494. Sub-circular pit 52805 (Fig. 173, Section 219) was identified *c.* 2.3m to the east of ditch 52803. It measured 0.65m in diameter and 0.1m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a concave base, and contained a single undated fill, 52806.

5.495. North-west/south-east aligned ditch terminal 52809 (Fig. 174, Section 220) was recorded *c.* 4.6m to the west of pit 52805. It measured more than 3m in length, 1.18m in width and 0.29m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single fill, 52810, from which five sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered.

5.496. Furrow 52807 was recorded in the western part of the trench. It was north/south aligned and contained a single fill, 52808, from which a single sherd of early Roman pottery was recovered.

5.497. None of the features identified in Trench 528 correlated clearly to any identified geophysical survey anomaly.

Trench 532 (Figs 158 and 175)

5.498. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 53204 (Fig. 175, Section 221) was identified in the north-eastern part of Trench 532, where it correlated to an "agricultural" geophysical survey trend. It measured 3.4m in width and 0.22m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and contained two fills, 53205 and 53206. A fragment of CBM and a single sherd of 16th to 18th-century pottery was recovered from the earliest of these fills, 53205.

5.499. Quarry pit 53202 was recorded throughout the central and south-western parts of the trench, correlating to an area of "natural" variation identified by the geophysical survey. It contained a single exposed fill, 53207, from which modern CBM and metal items were noted but not retained.

Trench 534 (Figs 158 and 176)

5.500. Ditch 53403 (Fig. 176, Section 222) was identified in the north-western part of Trench 534, where it correlated to an "agricultural" geophysical survey trend. It was aligned broadly east/west, had moderately sloping sides and a concave base, measured 1m in width and 0.45m in depth, and contained two fills 53404 and 53405. Modern barbed wire was noted in the earliest fill of this feature, 53404, but was not retained.

Field 2.72 (Figs 72 and 145)

5.501. A single trench was excavated in Field 2.72 (Trench 596; Fig. 145). The natural substrate, consisting of brown-grey silty clay, was encountered at a depth of 0.36m bpgl, which was directly overlain by topsoil.

5.502. No features or deposits of archaeological interest were identified in Field 2.72.

Southern Site

5.503. A total of 73 trenches were excavated within the Southern Site (Trenches 201-273; Figs 177, 178 and 183). Archaeological features were identified within Fields 3.1, 3.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.13 and 3.15. A possible trackway identified by the geophysical survey in Field 3.14 was not observed within the excavated trenches, and likely relates to modern drainage.

Fields 3.1 and 3.2 (Figs 177-179)

5.504. A total of five trenches were excavated in Fields 3.1 and 3.2 (Trenches 201-205; Figs 177 and 178). The natural substrate, consisting of orange-brown sandy gravels and brown clays, was encountered at depths of between 0.25m and 0.39m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. The natural substrate was overlain by subsoil, which measured up to 0.16m in thickness, which was subsequently overlain by up to 0.24m of topsoil.

5.505. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 201. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 201 (Figs 178 and 179)

5.506. A series of east/west aligned ditches (ditches 20103, 20105, 20107, 20109, 20111 and 20113) were identified in the south-western part of Trench 201, spaced at intervals of *c.* 1.2m; ditch 20117 was recorded in the north-eastern end of the trench and two possible plough furrows were recorded within the central part of the trench. The ditches typically measured 1.15 m in width and (where excavated) 0.24m in depth, and each contained a single fill (20104, 20106, 20108, 20110, 20112, 20114 and 20118 respectively). A fragment of probable post-medieval CBM, two fragments of glass and two sherds of pottery of 16th to 20th-century date were recovered from these fills. The ditches recorded within the trench did not correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly, but lay within an area of ferrous disturbance.

Fields 3.3 and 3.4 (Figs 177, 178 and 180-182)

5.507. Nine trenches were excavated in Fields 3.3 and 3.4 (Trenches 206-214; Fig. 177 and 178). The natural substrate, comprising brown-yellow clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.31m and 0.46m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. The natural substrate was overlain by subsoil, which measured up to 0.14m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.508. Archaeological features were recorded in Trench 213. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 213 (Figs 178 and 180-182)

5.509. Trench 213 targeted geophysical anomalies indicative of a possible “banjo”-type enclosure, with a north-west facing funnelled entrance and possible internal features.

5.510. Pit 21316 was partially exposed at the south-western end of the trench. It was sub-ovoid in shape and measured at least 1.54m in width. It contained a single exposed fill, 21317, which remained undated but was cut by ditches 21305 and 21307.

5.511. Ditch 21307 (Fig, 181, Section 224) corresponded to part of a north-west/south-east aligned linear geophysical anomaly. It measured 1.22m in width and 0.33m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained two fills, 21308 and 21309. Three fragments of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 21308, whilst seven fragments of pottery of 2nd to 4th-century AD date and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 21309.

5.512. Sub-circular pit 21303 (Fig. 180, Section 223) was identified *c.* 2.4m to the north-east of ditch 21307. It measured 0.75m in diameter and 0.05m in depth, had gently sloping sides and an uneven base, and contained a single fill, 21304, from which two sherds of early Roman pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered. Fill 21304 was cut by ditch 21305, which was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 0.65m in width and 0.12m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single fill, 21306, from which nine sherds of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery and four fragments of animal bone were recovered.

5.513. Pits 21320 and 21324 and ditches 21818 and 21322 were recorded to the north-east of ditch 21305, where they remained unexcavated and did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. Pits 21320 and 21324 measured up to 1.1m in diameter and each contained single exposed fill (21321 and 21325, respectively). A single sherd of Iron Age pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were

recovered from fill 21321 and four sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from fill 21325. Ditches 21318 and 21322 were aligned broadly east/west and north/south, respectively and their single exposed fills, 21319 and 21323, remained undated.

5.514. Ditch 21326 (Fig. 182, Section 227) was recorded in the north-eastern/central part of the trench, where it correlated to the north-eastern part of a possible enclosure identified by the geophysical survey. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 3.34m in width and at least 1m in depth, and had steeply sloping sides. The base could not be reached due to the depth of this feature. The ditch contained at six exposed fills, 21327, 21328, 21329, 21330, 21331, and 21332. An iron knife blade (Ra. 2), six sherds of 1st to 3rd-century AD pottery and 19 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 21329, and a fragment of CBM, two fragments of fired clay, 106 sherds of Roman pottery, a single sherd of (probably intrusive) 16th to 18th-century pottery, and 83 fragments of animal bone were recovered from fill 21332.

5.515. Ditch 21310 (Fig. 181, Section 225) was recorded immediately to the south-west of ditch 21326. It was aligned north-west/south-east, measured 1.15m in width and 0.3m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and contained two undated fills, 21311 and 21312. Four fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 21312.

5.516. Partially exposed pit 21313 (Fig. 182, Section 226) was identified in the north-eastern part of the trench, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured at least 2.5m in diameter and 0.25m in depth, and contained two fills 21314 and 21315. Four sherds of Roman pottery, a single sherd of (probably intrusive) 16th to 18th-century pottery, and two fragments of animal bone were recovered from the latest of these fills, 21315.

Fields 3.5-3.9 (Fig. 177)

5.517. A total of 24 trenches were excavated in Fields 3.5-3.9 (Trenches 215-239; Fig. 177). The natural substrate, comprising brown-yellow clay, was encountered at depths ranging from 0.21m to 0.46m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by subsoil measuring up to 0.18m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.518. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in Fields 3.5-3.9.

Fields 3.10-3.12 and 3.17 (Figs 177 and 183)

5.519. A total of 14 trenches were excavated in Fields 3.10-3.12 and 3.17 (Trenches 240-253; Figs 177 and 183). The natural substrate, comprising brown-yellow/orange clay and grey-blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel, was encountered at depths of between 0.28m to 0.56m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by a subsoil layer measuring up to 0.22m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.3m of topsoil.

5.520. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 244 (Field 3.10) and 252 (Field 3.11). No archaeological features or deposits were recorded in the remaining trenches.

Trench 244 (Fig. 183)

5.521. Modern chicken burials were recorded in Trench 244, with three pits (pits, 24403, 24405 and 24407) containing a total of 531 chicken bones recorded. These pits are likely associated with 20th-century agricultural activity as modern plastic was recovered from fill 24406 of pit 24405.

Trench 252 (Fig. 177)

5.522. Ditch 25203 was identified in the western part of Trench 252, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as a “land drain”. It was aligned broadly north-west/south-east, measured 0.5m in width and 0.15m in depth, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single fill, 25204, from which three sherds of early Roman pottery and two fragments of animal bone were recovered.

Fields 3.13 and 3.14 (Figs 177 and 183-185)

5.523. A total of 11 trenches were excavated in Fields 3.13 and 3.14 (Trenches 254-264; Figs 177 and 183). The natural substrate, comprising mixed light yellow-brown and orange-brown clays, was encountered at depths of between 0.3m and 0.52m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by subsoil, which measured up to 0.22m in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.34m of topsoil.

5.524. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 255 and 256. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 255 (Figs 183 and 184)

5.525. Irregular pit 25503 (Fig. 186, Section 228) was identified in the eastern part of Trench 255, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical anomaly. It measured 3.35m in width and 0.22m in depth, had gently sloping sides and a flat

base, and contained two fills, 25504 and 25505. A total of 45 sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery and a single fragment of animal bone were recovered from the earliest of these fills, 25504.

Trench 256 (Figs 183 and 185)

5.526. Stone rubble deposit 25605 was identified in the central part of Trench 256, where it correlated to an area of ferrous disturbance identified by the preceding geophysical survey, which is likely associated with the site of a former kiln depicted on historic mapping immediately to the west (see *Archaeological Background*, above). The deposit measured 1.75m in width and 0.34m in depth. A further deposit, 25604, was recorded within the southern part of the trench and is likely associated; a total of 96 fragments of post-medieval/modern field drain fragments were recovered from this deposit.

5.527. A sherd of Roman pottery and a copper alloy buckle (Ra. 1) of probable post-medieval date were recovered from the subsoil horizon within the trench, 25601.

Field 3.15 (Figs 177, 183 and 186-189)

5.528. Nine trenches were excavated in Field 3.15 (Trenches 265-273; Figs 177 and 183). The natural substrate, comprising light brown-orange clay, was encountered at depths of between 0.33m and 0.5m bpgl in all of the excavated trenches. It was overlain by subsoil, which measured up to 0.15 in thickness, which was in turn overlain by up to 0.32m of topsoil.

5.529. Archaeological features were recorded in Trenches 267-269 and 271. No archaeological features or deposits were identified in the remaining trenches.

Trench 267 (Figs 183 and 186)

5.530. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 26703 (Fig. 186, Section 229) was identified in the northern part of Trench 267. It measured 0.98m in width and 0.18m in depth, had gradually sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 26704. Ditch 26703 did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly; however, similarly aligned trends were identified within Field 3.15, where they were interpreted as relating to field drainage.

Trench 268 (Figs 183 and 187)

5.531. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 26803 (Fig. 187, Section 230) was identified in the part of Trench 267. It measured 0.86m in width and 0.16m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a flat base, and contained a single undated fill, 26802. As with the

ditch in Trench 267, ditch 26803 did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly; however, similarly aligned trends were identified within Field 3.15, where they were interpreted as relating to field drainage.

Trench 269 (Figs 183 and 188)

5.532. North-west/south-east aligned ditch 26903 (Fig. 188, Section 231) was identified in the eastern part of Trench 269. It measured 0.98m in width and 0.37m in depth, had steeply sloping sides and a rounded base, and contained a single undated fill, 26902. It broadly correlated to a linear geophysical trend interpreted as relating to field drainage.

Trench 271 (Figs 183 and 189)

5.533. Ditch 27104 was recorded in the central part of Trench 271, where it did not clearly correlate to any identified geophysical survey anomaly. It was aligned broadly north-east/south-west, had moderately sloping sides and a flat base, measured 1.55m in depth and 0.55m in depth, and contained a single undated fill, 27103.

6. THE FINDS

6.1. Artefactual material, comprising pottery, ceramic building material, clay tobacco pipe, fired clay, flint, glass, industrial waste, iron, copper alloy, lead, plaster, plastic, worked bone and worked stone was recovered from 233 deposits; this material was recovered by hand, as part of a metal detector survey and from the bulk soil sampling of eight deposits. Recording of this material was undertaken directly to an Excel spreadsheet, from which Appendix B, Table 1 is taken. The artefacts have been recorded by deposit and fragment/item count, weight, type and morphological characteristics according to each find category. The recording undertaken is in accordance with the *CIfA finds Toolkit* (CIfA 2021).

Pottery

6.2. A total of 2157 sherds, weighing 24117g, was recovered by hand from 196 deposits and from the bulk soil sampling of two deposits (Table 1). The majority is of Roman date (1790 sherds, 21016g), the remainder of the late prehistoric (Iron Age; 326 sherds, 2785g), medieval (18 sherds, 132g) and post-medieval/modern periods (23 sherds, 184g). The assemblage is well broken-up, containing few vessels reconstructable below shoulder level. Surface preservation ranges from medium to poor, although slip survival on most (Roman) fineware types was generally good. Fabric codes used for recording are defined below (Appendix B, Table 2). Where possible, those of late prehistoric and Roman date correspond to those of Oxfordshire

Fabric Type series (summarised in Booth 2020) and those of medieval date correspond to Mellor's (1994) Fabric Type series.

Late Prehistoric (Iron Age)

6.3. A total of 326 sherds, weighing 2785g, was attributable to the late prehistoric period, the majority probably dating to the Middle to Late Iron Age. The largest groups, of 44 and 52 sherds (351g and 326g), are from Trenches 306 and 307, with smaller quantities recorded from other Trenches, including 94, 95, 173, 304, 331, 522, 538, 561 and 562. Shell tempered fabrics dominate (PSH, 295 sherds, 2620g); other types, included calcareous (limestone) tempered (PCAL and PLS, 24 sherds, 94g), flint tempered (PFL, 1 sherd, 5g) and sandy fabrics (PSA, 6 sherds, 66g). The calcareous wares (PCAL and PSH) and sandy type PSA are similar to those recovered from the nearby excavation of Akeman Street Roman Road (Timby 2021, 30–3), and are thought to date from the Middle Iron Age.

6.4. Rim sherds from a minimum of 24 vessels were recorded from amongst the Iron Age fabrics. The majority of these consisted of slack-shouldered and tub-like vessels with plain upright rims, both recorded amongst the sandy (PSA) and shell (PSH) tempered fabrics. Vessels with short everted rims and bead rims were also recorded, the latter suggestive of Late Iron Age dating, possibly continuing into the early decades of the Roman period.

Roman

6.5. Pottery of Roman date totalled 1790 sherds (21016g), the majority from Trenches 115, 116, 122, 173-175, 179, 213, 255, and 396-398. The assemblage included wheelthrown 'Transitional' Late Iron Age/early Roman fabric types, the origins for which may predate the conquest and which continue in use as late as the 2nd century AD. Grog-tempered fabrics make up the majority (E45, E80, E90, O80, R38 and R90; 338 sherds, 6250g), together with smaller amounts occurring in calcareous (E38, 1 sherd, 7g), organic (E10, 4 sherds, 40g), sandy (E20, 14 sherds, 103g), or shell-tempered fabrics (E40 and C10, 118 sherds, 1104g). 'Belgic' type E80 is most prominent among the grog-tempered group (227 sherds, 4446g), this material concentrated in Trenches 397, 527, 528 and 538. Identifiable vessel forms among the 'Transitional' Late Iron Age/early Roman fabrics consist of necked jar/bowl types matching Thompson's Types B1/D1 (Thompson 1982). Forms among other 'Transitional' fabric types included a carinated vessel in fabric E20 from ditch 21326 (fill 21332), which is probably of mid 1st to early 2nd-century AD date.

6.6. Fully Roman fabric types make up the remainder of the assemblage (Table 2). The majority consisted of coarsewares of probable local origin, including oxidised (O20, 181 sherds, 1375g), reduced (R30, R31, R37, R40, R50, 726 sherds, 6881g) and white ware (W10 and W20, 63 sherds, 429g) sandy types, and unsourced colour-coated (F40, 1 sherd, 6g) and white-slipped (Q20, 1 sherd, 3g) wares. The majority of the forms from amongst these coarsewares are of common jar types with bead or everted rims. Other forms were recorded from amongst the greywares (R30 and R50). These include a 2nd-century AD poppyhead beaker, equivalent to Young's (1977, 217–8) Type R34, from ditch 53820 (fill 53821); a dish imitating samian form Drag 31 from trackway ditch 11529 (fill 11528) and indented beakers, of mid 2nd to 3rd-century AD date, from trackway ditch 11529 (fill 11530) and ditch 14010 (fill 14011). Sherds in fabric R30 which feature barbotine dot decoration, recorded from ditch 11605 (fill 11608), ditch 53820 (fill 53821) and wall 53829, represented further examples of poppyhead or other beaker forms in use between the early to mid 2nd century AD. Several vessels imitating Black-burnished ware styles were identified, including plain rim dishes from pit 11509 (fill 11510), linear feature 11526 (fill 11524), ditch 14010 (fill 14011) and wall 39750 (fill 39708), and a flanged dish/bowl from rubble layer 39624.

6.7. Oxidised and white ware fabrics characteristic of Oxfordshire manufacture were recorded in some quantity (Table 2), and identified forms among such types have been classed using Young's (1977) typology. Mortaria fabrics consisted of white ware (M22, 9 sherds, 313g), white-slipped ware (M31, 2 sherds, 36g), red-slipped ware (M41, 3 sherds, 35g) and oxidised ware (M50, 1 sherd, 25g). The identified mortarium forms comprise white ware types M17, M18 and M20, these all of very similar forms with upstanding rims and hooked or closed hooked flanges, all dating *c.* 240-300 AD. Two 4th-century AD Type C100 mortaria, red-slipped (M41) vessels with an upright rim and angular flange, were recorded from surface layer 39702 and ditch 53820 (fill 53821). A total of 65 sherds (595g) of oxidised ware (O11) were recorded, with forms including an indented beaker from ditch 11605 (fill 11607), a bowl from buried soil layer 13303, which imitates samian Drag 38, and a cup possibly imitating the samain Drag 40, from layer 39739. Forms from amongst the red-slipped ware (F51, 53 sherds, 639g) include indented and globular beakers. A Type C23 globular beaker, dating *c.* 270-400 AD, was recovered from ditch 39808 (fill 39809) and features rouletted decoration on the upper part of the body. Several bowls recovered imitate samian forms; these including a Type C45 bead rim bowl, from subsoil layer 11501, which imitates samian form 31 and dates to *c.* 270-400 AD. A Type C51 flanged bowl,

from surface layer 39702, copies samian Drag 38 and was common from *c.* 240-400 AD. Small quantities of white-slipped ware (Q21, 1 sherd, 4g), white ware (W12 and W22, 9 sherds, 161g) and Parchment ware (W11, 5 sherds, 51g) were also recorded. Two painted rim sherds from a possible mid 3rd to 4th-century AD Type P27 carinated bowl with out-turned rim were recorded from amongst the Parchment ware (W11) from robber trench 39603 (fill 39605). A complete small vessel in fabric W22 from cremation burial 11208 (cremation deposit 11210) is of a form (Type W73) identified by Young as a crucible, although use as a small cup or unguent vessel would seem more likely.

6.8. Regionally traded wares were recorded in relatively small quantities. The majority consists of South-east Dorset Black-burnished ware (B10, 60 sherds, 874g). The forms present amongst the Black-burnished wares were of common open vessel forms, which correspond to Seager Smith and Davies typology (1993). These included Type 20 plain rim and Type 22 flat rim dishes, the former mostly dating after *c.* AD 200 and the latter of the 2nd or earlier 3rd century AD. Type 25 flanged bowls were also noted, for which dating after *c.* AD 250 is expected. 41 sherds (258g) of grog-tempered greyware are identified as possibly originating from the Savernake area, although a more local Oxfordshire source is also possible. Pink-grog tempered ware (O81, 30 sherds, 806g) was also recorded, a type manufactured at Stowe, Buckinghamshire, and common at sites in the region across the later 2nd to 4th centuries. A small number of sherds were identified as Lower Nene Valley Colour-Coated ware (F52, 6 sherds, 32g; W14, 1 sherd, 13g).

6.9. Four body sherds (508g) of Baetican amphora (A11), a type common from the mid 1st to 3rd centuries AD, were recovered. A further three sherds (49g) of unsourced amphorae were also recorded. Gaulish samian amounts to 44 sherds (364g) consisting of South (S20, 3 sherds, 26g), Central (S30, 26 sherds, 196g) and East (S40 and S43, 5 sherds, 85g) fabric types. The remainder are unsourced (S, 10 sherds, 47g). The forms present have been identified using Webster's typology (1996). The decorated flange of a Curle 11 (S20) was recorded from ditch 39709 (fill 39710) and dating from the mid 1st to early 2nd century is likely. Products from amongst the Central Gaulish samian from pit 12209 (fill 12210) include a Drag 18/31 platter/bowl of *c.* AD 120-150 date, and a Drag 33 cup, a form most popular in the middle to late 2nd century AD. A form 31R bowl from demolition deposit 39736 likely dates to after *c.* AD 160. A rim sherd in East Gaulish fabric S40 from wall footing

40003 may be from a Ludowici vessel with an upturned edge. Dating for this form is from *c.* AD 160 with use continuing into the 3rd century.

Medieval

6.10. A total of 18 sherds (132g) of medieval pottery were recovered. Four sherds (17g) of Brill/Boarstal ware (OXAW), in use from the late 12th to 14th centuries, was recorded from subsoil layer 11501, layer 52718 and quarry pit 54402 (fill 54403), including a stabbed handle. Four sherds of medieval coarseware of uncertain origin (MCW) were recorded from grave cut 12303 and a late medieval Kingston type ware (KING) sherd from ditch 42309 (fill 42310). Mid 12th to late 15th-century Minety ware (OXBB, 9 sherds, 81g) was recorded in ditches 42309 (fill 42310) and 52803 (fill 52804).

Post-medieval/Modern

6.11. Sixteen sherds (162g) of glazed red earthenware (GEW), dating to the mid 16th to 18th centuries, were recovered. Small quantities of Staffordshire-type slipware (STAF, 1 sherd, 5g), Westerwald stoneware (WSW, one sherd, 4g), British stoneware (BST, one sherd, 6g) and refined white earthenware (RWE, 4 sherds, 7g) were also recovered.

Ceramic Building Material (CBM)

6.12. A total of 724 fragments (42306g) of CBM was recovered. The majority were recorded in a hard fired, pale orange fabric typical of Roman dated CBM. A smaller number of fragments were also recorded in pink grog-tempered fabric, a type probably manufactured in the Stowe Park area, Buckinghamshire. The Roman CBM was well-fragmented and much of the assemblage could not be identified by form. Where this was possible, roofing types and flue tiles dominated. The roofing comprised 25 fragments of imbrex and 11 fragments of tegula. Among the latter were fragments with crude lower cutaways from surface layer 39702 and pit 39715 (fill 39717), the former also featuring a semi-circular finger-wiped signature and a partial footprint, probably from a domestic fowl. The total of 57 fragments of flue tile consisted of mostly smaller pieces with combed keying to the exterior surface. Five fragments of brick were also recorded and five tesserae made from cut-down orange tiles were recorded from layer 39613 and topsoil layer 39700. The bulk of the Roman CBM was recorded from the area of Trenches 396 and 397 (551 fragments; 35100g), this material almost certainly suggesting the presence of a Romanised structure in this area, and the abundant presence of flue tile indicating it was heated.

6.13. Two fragments in a hard fired orange sandy fabric typical of medieval or post-medieval roof tiles were recorded from ditches 20117 (fill 20118) and 53204 (fill 53205), the latter featuring glaze. A post-medieval/modern field drain was recorded from layer 25604.

Metal

Iron

6.14. A total of 714 iron objects/fragments were recorded. The majority of the objects (645 fragments) are identifiable as nails. These are mainly flat headed with square shafts, corresponding to Manning's Type 1b. They are of a size suitable for structural or general carpentry related tasks. A large number were recorded from cremation 11208 (cremation deposit 11210) and may have been used in the pyre construction. A total of 58 conical headed hobnails were also recorded from cremation 11208 (from bulk soil Samples 6, 8 and 9). These are typical of Manning's Type 10 which were in common use with footwear in the Roman period for the purpose of providing strength and traction (Manning 1985, 136). The presence of hobnails in this cremation deposit suggests that shoes were worn or placed on the pyre. A single post-medieval/modern nail with a flat head and cylindrical shaft was recorded from grave 11518 (grave fill 11519).

6.15. Ra. 2, from ditch 21326 (fill 21329), is identified as a knife, possibly of Manning's Type 11a (1985, 114). The blade back runs parallel to the tang, and the blade edge tapers to the broken tip. A large modern horseshoe was recovered from subsoil layer 12001, featuring four nail holes and a toe clip. A ring (Ra. 13) with a circular cross-section was recorded from topsoil layer 13300. It is attached to a bar and is likely of modern date. The remainder of the iron objects consisted of sheet and bar fragments.

Copper Alloy

6.16. A total of 49 items of copper alloy, including 37 coins, was recorded, the large majority of which were topsoil/subsoil finds and recovered as part of a metal detector survey.

6.17. Four objects were associated with a burial recorded in Trench 123 (fill 12305). The four objects, recorded under the same registered artefact number (Ra. 3) consist of bracelets of later Roman, probably 4th-century AD, date. The presence of multiple bracelets with later Roman burials is not uncommon, examples including from among large urban groups from Winchester (Booth *et al.* 2010) and Cirencester (Holbrook *et al.* 2017). Two from deposit 12305 are of similar two strand twisted 'cable' form. The complete example retains its hooked terminals, each with a sheet metal collar. Cable

form bracelets are known commonly from later Roman burials and domestic contexts, similar for example to examples from the Butt Road cemetery, Colchester (Crummy 1983, 39, fig. 41 nos. 1611 and 1628) and from Gill Mill, Oxon (Scott 2018, 426, no. 97). The third bracelet is of penannular form, its body with a decorative twist and with expanded terminals which may be white metal-plated. The terminals may be of stylised snakes' head form, although the details are obscured by iron corrosion (below). Penannular bracelets are also common finds from the later Roman period, the form of this example again similar to a find from Colchester (Crummy 1983, 43, fig. 45, no. 1710). The fourth bracelet was complete but distorted and its overlapped, soldered join separated. It is of flat, narrow strip form, its outer edge with decorative notches. Similar bracelets are very common from later Roman assemblages and again can be parallelled among groups from local and other sites, including Gill Mill, Oxon (Scott 2018, 428, no. 114) and Colchester (Crummy 1983, 41, fig. 43 nos. 1654 and 1657). A possible fifth bracelet or another object is indicated by the extensive iron corrosion noted with two of the copper alloy bracelets described. Iron bracelets survive poorly, but are noted as cemetery finds, including from Cirencester (Holbrook *et al.* 2017, 51, fig. 3.75).

6.18. An object from the topsoil horizon in Trench 397 (39700) is identifiable as a razor handle of Roman type. It is of approximate L-shaped form, measuring 48mm by 34mm and 5mm in thickness. The iron blade is absent, but the handle splits to form two sheets to receive the blade. The blade would have been secured by a rivet, the hole (8mm diam.) for which is located inset from the handle edge. The edge of the object closest to the blade is scalloped and there is a double vertical ridge dividing the handle. The lower handle terminal is moulded in the form of an eagle or griffon, with dimple-like eye, hooked beak and a feathered crest behind. The object is similar to a number of others recorded on the Portable Antiquities Scheme database, closest being an example from Leicestershire (Oswin 2015).

6.19. A second object from topsoil 39700 is tentatively identified as a vessel mount also of Roman date. It is of heavy, cast form, with a curvature suggesting association with a large vessel over 300mm in diameter. The upper part of the mount is in the form of an approximately D-shaped loop, to facilitate suspension. There are approximately C-shaped lobate mouldings each side of the loop.

6.20. Two objects from Trench 397 pit 39715 (fill 39716) probably date to the Roman period. Ra. 25 is the detached domed head from a stud. The second item is a flat fragment of 0.5mm thickness, one edge of which is chamfered. The latter feature and

the polish apparent to one face suggests it is a fragment of a mirror, probably utilising a high tin alloy (speculum). The other items of copper alloy consist of folded sheet fragments of uncertain date or function from Trench 485 and a buckle (Ra. 1) from Trench 256 subsoil 25601. The latter has a rectangular frame measuring 26mm by 15mm and probably dates to the post-medieval period.

Coins

6.21. All but one of the 37 coins were of Roman date, these listed in approximate chronological order in Appendix B. Most coins are heavily worn and/or are affected by corrosion. In many instances this has removed or obscured surface detail, precluding identification. A single coin, a very worn *sestertius* from Trench 397, dates before the middle of the 3rd century. The remainder of the Roman coins are issues of the Late Empire after *c*. AD 250, with the latest identifiable, two *nummi* of the House of Constantine, dating *c*. 343-348 AD. The broad date profile is typical for most Roman rural settlement sites, where coin-loss is concentrated in the late 3rd and 4th centuries AD. The single post-Roman coin, from Trench 123 topsoil 12300, was worn and illegible; the suggested 18th or 19th-century dating based on its size and thickness.

Lead

6.22. A total of six lead objects/fragments were recorded. Ra. 11, from topsoil layer 12300, is a possible semicylindrical-shaped ingot. A spherically shaped weight with a suspension loop was recorded from topsoil layer 39700. The remainder of the lead objects consist of lumps.

Fired Clay

6.23. A total of 60 fragments of fired clay, weighing 609g, was recorded. These fragments are mainly orange, grey and buff in colour, presenting in a sandy medium fired fabric. The majority are amorphous, retaining no features indicative of function or date. One fragment from ditch 38118 (fill 38121) features wattle impressions and is identifiable as daub.

Flint

6.24. A total of eight worked flints (48g) and one piece of burnt, unworked flint (4g) were hand recovered from six deposits. They consisted of flakes, a blade, shatter, a core, a retouched flake and an end scraper. The only chronologically diagnostic item is the blade, from fill 30907 of posthole 30906, which is probably Mesolithic or Early Neolithic in date. It is a proximal fragment which is moderately edge damaged and is

likely to be residual. The remaining items cannot be dated more closely than to the prehistoric period. The core is a multi-platform type which had been used to produce flakes and the end scraper has been made using a flake blank; the latter is very small and features steep, regular retouch on the distal dorsal edge.

Glass

6.25. A total of 11 fragments of glass were recovered from 10 deposits. Seven fragments of blue/green glass vessels of Roman date were recorded, including a squared-based vessel from ditch 6503 (fill 6504). The remaining four fragments are of post-medieval or modern date. These consisted of a green glass onion bottle, of late 17th to mid 18th-century date, from ditch 303 (fill 304), and fragments of brown and dark green wine/spirit bottles.

Industrial Waste

6.26. A total of 25 fragments of industrial waste were recorded. The majority (22 fragments) are from indeterminate iron working processes (smithing or smelting). A single fragment, from ditch 17516 (fill 17517), was identified as cinder and two pieces of coal were recorded from ditch 11908 (fill 11909) and pit 39715 (fill 39716).

Plaster

6.27. A total of 214 fragments (5847g) of lime plaster were recovered, the large majority of Roman date and recorded from Trench 396, deposits 39610 and 39613. The material is well-fragmented and abraded; however, 19 fragments from surface layer 39610 and rubble layer 39613 retain traces of painted surfaces. Colours include white, purple, green/grey, grey, pink and blue. Several fragments feature bands of colours including blue and pink and green/grey, grey and white.

Plastic

6.28. A single fragment (2g) of plastic was recovered from pit 24405 (fill 24406).

Clay Tobacco Pipe

6.29. Four fragments (10g) of clay tobacco pipe were recovered from ditch 17809 (fill 17811), subsoil layer 30701, robber cut 39719 (fill 39721) and topsoil layer 53800. The plain stem fragments are broadly of late 16th to 19th-century date.

Worked Stone

6.30. A total of 61 fragments (4732g) of stone were recorded. A flat limestone roof tile fragment featuring two perforations was recovered from rubble layer 39624 and likely dated form the medieval or post-medieval periods. Much of the remaining fragments

are also flat limestone which may be possible roofing material. A total of 48 (Roman) tesserae was from Trenches 396 and 397 and provides further evidence of a higher status Roman structure in this area. They were recorded from rubble layers 39613 (31) and 39624 (3), topsoil layer 39700 (13) and demolition deposit 39736 (1). The majority are of white and grey limestone and lias.

Worked Bone

6.31. Two worked bone objects were recorded. A section of antler tine, recorded from pit 12209 (fill 12210), has been utilised. Both ends have been sawn flat and the cancellous bone has been removed, leaving a slightly off-centre, circular perforation through the entire object. The object also features a central incised transverse line. Use as a handle is postulated and the object was recovered alongside Roman pottery and so a similar date is suggested. A button with raised edges, four perforations and a slight rounded back was recorded from topsoil layer 53800 and is identified as of (South) Type 20 and dates to the period 1837-1865 (Noël Hume 1969, 90–1).

Summary

6.32. A moderately large artefactual assemblage was recorded from the evaluation. The lithics provide evidence for low-level activity pre-dating the Iron Age and included pieces probably dating to the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic periods. Pottery was the most abundant category and provides evidence of activity dating to the Iron Age, Roman and later periods from a number of locations (Table 3). 'Transitional' Late Iron Age to early Roman fabrics provide evidence for activity in the 1st century AD; this material concentrated in Trenches 397, 527, 528 and 538. Roman pottery, most dating across the 2nd to 4th centuries, was more widely distributed; the largest quantities coming from Trenches 115, 116, 122, 173-175, 179, 213, 255 and 396-398. The Roman assemblage is composed of local coarsewares, finewares and specialist wares, with some regional and imported types. Identifiable forms consist of jars, dishes/bowls, beakers and cups, mortaria and amphorae and probably relate to domestic activities. A concentration of ceramic building material, painted plaster and stone tesserae from Trenches 396 and 397 point to the presence of a higher status Roman structure in this area. Local burial practices are also evidenced with a Roman cremation deposit containing hobnails and an inhumation grave containing four copper alloy bracelets. The small quantities of medieval and post-medieval pottery, CBM and other material suggest that post-Roman activity was of limited intensity in the area.

Further work and selection strategy

6.33. The finds have been recorded to the standards appropriate for archaeological evaluation and are recommended for long-term curation, with the exception of the post medieval/modern material which is recommended for discard. Should further archaeological excavation be undertaken at the site as the result of the evaluation, it is recommended that the pottery is further examined in an attempt to identify the sources of the unsourced material and the finds be incorporated within the report with the material considered alongside any further finds.

7. THE BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

Human Remains

7.1. A total of 27 inhumation graves and five cremation graves dating to the Roman period were revealed in Trenches 112, 115, 117, 123, 133, 134, 146, 173 and 538. Trenches 134 and 146 were located in an area with a high concentration of graves on an east/west orientation, suggesting the location of a cemetery. Of the identified 27 inhumation graves, five skeletons were assessed using site records, and five were recovered to be fully recorded and analysed by a specialist. A total of eight adults and two non-adults were identified; of the adults, two were estimated as female, one as male and two as possibly male. The cremation burial, 11208, was evidenced by the recovery of 1145.9g of material, which included the remains of an adult male. The mixed funerary rites of cremation and inhumation in the same cemetery is a common occurrence during the Roman period.

Methodology

7.2. Recording of the human remains was undertaken with reference to the recommendations in Brickley and McKinley 2004, updated Mitchell and Brickley 2017, and Mays *et al.* 2018. The skeletal remains were graded for their bone surface condition (Grade 0-5+, after McKinley, 2004a, 16), completeness (as a percentage of the whole skeleton) and fragmentation ('low', <25% of the skeleton fragmented, 'medium', 25-75% of the skeleton fragmented, or 'high', >75% fragmented). The age and sex of each skeleton were estimated where possible using relevant standards (Brookes and Suchey, 1990; Brothwell, 1981; Lovejoy *et al.,* 1985; Mays *et al.* 2022; Scheuer and Black, 2000; Buikstra and Ubelaker, 1994; Phenice, 1969). Where possible, puberty stage assessment was applied (Lewis *et al.* 2016).

7.3. Standard metrical analysis was carried out, and stature was calculated where possible, using regression equations devised by Trotter and Gleser (1952; 1958) and

revised by Trotter (1970). Non-metric traits were systematically recorded for adults following the guidelines set out by Berry and Berry (1967) and Finnegan (1978). Entheseal changes that were observed were recorded using Mariotti *et al.* (2007). Any pathologies were recorded with reference to standard texts (noted below).

Results

Trench 112

Cremation 11208

7.4. The total weight of the cremated bone from burial 11208 was 1145.9g (Table 1, Appendix C). This is a high weight of bone recovered: the potential total weight of bone for an adult from a modern crematorium can vary from about 1000 to 3600g (McKinley 2000, 404), so the total weight of bone here is a good portion of an entire individual.

7.5. The highest percentage of the bone fragments were in the >10mm sieve fraction at 873.3g (76%). This suggests that the post-depositional destruction and taphonomy which causes fragmentation and/or loss of the cremated bone were not significant factors for this burial. The average size of bone fragments collected from cremation graves is over 10mm (McKinley 1994, 340-1).

7.6. Despite the large size of the fragments, it was not possible to identify any more than 20% (Table 2, Appendix C) to the skeletal area. Cranial fragments are easy to identify due to the contrasting structure of the bone in comparison with the rest of the skeleton. A significant amount of trabecular bone was identified, which is usually compressed by the soil and destroyed in taphonomic processes. The bone was mostly blue/black in colour with occasional white, which indicates the pyre stayed mostly below 800°C during the cremation process (McKinley 2004b). Roman period cremations have been noted to regularly not entirely combust the body efficiently, as the cremated bone is observed to have a wide variety of colours (McKinley 2008, 168) and it is thought that in this period it was not deemed necessary to achieve an even burning. Rural remains though tend to have a greater proportion of well-cremated remains than those in urban locations (McKinley 2008, 173-4).

7.7. The fragments of bone were large in size indicating the individual was an adult and possibly male. There were no repeated elements or different age/size parts to suggest more than one individual. The inclusion of smaller bones such as teeth and distal phalanges may indicate that the cremated bone was gathered up from the pyre, rather than primarily handpicking the larger pieces.

7.8. The burial included a variety of grave goods. Unburnt and burnt animal remains were included. In addition, it included a large assemblage of molluscs that were charred (burnt oyster shell), indicating they were present at the time of cremation. The environmental evidence indicated a significant amount of charcoal and charred false oat grass tubers and cereals. The inclusion of the false oat grass tubers have been suggested to be tinder, and can be a common occurrence in cremation related burial deposits (Godwin 1984; Robinson 1988). A large number of iron objects/fragments were included in the cremation, which included flat headed with square shaft nails and 58 conical headed hobnails. It is possible that the flat headed nails were used for the pyre construction and the hobnails indicate that shoes were either worn or placed on the pyre. The pit included a complete small vessel identified as a crucible (Young), although use as a small cup or unguent vessel appears more likely.

Trench 115

Skeleton 11514

7.9. The disarticulated remains of Sk. 11514 comprised the left humerus, left femur and left tibia of a non-adult, which were in good condition and had low fragmentation. The proximal third of the left humerus was missing but was more complete in comparison to the other long bones. The left humerus was measured at an estimated length of 46.3mm which estimated the non-adult to be pre to full term neonate. No pathologies were identified.

Skeleton 11517

7.10. Sk. 11517 was recovered from a sub-rectangular grave cut (11515). The individual was laid supine in an east/west orientation, with the head facing towards the east. The overall preservation of the skeleton was excellent, with low fragmentation and 75% of the skeleton having survived.

7.11. The skeleton was estimated as a male and estimated to be aged approximately 45+ years of age using the pelvis and the dental wear. Measuring the length of the right femur estimates that the individual would have been 175cm ±3.27cm in height (Trotter 1970). A few non-metric traits were identified, which included left and right double atlas facets, an accessory transverse foramen of the seventh cervical vertebrae, femoral plaque on the left and right side, and the calcaneal facet was absent on both sides. The entheseal changes of the skeleton were strong, which may indicate that the individual had activity related stress; however, enthese have been noted as increasing with age (Villotte and Santos 2022).

7.12. The teeth of the individual were found in good condition and exhibited heavy dental attrition, which when used for estimating age, indicated that the individual was 45+ years (Mays, Zakrzewski, and Field 2022). All the upper molars were lost antemortem and the third mandibular molar exhibited non-metrical trait of a fifth cusp. The mandibular molars had four caries and two abscesses located on the buccal surface of the roots. The maxillary teeth from the first incisors to the canine had slight calculus on the labial surface on the lower part of the crown, whilst the mandibular teeth had slight calculus on the lingual surface of the lower crowns. The mandibular alveolar showed evidence of mild periodontitis (Ogden 2005). All the dentition had heavy dental attrition, but it was notable that the upper left canine and first premolar with the lower left first and second premolar exhibited significant attrition that may have been the result of occupational use, such as holding something in their mouth. However, loss of the molar teeth will cause the individual to use the front and remaining teeth for chewing, sometimes resulting in unusual wear patterns.

7.13. The individual exhibited spinal joint disease in the form of lipping (additional bone growth around the perimeter of the vertebral body) of the anterior vertebral bodies affecting the third thoracic to the fifth lumbar vertebrae. Corresponding with the age of the individual, there was extra bone growth on the manubrium and lower sternum where the cartilage would have connected to the first and lower ribs. This can be in connection with older adults, as well as individuals identified as ‘bone formers’ (Mays 2016).

7.14. The individual has evidence of healed trauma. The proximal end of the third left metacarpal exhibited a non-union fracture to the styloid process, possibly the result direct trauma to the hand. The sixth, seventh and eleventh right ribs have healed oblique fractures identified as thick new bone growth to the body of the rib located on the anterior side at the level of the tubercle, locating the trauma on the lower right side of the individual's back. Two unidentified fragments of rib also had healed oblique fractures identified as thick new bone growth, which most likely came from the right ninth and tenth ribs. The distal third of the right fibula had a healed oblique fracture identified from thick new bone growth around the shaft and the medial surface of the tibia has thick new bone growth on the distal third, ossification of the interosseous muscle likely a response to the trauma. The fracture would be classed as Weber Type C and the fracture may have been the result of a fall, impact or twist to the ankle (Ricci *et al.* 2008).

Skeleton 11520

7.15. Sk. 11520 was recorded on site. The overall preservation of the skeleton was poor, with high fragmentation. The individual was laid supine in a south-west/north-east orientation and comprised two long bones, possibly the femur and fibula of the right leg. The long bones were large in size, suggesting the grave of an adult. Due to the limited availability of the skeletal remains, no further analysis was possible.

Skeleton 11523

7.16. Sk. 11523 was found in the western end of Trench 115. Only the skull was observed in the grave, as the grave had been truncated by ditch 11526. The skull was positioned indicating the individual was laid supine with the head towards the east in a grave orientated east/west. The overall preservation of the skull was poor, with high fragmentation. The skull was fully formed, indicating the individual was an adult.

Trench 117

Skeleton 11704

7.17. Sk. 11704 was laid supine in an east/west orientation, with the head facing towards the west. The overall preservation of the skeleton was good, with medium fragmentation and between 50-75% of the skeleton having survived as a result of plough disturbance.

7.18. The individual was estimated as a female from the pelvis and skull, which were well preserved. The individual was aged approximately 25-35 years, using the pelvis (auricular surface and pubic symphyses) and dental attrition.

7.19. The mandible was the only bone preserved well enough to be measurable, whilst the poor preservation and high fragmentation of the long bones resulted in no metrical data being available. No non-metrics were observed.

7.20. The teeth of the individual were in good condition and the dental attrition was used for ageing the individual to 25-35 years (Mays *et al.* 2022). The right third mandibular molar exhibited a non-metrical trait of a singular cusp which is common for the molars (Turner *et al.* 1991). The upper and lower left second premolar were lost antemortem. The maxillary teeth from the first incisors to the first premolar had slight calculus on the labial surface on the lower part of the crown, whilst the mandibular teeth had slight calculus on the lingual surface of the lower crowns.

7.21. The distal end (joint surface) of the left first metacarpal proximal phalanx had osteophytic lipping and eburnation, that corresponded with the proximal end of first

distal phalanx that also had lipping and eburnation. Eburnation is pathognomonic of osteoarthritis, so this individual had osteoarthritis in the thumb joint. The presence of osteoarthritis increases with age and is more common in females than males (Rogers and Waldron, 1995, 45). As this is a young female individual, the presence of osteoarthritis could be the result of damage to the joint by disease or trauma.

Trench 123

Skeleton 12304

7.22. Sk. 12304 was laid supine in a north/south orientation. The overall preservation of the skeleton was good, with medium fragmentation and between 25-50% of the skeleton having survived as a result of plough disturbance. The shaft of a long bone, potentially a humerus, had an area of copper staining, which corresponds with the copper alloy bracelets (Ra. 3) found near the individual.

7.23. The individual was estimated as a female from the pelvis and skull. The individual was aged approximately 25-35 years, using the pelvis and dental attrition. The mandible was the only bone preserved well enough to be measurable, whilst the poor preservation and high fragmentation of the long bones resulted in no metrical data being available. No non-metrics and pathological lesions were observed.

Skeleton 12307

7.24. Sk. 12307 (recorded on site) comprised the left and right tibia, fibulas and upper portion of the feet, as the rest of the skeleton was beyond the extent of excavation. The individual was laid supine, extended, orientated east/west, with the feet towards the east. The bone available was well preserved and in good condition. The ends of the bones were fully fused, indicating the individual was an adult and the bones were large, very tentatively suggesting a male.

Trench 133

Skeleton 13310

7.25. Sk. 13310 (recorded on site) comprised the distal third of the left and right tibias and fibulas and the upper portions of the feet, with the rest of the skeleton beyond the limit of excavation. The individual was laid supine on an east/west orientation, with the feet towards the east. The overall preservation of the skeleton was good, with low fragmentation. The individual was an adult from the fully fused joints of the bones, and the bones were large, very tentatively suggesting a male.

Trench 134

Graves 13403, 13406, 13408, 13410, 13412 and 13414, and cremations 13416 and 13418

7.26. Six probable inhumation burial cuts and two probable cremation burial pits were identified in the northern-western part of Trench 134. The graves ranged in length from 0.95m to 3.3m, by *c.* 0.7m in width and to *c.* 0.16m in depth. Grave 13403 was tested to determine if it was a grave and it was confirmed that it contained the remains of a skeleton.

Trench 146

Inhumation graves and cremations 14603, 14607, 14609, 14611, 14613, 14615, 14617, 14619, 14621, 14623, 14625, 14627, 14629, 14631, 14633, and 14635

7.27. 13 inhumation graves (14603, 14607, 14611, 14613, 14615, 14617, 14623, 14625, 14627, 14629, 14631, 14633, and 14635) were identified in the central and western areas of Trench 146. The graves ranged in length from 0.71m to 1.95m in length, by 0.5m to 0.86m in width, and were of similar sub-rectangular shape and size, tightly spaced together along the trench. Three cremation graves (14609, 14619, and 14621) were identified amongst the inhumation graves. The range of graves and their spatial arrangement most likely indicates a cemetery.

7.28. No human remains were recovered for identification or analysis.

Trench 173

Cremation burial 17311

7.29. Cremation 17311 grave was lined with stones and included burnt bone, and remained unexcavated. Roman pottery was found in a nearby ditch, indicating the cremation probably dates to the Roman period. No human remains were recovered for analysis.

Trench 538

Skeleton 53829

7.30. Disarticulated human remains were found in the fabric of north/south orientated stone wall 53829, located to the western end of Trench 538. The remains comprised the left humerus, left femur and left tibia of a non-adult, which were in good condition and had low fragmentation. The proximal third of the left humerus was missing but was more complete in comparison to the other long bones. The humerus was estimated as the proximal end was missing (46.3mm), which estimated the non-adult to be pre to full term neonate. No pathologies were identified.

Age

7.31. Of the ten individuals that were analysed, a total of nine individuals could be estimated for age. The two non-adults were both estimated to be neonates. Each was found in association with pits and walls, a phenomenon that has been observed in the Roman period (Moore 2009, Pearce 2001). Of the seven adults, two (Sk. 11704 and Sk. 12304) were prime age category (25-35yrs) and one (Sk. 11517) was an older adult (45+ yrs), whilst the others were aged only as adult.

Sex

7.32. Of the adults identified from the evaluation, two females (Sk.1 1704 and Sk. 12304) and a male (Sk. 11517) were estimated from the morphology of the pelvis and the skull. Skeletons 12307 and 13310 were recorded on site and due to the large size of the bones these individuals were suggested as possibly male.

Metrical and non-metrical data

7.33. The majority of skeletons were too fragmentary to estimate the stature of the individual, except for Skeleton 11517 which had a long bone mostly complete. The right femur was measured at 47.8cm estimating stature of 175cm (±3.27cm) in height (Trotter 1970) and lies within the range for the period 159-178cm (Roberts and Cox 2003, 142). No non-metrical data was recorded.

Pathologies (Figs 190-192)

7.34. All three adults with dentition had dental calculus, which accumulated in similar locations of the upper labial and lower lingual. Skeleton 11704 had evidence of abscesses, periodontal disease and heavy attrition. Skeletons 11517 showed evidence of dental caries, abscesses, antemortem tooth loss and heavy attrition. Skeleton 11517 exhibited severe dental attrition only affecting the left side of the mouth in the premolar location (Fig. 192). This is most likely the result of the individual using their teeth for extra-masticatory activities (Molnar 2011).

7.35. The older individual (11517) had evidence of osteophytic lipping on the anterior portion of the third thoracic vertebral body to the fifth lumbar vertebral body. Skeleton 11704 had evidence of osteophytic lipping and eburnation to the joint of the thumb (Fig. 190). The latter is osteoarthritis.

7.36. Sk.11517 had suffered from trauma resulting in healed fractures to the back of the left hand at the distal end of the third metacarpal, the back of the right ribs and the distal end of the fibula (Fig. 191). The fractures to the ribs could be the result of being

hit from behind or a fall (ribs can also be fractured by coughing), the fracture to the fibula is commonly caused by the twisting or rolling of the ankle.

Grave goods

7.37. The shaft of a long bone of Sk. 12304, potentially the humerus, had a copper alloy stain (green patch). Copper alloy bracelets (Ra.3) were found separately in the fill (12305) that corresponds with Sk. 12304. The location of the copper staining would suggest the bracelets were worn on the upper arm.

Discussion

7.38. The majority of the graves identified were found in the Northern Site, with the highest concentration found in Trenches 134 and 146. The close proximity of the graves indicates the likelihood of cemeteries. Roman period sherds of pottery were found in the graves and adjacent features, suggesting the graves dated to the Roman period. The cremation graves generally occurred in the earlier part of the Roman period but continued throughout. Cremation grave 11208 produced abundant grave goods that were burnt during the cremation process (along with the individual), which provides an insight into the burial customs of the Romans.

7.39. The two neonates were not found in traditional graves, but in a quarry pit (11514) and the remains of a wall foundation (53829). The placement of neonates in such locations is not unusual during the Roman period and is a common occurrence (Moore 2009; Pearce 2001).

7.40. The proposed cemetery likely functioned in connection with Roman settlement adjacent to Akeman Street. Large cemeteries are rare in Oxfordshire; most cemeteries have less than 50 graves, although a site excavated in the 1930s at Cassington, located *c.* 8km to the south (known as Cassington Big Ring), identified 110+ inhumation graves (Booth 2001), including three cremation burials.

Palaeoenvironmental Evidence

7.41. Thirteen environmental samples (207 litres of soil) were processed from the fills of ditches, pits, graves, a cremation related burial deposit and an oven to evaluate the preservation and range of palaeoenvironmental remains in this area with the intention of recovering environmental evidence of industrial or domestic activity and to look for evidence of any funerary practices which took place on the site. These samples were processed by standard flotation procedures (*CA Technical Manual No. 2*).

7.42. Preliminary identifications of plant macrofossils are noted in Table 3, Appendix C, following the nomenclature of Stace (2019) for wild plants, and traditional nomenclature, as provided by Zohary *et al* (2012) for cereals. Nomenclature for molluscs is according to Anderson (2005) and habitat preferences according to Kerney (1999) and Davies (2008).

7.43. The flots were 2-130ml in size with 30-90% rooty material and uncharred seeds and a high presence of burrowing snails (*Ceciloides acicula*). The higher levels of rooty material present in some sample assemblages can be an indication of the potential risk of post depositional movement within these deposits. The charred material comprised varying levels of preservation with the best-preserved material being from oven 17511 in Trench 175. The presence of bone and burnt bone fragments, small animal and fish bones was noted. Terrestrial molluscs were a common presence in most of the samples and a couple of aquatic molluscs were present in ditch 39709 in Trench 397. The small to moderate terrestrial mollusc assemblages included open country species such as *Pupilla muscorum* and *Helicella itala*, intermediate species such as *Cepaea* sp. and *Cochlicopa* sp. and shade-loving species such as *Carychium* sp. and *Discus rotundatus*. They provided a general indication of an open landscape environment, with some areas of possible longer grass/scrub/hedgerows/woodland edge. The charcoal fragments were small and comminuted. Possible slag like material was recovered from Sample 420 in Trench 306.

Northern Site

Field 1.11

Trench 94

7.44. In Iron Age ditch 9402 (Sample 2), the recovered assemblage contained a small assemblage of charcoal, barley grains (*Hordeum vulgare*), indeterminate grain fragments, and the seeds of Poaceae, clover/medick (*Trifolium/Medicago* sp.), and possible harebell (*Campanula* cf. *rotundifolia*). Bone, small animal/fish bone and a variety of terrestrial molluscs were also present in this sample. This assemblage is likely representative of a small hearth deposit.

Trench 95

7.45. A sample from undated pit 9506 (Sample 3) yielded a very small assemblage of charcoal and charred plant remains, including an indeterminate grain and a pea (*Vicia sativum*). This assemblage is possibly from dispersed/ wind-blown settlement waste

material and does not give an indication on the dating of this feature. Terrestrial molluscs were present in this sample.

Trench 112

7.46. In Trench 112, Roman cremation related deposits 11209 and 11210 (Samples 5-9) yielded an abundance of charcoal and charred plant remains. Bone, burnt bone, small animal/fish bone and a large assemblage of molluscs were present in the samples. Interesting to note is that some molluscs appear to be charred which indicates that they were likely to be related to where the cremation activity took place.

7.47. Sample 5, from fill 11209, was the least charred plant remain rich sample from the cremation related burial deposit, containing minimal wheat (*Triticum* sp.), indeterminate grains and unidentifiable highly vitrified organic material.

7.48. The charred plant remains present throughout the four other cremation related burial deposit samples (Samples 6-9) were all similar. These included wheat, possible spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*), indeterminate grains, false oat grass tubers (*Arrhenatherum elatius*), clover/medick, cleavers (*Galium aparine*), common fumitory (*Fumaria* sp.), brassicas (*Brassicaceae*), knotweed/dock (*Polygonum/Rumex* sp.), plantains (*Plantago* sp.), speedwells (*Veronica* sp.), stem/twig frags, and unidentifiable highly vitrified organic material.

7.49. False oat grass tubers can be a common occurrence in cremation related burial deposits (Godwin 1984; Robinson 1988) and have been interpreted as part of material that may have been uprooted to create a fire break around the cremation site, which was then used as tinder (Stevens 2008). The moderate presence of cereals in these assemblages may also indicate that the false oat grass was a weed where cereal was growing and was thus collected as the cereal was harvested and the waste material used together as tinder (Campbell 2000; Roehrs *et al.* 2013). The small assemblage of weed seeds present in this cremation burial assemblage are species which are typically found in field margins, grassland and arable environments (so may be collected with cereal crops during harvesting) and along with the charcoal, false oat grass tubers and cereals are all likely to relate to the plant material used in the cremation activity/pyre burning.

Trench 115

7.50. In Sample 4, from undated grave fill 11516, only charcoal flecks were present, along with a minimal quantity of charred plant remains consisting of an indeterminate grain

and a clover/medick seed. This is likely representative of wind-blown/dispersed material. The charred assemblage in this environmental sample does not indicate a date for this feature nor any funerary practices which may have taken place. There were terrestrial molluscs present in this sample.

Field 1.13

Trench 117

7.51. In Roman grave 11703 (Sample 10), there were possible fungal spores and a high number of bone fragments, but there was no charcoal present. The potential fungal spores are possibly the result of wind-blown deposition, they do not indicate any evidence for funerary practices.

Field 1.17

Trench 175

7.52. The assemblage from Sample 13 taken from a possible late prehistoric/Roman hearth deposit 17511, produced a wealth of charred plant remains and a moderate amount of charcoal. There is lots of well-preserved fragile material in this hearth assemblage and a low level of roots and disturbance indicating it to be an *in-situ* deposit which can give good insight into archaeological activity on site.

7.53. There was an abundance of charred cereal remains including spelt wheat grains (some sprouted), barley, oats (*Avena* sp.), indeterminate grains, spelt wheat glume bases and spikelet forks, rachis fragments, awn fragments, culm fragments, and detached sprouts.

7.54. There were also a moderate number of weed seeds in the charred assemblage. These included dock, black bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*), knapweed (*Centaurea* sp.), goosefoot (*Chenopodium* sp.), corncockle (*Agrostemma githago*), corn gromwell (*Lithospermum arvense*), oat/brome grass (*Avena/Bromus*), stinking camomile (*Anthemis cotula*), sedge (Cyperaceae) and small Poaceae seeds. A poppy head fragment (*R. argemone*) and possible seed pod fragments were also present. These weeds are species which are common arable environments, field margins, and grassland. It is possible they were collected during the harvesting of cereals and have then been used as tinder, along with crop processing waste. The weed seed assemblages are reflective of the exploitation of a number of different environments with species such as corncockle and corn gromwell favouring lighter drier soils,

stinking mayweed thriving in heavier clay soils and species such as sedge being typical of damper environments.

7.55. There was also bone fragments and a small assemblage of terrestrial molluscs present in this sample.

7.56. The large assemblage of cereal grains, chaff fragments and weed seeds which are associated with arable environments in this sample indicates that there was likely to be cereal processing taking place on site within the vicinity of this trench. This is also supported by the number of delicate charred remains like detached sprouts (coleoptiles) which have survived suggesting that this is an in-situ.

7.57. The sprouted spelt grains and coleoptiles are also of particular interest in this assemblage as they could represent stored processed cereal which was exposed to damp causing it to sprout and spoil for the purpose of consumption leading to it being used as tinder or it could represent evidence for the malting of grains in the brewing process. Malting grains for brewing involves intentionally germinating and drying the grain (Cordes *et al.* 2021). The sprouted grains and detached coleoptiles present in this assemblage could be suggestive of grains that have spoiled/charred in the malting and drying processes. Due to the nature of the hearth being discovered in a trench on an evaluation, it is hard to ascertain that the grains are the result of brewing taking place on site. Evidence for spelt malting (in the Roman period) is present on sites such as the Norman Way Industrial Estate on the Cambridge fen edge (Fosberry and Moan 2018) but in that excavation sprouted spelt grains and features associated with spelt malting were present across the site. It would appear more likely in this instance, due to the number of unsprouted grains, that the presence of sprouted grains represents the usage of spoiled grains from storage as tinder over malted grains used for brewing.

Central East Site

Field 2.1

Trench 306

7.58. The small assemblage from Iron Age/Early Roman pit 30611 (Sample 420) had charcoal, indeterminate grain fragments, spelt glume base fragments, oat/brome grass seeds and campion (*Silene* sp.). Terrestrial molluscs, bone fragments, and small animal bone fragments were also present in the assemblage. A small amount of slag like material was also in this sample. This is possibly representative of dispersed domestic hearth material.

Field 2.12

Trench 397

7.59. Sample 14, from robber cut 39710, contained a moderate assemblage of charcoal, barley, spelt wheat, indeterminate grains, a spikelet fork, and weed seeds from Poaceae, dock, clover/medick, and knapweed, as well as terrestrial and aquatic molluscs, fly puparium, and fish bone fragments. This assemblage may represent dumped domestic hearth material.

7.60. Sample 15, from demolition layer 39736, contained a moderate assemblage of wheat grain fragments, barley grain fragments, indeterminate grain fragments, glume base fragments, a Poaceae seed, a small grass (*Poaceae*) seed, clover/medick seed, stinking camomile, possible burdock (*Arctium* sp.), and indeterminate seed frags. Also, terrestrial molluscs, bone and animal bone were present. This assemblage is likely to be dumped settlement waste material.

Summary

7.61. The assemblages outlined above indicate that there was likely to have been domestic settlement related activity, such as crop production and processing, taking place in this area during the later prehistoric and Roman periods. Evidence for cereal processing was especially evident in the possible oven in Trench 175, with the slight possibility that spelt malting could also have taken place.

7.62. There was also some evidence of local funerary activity and the charred assemblages in 11208 from the cremation related burial deposit is also very likely related to the cremation activity as it has typical charred remains like false oat grass tubers which are commonly found in cremation burial deposits.

Marine Shells

7.63. A small assemblage of marine mollusc remains were recorded from eight separate features across the site (Table 4, Appendix C). Preservation was good with most shells surviving almost completely intact.

7.64. Subsoil layer 11501 contained one left valve (15g) of native oyster (*Ostrea edulis*). This shell was quite thick with a similarly thick hinge suggesting that it was an older specimen. It also displayed an irregularly shaped heel, which is more commonly observed on shells which grow on hard substrates in unmanaged, naturally occurring oyster reefs (Winder 2010). The shell also exhibited up to 50% exterior infestation by the polychaete worm *Polydora ciliata*, which is widespread around the British Isles

but is most prevalent on hard, sandy or clay grounds, particularly in warm shallow water (Wyles 2011).

7.65. Fill 11530 of Roman pit 11532 contained one right valve (16g) of native oyster. This shell had a small amount of infestation by *Polydora ciliata* and Bryozoa sea mat (*Membranipora membranacea*). It also exhibited a small amount of purple colouration on the outer surface of the shell which is caused by the oyster's diet during life, including more red algae.

7.66. Fill 11607 of Roman ditch 11607 contained one right valve (12g) of native oyster. This shell was thick with chalky deposits on the inside as well as extensive internal chambering, which is caused by salinity changes in the water common in oysters growing in estuarine environments (Winder 2011).

7.67. Fill 12210 of Roman pit 12209 contained one right valve (7g) and one left valve (13g) of native oyster. Both of these shells appear to be two halves of a single individual shellfish. The shells exhibited high levels of *Polydora ciliata* infestation.

7.68. Fill 17409 of Roman ditch 17408 contained one right valve (13g) of native oyster. This shell exhibited small amounts of infestation by *Polydora ciliata,* as well as the distinctive W-shaped notches on the ventral margin which are indicative of human efforts to open the shell.

7.69. Fill 39605 of Roman ditch 39603 contained one left valve (33g) of native oyster. This shell exhibited a moderate amount of infestation by *Polydora ciliata* as well as a thick shell and internal chambering.

7.70. The Roman dated layer 39616 contained one right valve (19g) of native oyster.

7.71. Fill 53817 of Roman ditch 53816 contained one right valve (20g) of native oyster. This shell exhibited infestation by *Polydora ciliata* and *Polydora hoplura*.

Summary

7.72. All the marine shells recovered from the site were those of an edible species. There is a small indication from this assemblage that marine shell may have augmented the local diet during the Roman period. The site's location is very far inland, away from any locations that native oyster could be easily gathered. However it is very well situated between the Rivers Glyme and Cherwell, both of which eventually connect to the River Thames at Oxford. It is not unfeasible to suppose that these oysters could

have been imported to the site from oyster beds along the Thames Estuary via waterways before they spoiled.

Animal Bone

7.73. A moderate assemblage of animal bone was hand recovered from 56 trenches (Trenches 18, 21, 27, 47, 94, 95, 112, 115-117, 119, 122-125, 133, 138, 140, 173-175, 177, 179, 193, 213, 244, 252, 255, 303-307, 309, 331, 373, 374, 380, 384, 389, 396-398, 420, 423, 432, 435, 458, 494, 522, 526, 538, 544, 561 and 562. The most substantial assemblages came from Trenches 119 and 244, which appear to be of modern date. Of the earlier material, the most material came from Trenches 115, 116, 213, 396, and 397. The species represented overall included cattle, sheep/goat, pig, dog, horse, and small mammals, as well as some bird, spread over the various locations.

Methods

7.74. Each bone fragment was identified where possible to species, including vertebrae and ribs where suitably complete. Identification was carried out using comparative collections and with reference to Hillson (1992) and Schmid (1972) for domestic mammals. The number of identified specimens were recorded by context in an Excel spreadsheet and the material assessed for the availability of information on aging (potential for fusion data and toothwear for cattle, sheep/goat, and pig using Grant (1982), and Payne (1973)), potential for measurement, taphonomic changes (weathering, burning and gnawing), butchery and deliberate fragmentation, and pathology.

7.75. The condition of the bone within each context was assessed as an aggregate of all fragments on a five-point scale through poor, poor-average, average, average-good and good.

Results

7.76. Animal bone was hand recovered from a total of 145 contexts. A total of 935 identifiable specimens (Table 5, Appendix C) was recorded from 49 trenches, which, due to their geographical separation, are dealt with here in turn by area. There was bone recovered from six contexts which could not be assigned to species (Table 6, Appendix C). The condition of the bone is generally poor/average or average, with a few where it was categorized as poor or average/good and one context where the preservation was good. This varied across the locations of the trenches.

7.77. The bone condition means that a range of indicators can be recorded. Taphonomic changes were commonly noted, with gnawing (generally canid) in 13 trenches. Weathering is more common, occurring in 28 trenches. Burnt bone was present in 12 trenches.

7.78. Aging indicators were noted in 32 trenches (Table 7, Appendix C), including mandibles and loose teeth, from which wear can be recorded and countable examples of epiphyseal fusion. Other indicators generally occur at lower levels. Measurable cattle, sheep/goat and horse elements were recovered from 12 trenches. There were six examples of pathological change, including advanced ankylosis in a horse bone. Cut marks indicative of butchery and possible deliberate fragmentation indicative of other processing were seen in Trenches 115, 116, 174, 331, 397, 398, and 538.

7.79. Animal bone was also recovered from four sieved samples from a single context in Trench 112. These are commented on alongside the hand-collected material below. The condition is average.

Northern Site

Field 1.5 (Trenches 18, 21 and 27)

7.80. Trench 18 was targeted on an apparent “banjo”-type enclosure. Only a small amount of animal bone was recovered from the fills of the enclosure ditch (98g), and there were three specimens identified to taxon, two cattle and one sheep/goat specimen. All of the material is in poor condition. The two loose teeth were assessable for wear.

7.81. Trench 21 was positioned on the linear of a possible trackway, and Iron Age ditch 2103 produced 37g of animal bone, five fragments of which could be identified to species: one cattle specimen and four sheep/goat loose teeth. The condition of the bone is poor, and weathering was noted. No other aging, taphonomic markers or indicators of processing were noted.

7.82. Trench 27, located on a small square ditched enclosure, identified an undated ditch from which a single 22g fragment of cattle bone was recovered. This is in poor condition and weathered.

Field 1.4 (Trench 47)

7.83. Trench 47 was located over long, linear geophysical survey anomaly and identified a post-medieval ditch. A total of 24g of animal bone were recovered, which included

five loose sheep/goat teeth, three of which were assessable for age. The condition of the bone is poor, and weathering was noted.

Field 1.11 (Trenches 94, 95, 112, 115, and 116) and Field 1.12 (Trenches 117 and 119)

7.84. Trenches 94 and 95 were located over an apparent sub-rectilinear enclosure, which the geophysical survey suggested contained a large number of discrete features. The western and southern enclosure ditches were located, as were a number of pits; these appear to be Iron Age in date. A total of 105g of animal bone were recovered from three of the pits in the interior (9406, 9408 and 9507), including three specimens of cattle and one of sheep. A partial cattle mandible is capable of providing some aging data, although the material is in poor condition and weathering was noted. A further 87g was recovered from the enclosure ditch (9502), which is also in poor condition and weathered, with two cattle teeth identified.

7.85. Trenches 112, 115 and 116 were situated over various parts of a network of ditches and discrete features which appear to be of Roman date. A number of ditches, gullies, pits, graves and deposits produced a total of 4516g of animal bone. Ditch 11207 only provided 5g of unidentifiable bone in poor condition, but the amounts from the other two trenches were considerable, probably reflecting the density of features. In addition to the hand collected assemblage, four soil samples were taken from cremation deposit 11207. In total, these produced 15g of animal bone, in average condition. Only two fragments of this were burned. There were two specimens identified as cattle bone, one of which can be assessed for wear, but also nine small vertebrate bones, all of which are derived from small rodents, with indication of at least one relating to mouse (*Apodemus* sp.). The inclusion is probably incidental, but is indicative of the preservation of these small vertebrate remains on parts of the site.

7.86. Trench 115 yielded 2119g of bone, including 39 identifiable specimens of cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse. The bone condition is average or average/good, aging information is available for all the main livestock species, some horse elements are measurable and there were taphonomic indicators noted along with two instances of pathological changes as well as butchery and/or processing marks. The material was recovered from a variety of features and feature types, but included graves 11515 and 11518. Grave 11515 included bones from all the main livestock species and horse, whilst grave 11518 contained a partial pig mandible. This material all appears to have been co-mingled, and may well represent general production and consumption waste incidentally included with the backfill rather than deliberate

depositions. Ditch 11526 produced a significant number of identifiable specimens including cattle, sheep/goat and horse, including a pathological example of the latter indicative of advanced ankylosis (degenerative change, probably related to an older animal). Aging information is available in several specimens. Trench 16 produced 2392g of bone, including a total of 32 identifiable specimens of cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse, including ageable and measurable specimens, taphonomic indicators and butchery/processing noted in all contexts. One horse bone was butchered.

7.87. Trenches 117 and 119 were located on linear anomalies to the west, which appeared to be part of the same network of features. However, it appears that the features and deposits may be of post-medieval/modern date. Trench 117 only produced 3g of unidentified mammal bone from deposit 11701. However, in Trench 119 possible ditch 11908 contained 2194g of animal bone in good condition. This included 160 identifiable specimens of cattle, sheep and bird. The majority of the material was contributed by a number of associated bone groups of juvenile sheep. It is likely that the material represents fallen stock serendipitously disposed of in a field ditch.

Field 1.13 (Trenches 122-125, 133, and 138) and Field 1.14 (Trench 140)

7.88. The material from this group of trenches has been treated as one as it originates from a series of cut features which appear to form part of a related agricultural landscape which dates to the Roman period. Most material came from ditches. In total, 668g of animal bone was recovered, with 17 identified specimens; Trench 133 only produced 2g of animal bone including a single fragment of pig bone. Trench 138 was an outlying ditch which remains undated. It contained 44g of animal bone, but which included a single cattle and five sheep/goat bones. The bone from all of these trenches is poor or poor/average with weathering in most contexts, and this probably affected the rate of identification, the small number of specimens contributing aging or metrical information. Gnawing was only noted in two contexts and no indicators of butchery are present. It is probable, that despite the lack of processing information, this material represents settlement consumption waste which may have been included in manuring practices.

7.89. Grave 12303 contained a single cattle tooth, which was probably an incidental inclusion in the backfill.

7.90. Located to the east of the network of ditches seen in Trenches 122-125, 133, and 138, a further ditch in Trench 140 is also Roman in date. It contained 124g of

poor/average, weathered animal bone, which included two cattle specimens. No other information was noted.

Field 1.17 (Trenches 173-175, 177, 179) and Field 1.19 (Trench 193)

7.91. This group of trenches was positioned to examine a further network of ditches, enclosures and associated features. Whilst there are some instances of late prehistoric pottery, the vast majority of features have provided material dated to the Roman period, so this material has been dealt with as a group. A total of 1710g animal bone was recovered mainly from ditches with some from discrete features; there were no apparent concentrations of bone. The bone condition is largely poor/average, with some average, with weathered bone found in 12 contexts. Dog gnawing was noted in four contexts and burned bone in two contexts. A total of 43 specimens could be identified to taxon, and cattle, sheep/goat, pig, dog, horse, and bird were present. There is some information available on age for all three main livestock species, but there are no measurable elements or indications of pathological change and only one context contained butchered/processed bone. It is likely that this is related to the bone condition.

7.92. Trench 193 contained a number of possible cremation deposits. Cremation pit 19305 was dated to the Roman period and contained 13g of unburned bone. This is of poor/average condition, but none could be identified to species.

Central Site

Field 2.1 (Trenches 303-306)

7.93. These trenches were located to examine a number of linear and discrete anomalies seen on the geophysical survey and which proved to largely relate to pits. There was 1076g of bone recovered from Roman contexts, generally of average condition, with weathering only noted in one context. A total of 29 identifiable specimens were noted, comprising cattle, sheep/goat, pig, horse and bird. A small number of elements could provide aging information on cattle, sheep/goat and horse, and there are two measurable elements. No pathological specimens or indications of butchery or processing were noted, but the material is consistent with settlement consumption waste of the period.

Field 2.3 (Trenches 307, 309 and 331)

7.94. Trenches 307, 309 and 331 investigated scattered geophysical anomalies. Trench 331, to the east, only contributed 8g of animal bone to the assemblage, including a single pig bone, although this is of average condition and aging data were available.

The other two trenches contained features which produced material dating to the later prehistoric and/or Roman period, although most of the material came from Trench 307. The bone is of poor/average and average condition, with gnawing noted in two contexts, and burned bone present in three contexts. The species represented were cattle, sheep/goat, pig, horse and bird, with a few sheep/goat and a single pig bone providing aging information. Butchery was noted in a single context, but there were no measurable specimens.

Field 2.9 (Trenches 373 and 374)

7.95. Trenches 373 and 374 were placed to investigate a rectilinear enclosure and discrete features within its interior. The two trenches produced 72g of bone, from features of Iron Age/Roman date, including seven specimens identified to species. The bone condition is poor/average and average, and there is a single context where weathering was noted and one with burnt bone. The species identified were cattle, sheep/goat and horse, and there is a single sheep/goat tooth assessable for age. There were no measurable bones or any providing information of butchery/processing.

Field 2.10 (Trenches 380 and 384) and Field 2.12 (Trench 389)

7.96. Trenches 380 and 384 were located in an area which showed a number of geophysical anomalies suggestive of roundhouse ring ditches. All of the contexts from which the animal bone was recovered also produced later prehistoric pottery. There is 893g of animal bone ranging in condition from poor/average to average/good. Little in the way of taphonomic changes were noted, limited to burnt bone in one context. There were 24 specimens identified to taxon, cattle, sheep/goat and horse. Aging data are available for cattle and sheep/goat and there is a single measurable cattle specimen. No pathological specimens were noted and there were no indications of butchery or carcase processing.

7.97. Trench 389, to the south, was located over geophysical anomalies suggestive of a group of rectilinear enclosures; these were Roman in date. A ditch and pit produced a total of 50g of animal bone, including two identifiable specimens. The material is of poor/average condition and weathering and burning were both noted from one ditch fill. The species identified were cattle and pig, but there no ageable or measurable specimens and no pathology or butchery were noted.

Field 2.12 (Trenches 396-398)

7.98. Trenches 396-398 covered a further group of geophysical anomalies suggestive of rectilinear enclosures to the east of Trenches 380 and 384. These appear to be of exclusively Roman date and produced 2372g of animal bone, including 80 specimens which could be identified to taxon. The bone is generally of poor/average or average condition, although weathering was identified in two contexts in Trench 398, gnawing is present in a further two contexts in Trench 397, and there is burnt bone in one context in Trench 396. The taxa identified were cattle, sheep/goat, pig, horse, dog, deer (antler), hare and birds, which included corvid and domestic fowl. There are 22 specimens which provide aging information for cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse, although there was only one measurable cattle bone and four sheep/goat bones which can also be measured. Two contexts contain specimens with evidence of butchery/processing.

Field 2.14 (Trench 420)

7.99. Only 10g of animal bone was recovered from fill 42005 of ditch 42003, which is undated but possibly of Roman date. The bone is in poor condition, weathered, and could not be identified to species.

Field 2.16 (Trenches 423 and 432)

7.100. These trenches were positioned to the north-east of Trenches 373 and 374, on linear geophysical anomalies that appeared to be connected, and could be part of the same system, although dating is scant and more ambiguous with both medieval and late prehistoric material in neighbouring features. Only 11g of animal bone was recovered; this is in poor/average condition, with weathering noted in ditch 43207. Only three specimens could be identified to species, all sheep/goat. No other taphonomic indicators or those of pathological changes or butchery were noted.

Field 2.20 (Trenches 538 and 544)

7.101. Trench 538 was positioned to examine a concentration of geophysical anomalies suggesting a series of intercutting ditches and possible structural remains. Ditches, walls and associated construction cuts of Roman date were identified, and contained a total of 849g of animal bone, which is largely of average condition. Burned bone was recovered from two contexts, and gnawed specimens from four contexts. In total, 24 specimens could be identified to species, which included cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse; five specimens can provide aging information, and five were measurable. Pathological change was noted in a pig mandible and butchery/processing indications occurred in one context.

7.102. Nearby, Trench 544 was located to examine geophysical anomalies suggestive of a possible curvilinear feature. Animal bone amounting to 1g was recovered from pit 54402. This is a sheep/goat tooth in poor/average condition.

Field 2.27 (Trenches 561 and 562)

7.103. Trench 561 was located on geophysical anomalies suggestive of a possible penannular ditch. Features in this trench produced late prehistoric pottery. A total of 80g of animal bone in poor/average condition came from ditch 56106. This included three identifiable specimens, one cattle and two of sheep/goat. Gnawing was identified in one context, but there were no other indicators noted.

7.104. Trench 562 was located immediately to the south of Trench 561 and contained features which also appeared to be of late prehistoric date. Late prehistoric ditch 56207 produced 243g of animal bone in poor/average condition. This included 12 identifiable specimens, two each of cattle and sheep/goat and eight horse teeth. One cattle tooth and six horse teeth are assessable for wear, but no other indicators were noted.

Field 2.30 (Trench 458)

7.105. Animal bone was recovered from two ditches in Trench 458, which totalled 187g. It is in poor/average condition and included weathered material, and the 12g from Roman ditch 45803 contained no identifiable specimens. The material from undated ditch 45806 included seven identifiable specimens, six cattle and one pig. There are two cattle specimens which can supply aging information, but no other indicators were noted.

Field 2.42 (Trench 494)

7.106. Trench 494 was located over geophysical anomalies suggestive of part of a small network of ditched features, a number of which were identified in the trench. Animal bone amounting to 15g, and of poor/average condition, was recovered from ditches 49410 and 49412, although the 1g of weathered bone from 49410 contains no identifiable material. Two identifiable specimens come from ditch 49412; single examples of sheep/goat and pig. Both contexts are undated by finds but neighbouring features and deposits contained Roman pottery.

Field 2.54 (Trenches 522 and 526)

7.107. Both of these trenches were located in an area of linear and discrete geophysical anomalies, and animal bone was recovered from ditch fills. A total of 92g of

poor/average animal bone came from a three ditches in Trench 522. These features appear to date to the late prehistoric period, and the material contains five identifiable specimens of cattle, sheep/goat and pig. There is one specimen where aging information can be recorded and gnawing was noted in one context. In Trench 526, 212g of poor/average condition animal bone came from medieval ditch 52605. This includes four specimens of cattle, including two teeth which can be assessed for wear. No other indicators were noted but the material has hard clay concretions adhering.

Southern Site

Field 3.3 (Trench 213)

7.108. Trench 213 was located to examine geophysical anomalies associated with a possible “banjo”-type enclosure. Ditch fills contained material of the Late Iron Age/Roman periods, whilst discrete features contained either Late Iron Age or Roman material. There was a total of 2055g of animal bone, mainly of poor/average or in some cases average quality. Dog gnawing was noted in eight contexts, and two contained burned bone. The species represented were cattle, sheep/goat, pig and horse. There were a number of ageable cattle specimens and individual examples of sheep/goat, pig and horse, as well as a few measurable cattle, sheep/goat and horse specimens. There were no contexts which contained evidence of butchery/processing.

Field 3.10 (Trench 244)

7.109. Trench 244 contained a total of 451g of bone which came from a number of modern burials of chickens in average or average/good condition. In total there were 345 bird bones, 73 of which were measurable. There is a minimum of two chickens in 24406 and a minimum of three birds in 24404. These birds probably represent fallen stock.

Field 3.11 (Trench 252)

7.110. Trench 252 was located on what is interpreted as a post-medieval headland at the side of a field. Deposit 25206 produced a cattle bone (52g) of average condition.

Field 3.13 (Trench 255)

7.111. Trench 255 contained a Roman pit, within which was 24g of poor/average condition animal bone. This included a cattle tooth which can be assessed for wear.

Comment and Selection

7.112. The assemblages from individual trenches are generally small, but treated in groups they clearly provide useful assemblages which can be related to the groups of archaeological features from which they have been recovered, and have the potential to elucidate the nature of the individual sites.

7.113. The species identified and the proportions in which they are represented are entirely in keeping with Iron Age and Roman period assemblages associated with rural settlement in the region (Allen 2017; Hambleton 2008). The areas of late prehistoric activity – generally Iron Age (e.g., Trenches 18, 21 and 27; Trenches 94, 95, 112, 115 and 116; Trenches 522 and 526; and Trenches 561 and 562) and of Iron Age/Roman date (e.g., Trench 213; Trenches 307, 309 and 331; Trenches 373 and 374; and Trenches 380 and 384) – produced less material than those of Roman date (e.g., Trench 117; Trenches 122-125, 133, 138 and 140; Trenches 173-175, 177, 179 and 193; Trenches 303-306; Trenches 396-398; Trench 458; and Trenches 538 and 544), but this is not unusual. Some areas which produced bone from apparently Roman period contexts had less potential (e.g., Trench 255 and Trench 389) whilst others had both poor potential in the animal bone and ambiguous dating (e.g., Trench 420; Trenches 423 and 432; Trench 435; and Trench 494), and these areas are less likely to produce further material which would provide meaningful data. A number of areas produced predominantly post-medieval or modern material (e.g. Trench 119; Trench 244; and Trench 252), which is not of particular interest.

7.114. The bone condition is variable but generally average, although there is a greater incidence of contexts with poor preservation at the northern end of the scheme. The very best preserved material is modern, or located in Roman features in Trenches 115 and 116. The preservation across the site is generally good enough, particularly in the areas which contained a number of Iron Age or Roman features, to facilitate identification and preserve a range of indicators. Therefore, the material has the capacity to inform about the livestock economy, production, consumption, and disposal of animals during these periods. Given that only small volumes of the features have been examined, the amount of material suggests that it is likely that a useable assemblage would be recovered from various areas which could inform on diet, economy and social behaviour.

7.115. Aside from the modern Associated Bone Groups (ABGs), which probably represent the disposal of fallen stock in convenient locations, there were no examples of associated material. Associated Bone Groups can indicate less disturbed contexts

and are highly suitable for radiocarbon dating, but these examples are clearly not of archaeological significance.

7.116. The animal bone from sieved samples indicates that small vertebrate bone is present in good condition in at least one part of the site. Recovery of further material of this type has some potential to inform on depositional processes and provide some information on the immediate environment of the site.

7.117. All of the material should be retained, either pending further mitigation work or for long term storage. In the event that further work is undertaken at the site, this material should be available for examination and recording alongside a wider archive.

8. DISCUSSION

8.1. The evaluation has identified archaeological features throughout the proposed development area, confirming the results of the preceding geophysical surveys and generally demonstrating a very good level of correlation between the geophysical survey anomalies and the identified archaeological features. A limited number of additional features, predominantly shallow ditches, pits and postholes were revealed during the trenching that were not previously identified by the geophysical survey. These were mostly located in areas of dense activity where they were likely to have been masked by stronger anomalies from nearby larger features; furthermore, larger features, where the composition of the fill was similar to the surrounding natural substrate, also varied in their correlation to identified anomalies. A selection of geophysical anomalies, interpreted as having possible archaeological origins, were also tested throughout site, with many proving to be of geological origin.

8.2. A number of distinct areas of archaeological activity were recorded across each Site, with dating evidence indicating that features were predominantly of late prehistoric (Iron Age) or Roman date. Evidence of medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was variably identified across each Site, correlating closely with geophysical trends and extant earthworks (see *Archaeological Background*, above).

Northern Site

8.3. The evaluation identified a moderate number of archaeological features within the Northern Site, with high concentrations of activity recorded in Fields 1.12-1.14, 1.17 and 1.18, and further, dispersed features observed elsewhere. Where identified, there was a high correlation between the preceding geophysical survey and the archaeological features observed within the excavated trenches.

Earlier prehistoric

8.4. Very little evidence for widespread or intense earlier prehistoric activity was identified during the evaluation of the Northern Site, with a flint flake and a shatter fragment recovered from a fill of oven 17509 in Trench 175, Field 1.17, which likely dates to the Roman period. It is most probable that these lithics are residual, but their recovery nonetheless indicates transient/sporadic earlier prehistoric activity in the wider landscape.

Iron Age

8.5. Iron Age activity was more widely represented within the Northern Site, with Iron Age features recorded in Fields 1.5, 1.11, 1.17 and 1.18. Overall, the Iron Age activity appeared to represent low-level agricultural and settlement activity. Transitional activity was recorded in numerous trenches, with dating material stretching between the Iron Age and early Roman periods.

Field 1.5

8.6. Ditches 1802 and 1805, identified in Trench 18, Field 1.5, correlated closely to a geophysical anomaly indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure, with a south-facing funnelled entrance; a pottery sherd of Iron Age date was recovered from the fill of ditch 1805. The enclosure’s interior contained no evidence for structural remains or the overall use of the enclosure, and only limited fragments of animal bone were recovered from the fills of the ditches. Ditches recorded in Trench 21, to the south-east of the enclosure in Trench 18, correlated to linear geophysical anomalies and contained material of Iron Age date. The function of these ditches is unclear, but given their proximity to a possible palaeochannel in Trenches 12, 15, 17 and 20, they may have served to drain the area.

Field 1.11

8.7. A sub-rectangular enclosure was recorded in Trenches 94 and 95, Field 1.11, with numerous internal features. Enclosure ditches 9402 and 9502 correlated closely to the geophysical anomalies targeted, with Iron Age pottery recovered from the fills of both ditches. Pits recorded within the interior of the enclosure may represent storage features, or elements of structures; the recovered artefactual and environmental assemblage suggests settlement activity within the enclosure, including a dump of hearth waste in ditch 9402 (fill 9404).

Fields 1.17 and 1.18

8.8. Trenches excavated within Fields 1.17 and 1.18 targeted a series of geophysical anomalies potentially representing enclosures, field boundaries and a trackway. Enclosure/boundary ditches were recorded throughout these trenches, correlating closely to the geophysical survey results, with two main areas of activity linked by a trackway (represented by ditches 17705/17707 and 17709 in Trench 177). Features recorded in Trenches 173, 177-179 and 193 contained artefactual material of predominantly Iron Age/late prehistoric and early Roman date, with some continuation of activity suggested into the later Roman period through the recovery of 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery from features in Trenches 174 and 175.

Roman

8.9. Roman activity was recorded in various parts of the Northern Site, in Fields 1.2, 1.5, 1.11-1.14, 1.17 and 1.18. Overall, the Roman activity was focussed on an area of previously identified settlement activity at Sansom's Platt, adjacent to Akeman Street Roman road (see Fig. 2), although activity elsewhere potentially represented low-level agricultural and settlement activity in the wider landscape, as well as transitional activity continuing from the Iron Age.

Fields 1.2 and 1.5

8.10. A palaeochannel identified in Trenches 12, 15, 17 and 20, in Fields 1.2 and 1.5, remained largely undated, except for the recovery of two sherds of Roman pottery from ditch/paleochannel 2004, recorded in Trench 20. Iron Age material was recovered from ditches in Trenches 18 and 21 to the east and west, respectively, and it is possible that this palaeochannel was extant in the landscape into the Roman period, and that ditches recorded in Trenches 24 and 26, in the southern part of Field 1.5, represent an effort to manage the watercourse; Roman pottery was recovered from ditch 2603 in Trench 26.

Fields 1.11-1.14

8.11. An extensive area of Roman settlement activity, and associated agricultural and funerary practices, was recorded in the southern parts of Fields 1.11 and 1.12, within the northern and eastern parts of Field 1.13, and in the north-western part of Field 1.14. This area of activity lies adjacent to the Scheduled *Roman villa at Samsom's Platt* (HE List Entry: 1006346) and to the known course of Akeman Street Roman road. The identified features appear to represent a substantial Roman roadside settlement and associated funerary landscape.

8.12. Quarry pits of probable Roman date were recorded in Trenches 111, 114, 116 and 119 (quarry pits 11103, 11403, 11603 and 11913; Fields 1.11 and 1.12). Whilst largely artefactually undated (the exception being pit 11603, from the fill of which 16 sherds of Roman 2nd to 4th-century AD pottery were recovered), it is possible that these pits were excavated to extract limestone for the construction of the nearby Roman road and stone-built structures within the Roman settlement area.

8.13. The majority of the features recorded within Fields 1.11-1.14 represented enclosure, boundary and drainage ditches (in Trenches 112, 115, 116, 121-125, 132-134, 136, 138, 140, 141 and 146) and pits (in Trenches 112, 115, 116, 122-124, 133, 139 and 140), with numerous examples recorded. Whilst no clear evidence was recorded for domestic/settlement activity (i.e., structural evidence), the recovered artefactual assemblages are indicative of dumps of settlement waste material, with dates ranging from the 1st to 4th centuries AD. Whilst some of the features recorded within Fields 1.11-1.14 remained artefactually undated (e.g., pits and ditches in Trenches 121-124, 132-134, 136, 138-141 and 146), they are likely at least broadly contemporary to features containing dateable material.

8.14. Evidence of funerary activity was recorded in numerous trenches in Fields 1.11-1.14, including in Trenches 112, 115, 117, 123, 133, 134 and 146. Isolated burials were recorded in Trench 112 (cremation pit 11208) and Trench 117 (grave 11703), whilst smaller groups were recorded in Trench 115 (graves 11515, 11518 and 11521, and a full term neonate skeleton recovered from pit fill 11514) and Trench 123 (graves 12303 and 12306). Larger concentrations of burials were recorded in Trenches 133, 134 and 146, with the spaced regularity and quantity of inhumations possibly representing formal cemeteries.

8.15. Within Trench 134, Field 1.13, a total of six probable graves and two probable cremation burial pits were recorded. The results of the geophysical survey suggest that this activity represents the eastern extent of an area of comparable activity, potentially representing a designated cemetery area, with regularly spaced anomalies (likely representing further graves; see Fig. 43) lying within an enclosed rectangular space measuring *c.* 32m by 20m. Similarly, within Trench 146, Field 1.14, a total of 14 probable inhumation burials and a further three cremation burial pits were identified, where they were seemingly arrayed in an organised pattern, likely representing a formal cemetery area; these burials also lay within a rectangular enclosure, although the burials themselves had not been identified by the preceding geophysical survey and as such their extent cannot be stated within any certainty.

8.16. Evidence for a 12m long by 9m wide rectangular stone-built structure was recorded in Trench 133, Field 1.13, with walls 13306, 13316 and 13319 correlating closely to geophysical survey anomalies and cropmarks identified by aerial photographic analysis. The function of the building remains unclear, as no floor surfaces or internal features were recorded within the confines of the trench. However, the abundance of funerary activity recorded in the western and southern parts of the trench, as well as throughout Trench 134 to the east, suggest that it may have had a funerary function, potentially acting as a mortuary chapel or mausoleum.

8.17. Where excavated, the recorded burials were generally devoid of grave goods, with the exception being grave 12303 in Trench 123, from which a set of bronze bracelets (Ra. 3) of probable 4th-century AD date were recovered, and an assemblage of hobnails (representing shoes) and a small cup, unguent vessel or flat based crucible (Ra. 4) dating to the 4th century AD recovered from cremation pit 11208.

8.18. The environmental assemblage recovered from the Roman settlement area within Fields 1.11-1.14 (from Trenches 112, 115 and 117) yielded minimal information to assist with defining activities within the settlement area, with the material recorded largely representing wind-blown/dispersed settlement waste material. The assemblage recovered from Trench 112 is of note, however, due to an associated to cremation related deposits 11209 and 11210. Evidence of industrial activity was limited to the recovery of a possible crucible from cremation pit 11208, although this may represent an unguent vessel (i.e., a vessel that may have contained oil, powder or similar substances used in burial rites).

8.19. Overall, the identified features in Fields 1.11-1.14 correlated very closely to the results of the geophysical survey. Only limited evidence of intercutting features was recorded (e.g., examples in Trenches 115 and 116, and ditches 14637 and 14642 in Trench 146), although it is likely that multiple phases of development, expansion and alteration occurred within the settlement during its use. The recovered artefactual assemblage suggests that the settlement was in use between the 1st and 4th century AD.

Fields 1.17 and 1.18

8.20. Within Fields 1.17 and 1.18, late prehistoric to early Roman activity was recorded in Trenches 173, 177-179 and 193 (see above). Features of later, Roman date were recorded within this area, including ditches in Trenches 174 and 175, from which abundant 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery was recovered. This included possible oven

features in Trench 175 (ovens 17509 and 17511), with the environmental assemblage recovered from a fill of oven 17511 suggesting that cereal processing had taken place within the vicinity. Furthermore, possible cremation burial deposits were recorded in Trenches 173 (cremation 17311) and 193 (cremation pits 19305, 19307 and 19309). These remained unexcavated, but they are likely contemporary with the Roman activity recorded as part of the later phase of activity within Fields 1.17 and 1.18.

8.21. The relationship between the settlement within Fields 1.11-1.14 and the Roman activity recorded to the south-east, in Fields 1.17 and 1.18, is unclear. It is probable that the latter represents an area of agricultural settlement set away from Akeman Street, with a routeway likely to have existed between this area, the area encompassed by the Scheduled rectangular earthwork at Hensington (HE List Entry: 1006357), and the settlement at Akeman Street. Furthermore, it is possible that the activity recorded in Fields 1.17 and 1.18 is related to a probable Roman villa estate identified in the Central Eastern Site to the south (see below).

Medieval, post-medieval and modern

8.22. Post-medieval and modern features were recorded in Fields 1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.12 and 1.17, in the northern, central and south-eastern parts of the Northern Site. Evidence for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was also recorded in the northern part of the Northern Site, within Fields 1.1, 1.7 and 1.9.

8.23. The features recorded largely represented former field boundary ditches (ditches 303, 4703, 7203, 11903, 11908, 11905/11915 and 13703, in Trenches 3, 47, 72, 119 and 137) or to modern drainage (ditches 5503, 6103, 6503 and 17203, in Trenches 55, 61, 65 and 172). With the exception of ditches 4703, 11905/11915 and 13703 (Trenches 47, 119 and 137), which yielded assemblages of 16th-century to modern material, these features all remained undated; however, they generally correlated to boundaries depicted on historic mapping or contained modern field drains (e.g., ditch 17203, Trench 172). A fragment of Roman glass recovered from drainage ditch 6503, although this is considered to be residual.

Undated

8.24. Numerous features were recorded across the Northern Site that could not be dated artefactually. Many of these features, as noted above, are likely to relate to nearby Iron Age or Roman activity; however, a series of isolated undated features were identified that cannot be readily assigned to these periods at this stage.

8.25. Ditches 703, 1903, 2303, 3003 and 183, and pits 904, 1003 and 2306 (Trenches 7, 9, 10, 19, 23, 30 and 183), recorded in Fields 1.1, 1.2, 1.5 and 1.17, were located away from the focal areas of archaeological activity. Their form and limited correlation to the results of the preceding geophysical survey preclude further interpretation, although they are likely to relate to localised agricultural activity within these areas of the Northern Site.

8.26. Ditches 2703 and 2705, identified in Trench 27, Field 1.5, remained artefactually undated. They correlated very closely to a geophysical anomaly suggesting a square enclosure of *c.* 8m width, although no features were recorded within the interior of the enclosure. It's isolated nature of the enclosure within the site makes interpretation difficult, but it is possible that it represents a small stock-management feature.

8.27. Ditches 15603, 15607 and 15611, and pits 15605 and 15609, were recorded in Trench 156, Field 1.15. All of these features remained undated, with ditches 15603 and 15607 correlating to a geophysical survey anomaly suggestive of a square enclosure of *c.* 6m width. As with the ditches recorded in Trench 27, the isolated nature of the activity within Trench 156 precludes full interpretation at this stage; however, a function as a small stock enclosure is possible, and it may be related to the Iron Age and Roman activity recorded to the south in Fields 1.17 and 1.18, although this assumption remains tentative at this stage.

Central Eastern Site

8.28. The evaluation identified a moderate number of archaeological features within the Central Eastern Site, with concentrations recorded in Fields 2.9, 2.10, 2.12, 2.13, 2.20, 2.43, 2.45 and 2.54, with further, dispersed features observed elsewhere. Where identified, there was generally a high correlation between the preceding geophysical survey and the archaeological features observed within the excavated trenches.

Earlier prehistoric

8.29. Very limited evidence for earlier prehistoric activity was identified during the evaluation of the Central Eastern Site, with six instances of flintwork recovered from later features in Trenches 307, 309, 396 and 538. A damaged flint blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date was recovered from posthole 30906 in Trench 309, Field 2.3. It is most probable that this flintwork is residual, but its recovery nonetheless indicates transient/sporadic Mesolithic or Early Neolithic activity in the wider landscape.

Iron Age/late prehistoric to early Roman

8.30. Iron Age activity was more widely represented within the Central Eastern Site, with Iron Age features recorded in Fields 2.1, 2.3, 2.9, 2.10, 2.12, 2.16, 2.20, 2.27, 2.37, 2.53 and 2.54. Overall, the Iron Age activity appeared to represent agricultural and settlement activity, with clear focal areas of domestic activity. Transitional activity was recorded in numerous trenches, with dating material stretching between the Iron Age and early Roman periods. How this activity related to the known Iron Age activity within the wider landscape (e.g., Bladon Camp hillfort; see *Archaeological Background*, above) is unclear, but areas of settlement activity recorded during the current evaluation may have been within the sphere of influence of such sites.

Fields 2.1 and 2.3

8.31. A series of ditches, pits and postholes were recorded in Trenches 303, 304, 307, 309, 310 and 331 excavated in Fields 2.1 and 2.3, with Iron Age and late prehistoric to Roman pottery recovered throughout. Settlement evidence was identified, with probable roundhouse structures recorded in Trenches 304 and 307 (ditches 30411 and 30415, and ditches 30705 and 30707); pits and postholes were also recorded (e.g., 30404, 30406, 30419, 30713, 30715, 30717, etc.). Ditches and pits recorded in the other trenches in Fields 2.1 and 2.3 likely relate to associated agricultural activity.

Fields 2.9, 2.10, 2.12 and 2.16

8.32. Enclosure ditches 37304/37305, 37405, 37703 and 37705, recorded in Trenches 373, 374 and 377 in Field 2.9, and ditches 42305 and 43205/43207/43214, identified in Trenches 423 and 432 in Field 2.16, correlated to geophysical survey anomalies indicative of adjoining rectilinear enclosures, with linear boundary ditch 37804 extending to the south through Trench 378 and into Fields 2.10 and 2.12 (see below). These ditches were largely undated, but dating material of Iron Age, late prehistoric and early Roman date was recovered from ditch fills in Trenches 373, 374 and 432; however, nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery was also recovered from Trench 423, suggesting that at least parts of the enclosures in Field 2.16 are of later date (see below).

8.33. The geophysical survey indicated that linear boundary ditch 37804 recorded in Trench 378 continued to the south, into Field 2.10. Within Field 2.10, an area of anomalies indicative of intense settlement activity was targeted by Trenches 380, 381 and 384. A series of ditches, pits and postholes were recorded throughout theses trenches, where they broadly corresponded to the geophysical survey results, likely representing an area of domestic activity, including those indicative of roundhouse

structures and/or associated small sub-circular enclosures. The majority of these features remained undated, although Iron Age pottery was recovered from ditch 38017 (Trench 380) and ditch 38407 (Trench 384).

8.34. The linear boundary seen extending through Fields 2.9 and 2.10 on the geophysical survey continued into Field 2.12, where it was recorded as ditch 38903 in Trench 389. Further ditches and pits to the east of this boundary, recorded in both Trenches 389 and 390, correlated to geophysical anomalies suggestive of an area of sub-rectangular enclosures. Only limited quantities of dating evidence were retrieved from these features, including early Roman pottery from the fills of ditch 38908 and pit 38905 in Trench 389, and ditch 39003 in Trench 390.

Field 2.20

8.35. Five sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from the earliest identified fill of quarry pit 54402, recorded in Trench 544, Field 2.20; the quarry pit correlated to a sub-circular geophysical anomaly interpreted as representing “possible archaeology”. A single sherd of late 12th to early 14th-century pottery was recovered from the quarry pit’s latest fill, although this may be intrusive.

Field 2.27

8.36. Trenches 561 and 562, excavated in Field 2.27, targeted geophysical anomalies indicative of parts of a circular and a rectilinear enclosure. Ditches 56102/56106 and 56116 correlated to the possible circular enclosure in Trench 561, with pit 56112 and posthole 56114 recorded in the internal area of the enclosure; a total of six sherds of Iron Age pottery were recovered from the fills of ditch 56106. Within Trench 562, ditch 56207 corresponded to part of the possible rectilinear enclosure, with Iron Age pottery recovered from its fill; two undated postholes (56202 and 56205) and a pit (56209) were also recorded within the trench. It is probable that the features recorded in these trenches relate to agricultural activity of Iron Age date.

Field 2.37

8.37. Ditches 47802 and 47804/47806 were recorded in Trench 478, Field 2.37, where they correlated to possible sub-rectangular enclosures identified by the geophysical survey, suggestive of isolated agricultural activity; a single sherd of Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered from the fill of ditch 47804.

Fields 2.53 and 2.54

8.38. Trenches 513 and 5131, excavated in Field 2.53, targeted parts geophysical survey anomalies suggestive of sub-rectangular enclosures. Ditches 51303 and 513103 were recorded, with Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery recovered from the fill of the latter. Undated posthole 51305 was also recorded. It is possible that these features represent agricultural activity associated to a possible settlement area recorded to the north-east in Field 2.54 (see below).

8.39. Within Field 2.54, Trenches 522 and 525-528 targeted geophysical anomalies indicative of sub-rectangular and sub-circular agricultural enclosures and possible settlement activity. Ditches 52206, 52208, 52211 and 52215 (Trench 522); 52503, 52505 and 52507 (Trench 525); 52603, 52605 and 52609 (Trench 526); and 52705, 52708, 52720 and 52723 (Trench 527) correlated broadly to parts of these geophysical anomalies, with associated pits also recorded; Iron Age pottery was recovered from the fills of ditches 52206, 52215 and 52609, whilst Late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was retrieved from the fills of ditches 52603, 52605, 52705, 52708, 52803 and 52809, as well as pits 52703 and 52716. Overall, the activity recorded in these trenches suggests and area of small scale settlement and agricultural activity from the Late Iron Age to early Roman periods.

Roman

8.40. Roman activity was recorded in Fields 2.12 , 2.13, 2.20, 2.30, 2.42, 2.43 and 2.45. A focus of Roman activity was recorded in Trenches 396-402 (Fields 2.12 and 2.13), with a possible villa complex recorded; activity elsewhere appeared to relate to dispersed and low-status agricultural and settlement activity in the wider landscape.

Fields 2.12 and 2.13

8.41. Trenches 396 and 397 contained extensive structural remains of Roman date, with seemingly associated ditches and pits recorded in adjacent areas (Trenches 398-402). These features correlated to an area of magnetic geophysical disturbance, a spread of increased magnetic responses, and various linear survey anomalies indicative of a complex of buildings and associated enclosures.

8.42. Walls and surfaces identified in Trenches 396 and 397 were generally recorded on an north-east/south-west, north/south and east/west, suggesting a series of buildings oriented on a broadly north/south and east/west axis. Given the limited view of these structures afforded by the current works and the variable correlation between the identified features and geophysical survey anomalies, it is difficult to interpret the

remains in any detail, although it is likely that they represent elements of a group of buildings. The recovery of ceramic and stone tessarae, substantial quantities of Roman CBM (including box flue tile, *imbrex* and tegula), stone roofing material, and fragments of painted wall plaster suggest that the buildings were of high-status, potentially a villa-type complex. Possible oven or furnace 39615 in Trench 396 may represent small-scale industrial activity within the structures.

8.43. Ditches 39806, 39808/39810/39812, 39814, 39816, 39903, 40002, 40102, 40106/40108, 40111 and 40202/40204/40206/40209/40212, recorded in Trenches 398-402 to the south of the possible villa buildings, correlated to linear geophysical anomalies indicative of rectilinear enclosures. Ditches 40002 and 40106/40108, in Trenches 400 and 401, respectively, may have represented parts of the main enclosure surrounding the main built elements of the complex; wall 40003, recorded in Trench 400, may indicate that this enclosure was demarcated by a basic drystone wall, although this interpretation is tentative at this stage.

8.44. Dating evidence recovered from within these trenches included material from the 2nd to 4th centuries AD, including copper alloy objects (such as a razor handle, a vessel mount and a mirror fragment from Trench 397) and coinage. No clear indication for phasing was apparent, although alteration and adaptation within the buildings would likely have occurred; ditches in Trenches 398, 401 and 402 were noted to have been recut at least once, suggesting longer term management of the probable enclosure systems.

8.45. Overall, the features recorded in Trenches 396-402 likely represent a high-status complex of buildings and associated enclosures, possibly representing a villa-type estate. The recovered dating assemblage suggests that it was in use between the 2nd and 4th centuries AD, and that it likely incorporated mosaic flooring, internal heating and painted-plaster walls.

Fields 2.20 and 2.30

8.46. A series of intercutting ditches, construction cuts and walls were recorded in Trench 538, in Field 2.20. These generally correlated to north/south and east/west aligned geophysical survey anomalies, with dating material of 1st to 3rd-century AD date recovered in association. No structural arrangement or indication of function were apparent, but it is likely that the identified walls relate to a small Roman structure, potentially set within a small sub-rectangular enclosure, and adjacent to a further enclosure.

8.47. To the south of the activity recorded in Trench 538, ditches 53903, 53905, 53907, 53909 and 53911 were recorded in Trench 539, where they correlated to parts of geophysical survey anomalies possibly indicative of a curvilinear enclosure. All of the features within Trench 539 remained undated, but given their proximity to the Roman remains in Trench 538 they may be contemporary; however, Iron Age material was also recovered from Trench 544 to the north-east (see above), and the ditches in Trench 539 may alternatively be of this date.

8.48. Ditches 45803 and 45806 were recorded in Trench 458, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly in the south-western part of Field 2.30. Three sherds of late prehistoric pottery, two sherds of Roman pottery, a fragment of CBM and a folded sheet of copper alloy were recovered from the upper fill of ditch 45803.

8.49. A small area of settlement evidence was recorded previously to the west of Field 2.28 during the construction of a water main (see *Archaeological Background*, above), and it is possible that activity within Fields 2.20 and 2.30 is related. However, the features recorded during the current works remain isolated in nature, precluding any further interpretation; however, they may relate to the agricultural management of the area for the settlement to the west.

Fields 2.42, 2.43 and 2.45

8.50. A series of features were recorded in Trenches 493, 494, 511 and 584-586, in Fields 2.42, 2.43 and 2.45. These comprised of ditches and associated pits, which broadly correlated to geophysical survey anomalies indicative of rectilinear and curvilinear enclosures.

8.51. Roman pottery and CBM was recovered from the fills of all features recorded within Trench 494 and from the fill of ditch 51117 in Trench 511. Whilst the features in Trenches 493 and 584-586 remained undated, their form and correlation to the same geophysical survey anomalies as those in Trenches 494 and 511 suggest that they are contemporary, probably representing an area of Roman agricultural enclosure activity, with a limited domestic component possibly also present.

Medieval, post-medieval and modern

8.52. Medieval, post-medieval and modern finds and features were recorded in Fields 2.16 and 2.54, in the north-eastern and south-eastern parts of the Central East Site. Evidence for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was also recorded in the northern part of the Central East Site, in Fields 2.1 and 2.3. Evidence for post-

medieval/modern quarrying was recorded in Field 2.55 (Trench 532), with undated quarrying in Fields 2.14, 2.17 and 2.18 possible post-dating the Roman period, the extraction of Forest Marble stone having been undertaken within the Bladon area since the 14th-century (see *Archaeological Background* above).

Field 2.16

8.53. In Field 2.16, ditch 42309 (Trench 423) yielded nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery. It correlated to part of a geophysical anomaly suggestive of rectangular fields within the south-western part of the current field. Whilst it is likely that parts of this field system are of medieval date, a single sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from ditch 43214 in Trench 432; given its weight (3g) and state of abrasion this sherd is possibly residual in a later feature.

Field 2.54

8.54. Within Field 2.54, a single sherd of late 12th to early 14th-century pottery was recovered from deposit 52718 in Trench 527, and a single sherd of late 12th to 16th-century pottery was recovered (in association with Roman pottery) from the fill of ditch 52308 in Trench 528. Both of these sherds are considered to be intrusive within Roman contexts, but indicate medieval activity within the vicinity of Field 2.54, although this was likely agricultural in nature.

Undated

8.55. Numerous features were recorded across the Central East Site that could not be dated artefactually. Many of these features, as noted above, are likely to relate to nearby Iron Age or Roman activity; however, a series of isolated undated features were identified that cannot be readily assigned to these periods at this stage.

8.56. Ditches 35003, 38703, 42603, 47007, 47009, 47011, 47013, 51603, 51605, 51607, 52102, 52403, 54502, 54504, 54803 and 56803, and pits 47005 and 54202 (Trenches 350, 387, 426, 470, 516, 521, 524, 542, 545, 548 and 568), recorded in Fields 2.7, 2.10, 2.17, 2.20, 2.21, 2.24, 2.28, 2.53 and 2.54, were located away from the focal areas of archaeological activity. Their form and limited correlation to the results of the preceding geophysical survey preclude further interpretation, although they are likely to relate to localised agricultural activity within these areas of the Central East Site.

Fields 2.14 and 2.18

8.57. Ditches 41903/41905 and 42003, recorded in Trenches 419 and 420, respectively, correlated to parts of a geophysical anomaly suggestive of a rectilinear enclosure. No dateable material was recovered from the fills of the ditches, although four fragments of industrial waste, from indeterminate iron working processes (smithing or smelting), were recovered from fill 42006 of ditch 42003. Due to their limited exposure within the trenches, further interpretation is not possible, and any link between this iron working evidence and the Roman structural remains recorded to the west, in Field 2.12, is conjectural at this stage.

8.58. Quarrying activity recorded in both Fields 2.14 and 2.18 (Trenches 418, 422 and 438) correlated to an area of geophysical anomalies interpretated as representing "extraction" and "natural variation"; their fills remained undated. Their proximity to the Roman structural remains recorded within Field 2.12, and the alignment of wheel ruts 43807 and 43809 in Trench 438 (leading towards the Roman activity), may suggest that the quarrying is of Roman origin, with stone recovered here in order to construct the buildings identified. However, given the lack of dating evidence recovered during the current evaluation this interpretation remains speculative.

Southern Site

8.59. The evaluation identified a moderate number of archaeological features within the Southern Site, with a high concentration of activity recorded in Field 3.3, and further, dispersed features observed elsewhere. Where identified, there was a high correlation between the preceding geophysical survey and the archaeological features observed within the excavated trenches.

Iron Age/Roman

8.60. Within the Southern Site, Iron Age and Roman activity was recorded in three trenches, in Fields 3.3, 3.11 and 3.13. A focus of activity was recorded in Field 3.3, whilst the remainder of the identified features appeared to represent low-level agricultural activity within the wider landscape, potentially related to activity recorded immediately to the north-west, at Farmoor Reservoir (see *Archaeological Background* above).

Field 3.3

8.61. Features were recorded within Trench 213 that correlated to geophysical anomalies indicative of a "banjo"-type enclosure with internal features.

8.62. Ditch 21326 correlated to the north-eastern extent of the possible enclosure identified by the geophysical survey, and a series of ditches (21305, 21307, 21310, 21318 and 21322) and pits (21303, 21316, 21320 and 21324) were recorded to the south-west, within the interior of the enclosure; pit 21313 was recorded lying outside of the enclosure, to the north-east.

8.63. Finds recovered from these features ranged from Iron Age to 4th-century AD date, suggesting that the use of the enclosure was long-lived; however, it is notable that almost the entirety of the assemblage is Roman in date (e.g., a total of 112 sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the fills of enclosure ditch 21326).

8.64. Whilst the nature of the activity within the enclosure is currently unclear, the quantity of the recovered artefactual assemblage and the nature of the geophysical survey anomalies suggest that it represents a small agricultural settlement area.

Fields 3.11 and 3.13

8.65. Ditch 25203 was recorded within Trench 252, where it correlated to a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as a “land drain”. Three sherds of early Roman pottery were recovered from its fill. These sherds weighed a total of 204g, so cannot be entirely discounted as residual. Furthermore, pit 25503 was recorded within Trench 255, with an assemblage of 45 sherds of mid 3rd to 4th-century AD pottery recovered from its fill.

8.66. The isolated nature of ditch 25203 and pit 25503 within these areas of the Southern Site suggests that they may represent localised agricultural activity, and that any associated domestic focus likely lies outside of the site.

Post-medieval/modern

8.67. Post-medieval and modern features were recorded in Fields 3.1, 3.10 and 3.13, in the western, central and eastern parts of the Southern Site. No for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded.

Field 3.1

8.68. A series of regularly spaced east/west aligned ditches (20103, 20105, 20107, 20109, 20111, 20113 and 20117) and two furrows were identified within Trench 201. A fragment of probably post-medieval CBM, two fragments of glass and two sherds of pottery of 16th to 20th-century date were recovered from the fills of the ditches, and it is likely that they relate to post-medieval/modern agricultural regimes within this part of the Southern Site.

Field 3.10

8.69. Evidence for modern chicken burials were recorded in Trench 244, with three pits recorded (24403, 24405 and 24407); these are likely associated with 20th-century agricultural activity.

Field 3.13

8.70. Stone rubble deposit 25605 was identified in the central part of Trench 256, where it correlated to an area of ferrous disturbance identified by the preceding geophysical survey. This is most likely associated with an '*Old Kiln*' depicted on the 1899 First Edition OS mapping (see *Archaeological Background*, above), but no clear structural remains were recorded; the kiln structure itself may lie to the west of the trench, as suggested by the geophysical survey. Due to the limited exposure of the kiln, it is not possible to refine the understanding of the feature or to clarify whether it relates to brick manufacture, or to a lime kiln.

Undated

Field 3.15

8.71. A series of ditches (26703, 26803, 26903 and 27103) were recorded within Trenches 267-269 and 271, Field 3.15: these remained artefactually undated. The ditches correlated variably to linear anomalies within this part of the Southern Site, and are likely to related to agricultural drainage.

Conclusion

8.72. The results of the evaluation across the Northern, Central East and Southern Sites has identified evidence for earlier prehistoric, Iron Age, late prehistoric, Roman, medieval, post-medieval and modern activity; focal areas of Iron Age and Roman activity were recorded. Generally, the identified features correlated well to the results of the preceding geophysical survey, although a limited number of additional features were revealed that did not correspond to geophysical survey anomalies or mapped historic boundaries.

Earlier prehistoric

8.73. Overall, limited evidence for earlier prehistoric activity was identified, with only a total of eight worked flints recovered from all Sites combined; a damaged flint blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date recovered from Trench 309 was the only closely dateable example. It is likely that this flintwork assemblage is residual, but it is nonetheless indicative of transient/sporadic earlier prehistoric activity in the wider landscape.

Iron Age

8.74. Iron Age activity was recorded in all Sites.

8.75. Generally, the activity in the Northern Site appeared to represent dispersed/localised agricultural and low-status settlement activity; an enclosure recorded in Field 1.5 was of “banjo”-type form, and a further enclosure in Field 1.11 appeared to define an area of settlement. A continuation of activity into the Roman period was apparent in some cases (e.g., in Fields 1.17 and 1.18).

8.76. Within the Central East Site, Iron Age activity was more widely represented, with features of Iron Age date recorded in various parts of the Site. Focal areas of settlement activity were identified in Fields 2.1 and 2.3, 2.10, 2.27, and 2.53 and 2.54. Further, probably agricultural, Iron Age activity was recorded in Fields 2.9, 2.12, 2.20 and 2.37.

8.77. Iron Age activity within the Southern Site was only represented by five sherds of pottery recovered from ditch fills in Trench 213, where features corresponded to geophysical anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure with internal settlement features. It is probable that the majority of the features recorded within this trench date to the Roman period, with material of this date making up the majority of the recovered assemblage (see below).

Roman

8.78. Roman activity was the most widely represented across all Sites, with an extensive area of settlement and funerary activity recorded in the Northern Site and a possible villa complex identified in the Central Eastern Site; dispersed areas of further settlement and agricultural activity were recorded in all Sites.

8.79. Within the Northern Site, Roman settlement and associated agricultural and funerary activities were recorded adjacent to the course of Roman Akeman Street, in Fields 1.11-1.14. The identified features clearly represent a substantial Roman roadside settlement and associated funerary landscape (including formal cemetery areas, and a possible mausoleum structure in Trench 133), with the recovered artefactual assemblages indicative of dumps of settlement waste material, with dates ranging from the 1st to 4th centuries AD.

8.80. Elsewhere within the Northern Site, late prehistoric to Roman enclosures, cremations and settlement evidence was recorded in Fields 1.17 and 1.18, showing continuation of use into the 4th century AD. This activity may have been linked to the settlement

at Akeman Street, which lies *c.* 1.5km to the north-west, or to Roman activity recorded *c.* 3.5km to the south, in the Central East Site.

8.81. Within the Central East Site, extensive Roman walls and surfaces were recorded in Fields 2.12 and 2.13, with associated enclosures and possible quarrying also identified. The limited exposure of the structural remains within these trenches and their limited correlation to the results of the geophysical survey precludes further interpretation of the layout or phasing of these buildings; however, the recovered artefactual assemblage (which included abundant Roman CBM, painted wall plaster and tesserae) suggests a high-status complex of structures, potentially representing a villa-type dwelling, in use between the 2nd and 4th centuries AD. A possible oven or furnace was also recorded, potentially indicating small-scale industrial activities within the structures.

8.82. Further, dispersed areas of Roman activity were recorded elsewhere within the Central East Site. In Field 2.20, a series of intercutting ditches, construction cuts and walls were recorded, whilst ditches and pits were also recorded in Fields 2.30, 2.42, 2.43 and 2.45; these Roman features likely represent agricultural and localised domestic activity within the landscape.

8.83. Anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure was recorded by the geophysical survey within Field 3.3 of the Southern Site; however, the identified features produced a predominantly Roman finds assemblage, suggesting that the enclosure was in use until the 4th century AD. The recovered artefactual assemblage suggests that the enclosure is not associated with Iron Age activity: a Roman farmstead was recorded immediately to the north of the site at Farmoor Reservoir, and the enclosure in Field 3.3 may represent a similar agricultural settlement within a landscape of Roman farmland.

Medieval/post-medieval/modern/undated

8.84. Medieval activity was sparsely represented within the results from all Sites, with only 18 sherds of medieval pottery recovered overall. An area of possible rectilinear fields was recorded within Field 2.16 in the Central East Site, with nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery recovered; the remainder of the medieval assemblage is likely intrusive within earlier contexts.

8.85. Evidence for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and evidence for post-medieval/modern quarrying was recorded in the Northern and Central East

Sites; an area of probable post-medieval/modern agricultural activity was recorded in Field 3.1 in the Southern Site. Overall, the landscape of each Site likely lay within the agricultural hinterland of nearby settlements during the medieval period, a pattern that continued throughout the post-medieval period into the present day. The possible lime or brick kiln evidenced within Field 3.13 in the Southern Site fits into this pattern, with such features often forming part of agricultural landscapes during the post-medieval and modern periods.

8.86. Undated features were recorded in all Sites. Many of these features are likely to relate to nearby Iron Age, late prehistoric or Roman activity; however, isolated undated features were identified that cannot be readily assigned to these periods at this stage. Generally, these are likely to relate to localised agricultural activity within these areas.

9. CA PROJECT TEAM

9.1. Fieldwork was undertaken by Daniel Sausins and Nicole Burkhardt, assisted by Aelfric Lyons, Alannah Edwards, Ashley Strutt, Bethany Revell, Chloe Merrett, Christopher Hayward, Christopher Leonard, Daniel White, Elise Holmes, Ellena Anda, Henry Moore, Jacopo Gelmi, James Harris, Jason White, Jet Jansen, Joshua Retter, Julian Collinson, Kane Starr, Kyra Anderson, Liam Wilson, Maddie Ager, Mark Holding, Mathilde Karlsen, Richard Scurr, Robin Putland, Rosheen Postlewhite, Ryan Soutar, Sofia Sunnervik, Thomas Millington, Tierney Tudor and William Lewis, and archaeologists from PCA and Ecus. This report was written by Daniel Sausins, Nicole Burkhardt, Marino Cardelli and Alex Thomson. The finds report was written by Clare Collier-Jones, Ed McSloy and Jacky Somerville. The human bone report was written by Frankie Wildmun. The paleoenvironmental evidence report was written by Heidi Thorpe-Yon and Anna West. The marine shell report was written by Tom Brown. The animal bone report was written by Clare Randall. The report illustrations were prepared by Helena Munoz-Mojado and Alice Woodard. The project archive has been compiled and prepared for deposition by Hazel O'Neill. The project was managed for CA by Alex Thomson.

10. REFERENCES

Air Photo Services 2023 *Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Assessment of Airborne Remote Sensing Data and Satellite Imagery for Archaeology*

Allen, M. 2017 'Pastoral farming' in Allen *et al* 2017, 85–141

Allen, M.J., Leivers, M. and Ellis, C.J. 2008 'Neolithic Causewayed Enclosures and Later prehistoric Farming: Duality, Imposition and the Role of Predecessors at Kingsborough, isle of Sheppey, Kent, UK, *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society* **74**, 235-322

Allen, M., Lodwick, L., Brindle, T., Fulford, M., and Smith, A. 2017 *The Rural Economy of the British Isles*, Britannia Monograph Series **30**

Anderson, R. 2005 'An annotated list of the non-marine Mollusca of Britain and Ireland', *Journal of Conchology* **38**, 607-637

Atlas Geophysical 2024 *Botley West Solar Farm, Oxford: Interim Geophysical Survey Report*

Barnett, C., McKinley, J., Stafford, E., Grimm, J. and Stevens, C. 2011 *Settling the Ebbsfleet Valley: High Speed I Excavations at Springhead and Northfleet, Kent, The Late Iron Age, Roman, Saxon, and Medieval Landscape - Volume 3: Late Iron Age to Roman Human Remains and Environmental Reports* (OWA Monograph). Oxford and Salisbury: Oxford Wessex Archaeology

Barrett, J. and Yonge, C.M. 1958 *Collins Pocket Guide to the Sea Shore,* Collins, London.

Berry, R. and Berry, A. 1967 'Epigenetic variation in human cranium', *Journal of Anatomy* **101**, 361-379

BGS (British Geological Survey) 2025 *BGS Geology Viewer* [redacted] Accessed 20 January 2025

Booth, P. 2001. 'Late Roman cemeteries in Oxfordshire: a review'. *Oxoniensia **66,*** 13-42

Booth, P. 2020 Oxford Archaeology fabric series Unpublished

Booth, P. and Simmons, A. 2018 *Gill Mill: Late Prehistoric Landscape and a Roman Nucleated Settlement in the Lower Windrush Valley near Witney, Oxfordshire* Oxford, Oxfordshire Archaeology Thames Valley Landscapes Monog., No. **42**

Booth, P., Simmonds, S., Boyle, A., Clough, S., Cool, H.E.M. and Poore, D., 2010 *The Late Roman cemetery at Lankhills, Winchester Excavations 2000-2005* Oxford, Oxford Archaeology Monog. **10**

Brickley M. and McKinley, J. (eds) 2004 *Guidelines to the standards for recording of human remains* IFA Paper No **7**. BABAO/Institute of Field Archaeologists, Reading

Brooks, S. and Suchey, J.M. 1990 'Skeletal age determination based on the os pubis: a comparison of the Acsádi-Nemeskéri and Suchey-Brooks method', *Human Evolution* **5**, 227-238

Brothwell, D.R. 1981 *Digging up Bones* Oxford, Oxford University Press

Buikstra, J.E. and Ubelaker, D.H. 1994 *Standards for Data Collection from Human Skeletal Remains*, Arkansas

CA (Cotswold Archaeology) 2018 *Land South East of Woodstock, Oxfordshire: Archaeological Excavation*, CA report ref: **9282_1**

CA 2019 *Land North of Shipton Road, Woodstock, Oxfordshire: Archaeological Evaluation*, CA report ref: **CR0066_1**

CA 2024a *Northern Site, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Specification for an Archaeological Evaluation*

CA 2024b *Central Site – East, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Specification for an Archaeological Evaluation*

CA 2024c *Southern Site, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Specification for an Archaeological Evaluation*

Campbell, G. 2000 'Charred plant remains'. In: Cunliffe B, Poole C (ed) Nettlebank Copse, Wherwell, Hants, 1993. The Danebury environs programme. The prehistory of a Wessex Landscape 2, 5, English Heritage and Oxford University Committee for Archaeology monograph 49, 5, Oxford, pp 116-128

CIfA 2021 *CIfA Finds Reporting Toolkit* [redacted] (accessed March 2025)

Cordes, A., Henriksen, P.S., Hald, M.M., Sørensen, L., Nielsen, P.O., Xu, J., Lund, J., Møller, N.A., Nielsen, F.O.S., Sarauw, T. and Simonsen, J., 2021 Identification of prehistoric malting and partial grain germination from starch granules in charred barley grains. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *125*, p.105297.

Crummy, N. 1983, The *Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971–9*, Colchester Archaeological Report:**2**, Colchester Archaeological Trust LTD

Davies, P. 2008 *Snails Archaeology and Landscape Change*, Oxford, Oxbow Books

Finnegan, M. 1978 'Non-metric variation of the infracranial skeleton' *Journal of Anatomy* **125**, 23-37

Fosberry, R. and Moan, P. 2018 'Romano-British Spelt Malting on the Cambridgeshire Fen Edge: Excavations at Norman Way Industrial Estate, Over'. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society* **CVII**, 15–30

Godwin, H. 1984 History of the British Flora (2nd edition), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

Grant, A. 1982 'The use of tooth wear as a guide to the age of domestic ungulates' In B. Wilson, C. Grigson and S. Payne (eds), *Ageing and sexing animal bones from archaeological sites* British Archaeological Reports (British Series) **109**, British Archaeological Reports: Oxford: 91-108

Hambleton, E. 2008 *Review of Middle Bronze Age – Late Iron Age faunal assemblages from Southern Britain* English Heritage Research Department Report Series **71**

Hillson, S. 1992 *Mammal bones and teeth and introductory guide to methods of identification* Institute of Archaeology, London

Holbrook, N., Wright, J., McSloy, E.R. and Geber, J. *2017 'The Western Cemetery of Roman Cirencester: Excavations at the former Bridges Garage Tetbury Road, Cirencester, 2011–2015'* Cirencester, Cotswold Archaeology, Cirencester Excavations **VII**

Kerney, M.P. 1999 *Atlas of the Land and Freshwater Molluscs of Britain and Ireland*, Colchester, Harley Books

Lewis M, Shapland F, Watts R. 2016 'On the threshold of adulthood: A new approach for the use of maturation indicators to assess puberty in adolescents from medieval England'. *American Journal of Human Biology*. **28(1),** 48-56

Lovejoy, C.O., Meindl, R.S., Pryzbeck, T.R. and Mensforth, R.P. 1985 'Chronological metamorphosis of the auricular surface of the illium: a new method for determination of adult skeletal age-at-death', *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* **68**, 15-28

Manning, W.H. 1985 *Catalogue of the Romano-British iron tools, fittings and Weapons in the British Museum* London, British Museum Publications

Mariotti, V., Facchini, F., Belcastro, M., G. 2007. 'The study of entheses: proposal of a standardised scoring method for twenty-three entheses of the postcranial skeleton'. *Collegium Antropologicum* **31**(1):291-313.

Mays, S. 2016 'Bone-formers and Bone-losers in an archaeological population' *American Journal of Biological Anthropology* **159**, 4:577-584

Mays, S. Brickley, M., Dodwell, N and Sidell, J. 2018 *The Role of the Human Osteologist in an Archaeological Fieldwork Project.* Swindon, Historic England

Mays, S., Zakrzewski, S. and Field, S. 2022 'The relationship between dental wear and age at death in British archaeological human skeletal remains: A re-evaluation of the 'Brothwell chart' ' *Journal of archaeological science: reports* **46**, 103707

McKinley J, 1994 Bone fragment size in British cremation burials and its implications for pyre technology and ritual *Journal of Archaeological Science* 21, 339-342

McKinley, J.I. 2000 'Phoenix rising: aspects of cremation in Roman Britain' In (eds) Pearce, J., Millett, M. and Struck, M. *Burial Society and context in the Roman world.* Oxbow Books

McKinley, J. 2004a 'Compiling a skeletal inventory; disarticulated and co-mingled remains' in Brickley M. and McKinley, J., 2004 *Guidelines to the standards for recording of human remains*, IFA Paper No **7**, 13-16

McKinley, J. 2004b 'compiling a skeletal inventory: cremated bone' in Brickley M. and McKinley, J. 2004 Guidelines to the standards for recording of human remains IFA Paper No 7, 9-13

McKinley, J. I. 2008. 'In the Heat of the Pyre: Efficiency of oxidation in Romano-British cremations - Did it really matter ?' In *The Analysis of Burned Remains* eds Christopher W. Schmidt and Steven A. Symes. Academic press .

Mellor, M. 1994 *A Synthesis of Middle and Late Saxon, Medieval and Early Post-medieval pottery in the Oxford Region*, Oxford, Oxoniensia **LIX** 17–217

Mitchell, P. and Brickley, M. (eds) 2017 *Updated Guidelines to the standards for recording of human remains.* CIFA and BABAO

Molnar, P. 2011. 'Extramasticatory dental wear reflecting habitual behaviour and health in past populations'. *Clinical oral investigations*, ***15*(5),** 681–689.

Moore, Alison. 2009. 'Hearth and home: the burial of infants within Romano-British domestic contexts.' *Childhood in the past* **2**, 2009, 33-54

Noël Hume, I. 1969 *A Guide to Artifacts of Colonial America*, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press

OA (Oxford Archaeology) 2020 *Blenheim Net Zero Project, Woodstock. Oxfordshire: Archaeological Evaluation Report*, OA report ref. **WOBNZPEV3**

OAU (Oxford Archaeological Unit) 1996 *Sansom's Farm, Woodstock, Oxfordshire: Archaeological Evaluation Report*

Ogden, A.R., 2005. *Identifying and scoring periodontal disease in skeletal material.* Biological Anthropology Research Centre, University of Bradford.

Oswin, T. 2015 *'LEIC-50AD78: A Roman Razor,* [redacted] (Accessed: Mar 12, 2025)

Payne, S. 1973 'Kill-off patterns in sheep and goats: the mandibles from Asvan', *Kale Anatolian Studies* **23**: 281-303

Pearce, J., Davies, D., Gardner, A. and Lockyear, K., 2001. 'Infants, cemeteries and communities in the Roman provinces'. In Davies, G. and Gardner, A. (eds) *TRAC 2000: Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Theoretical Archaeology Conference*. pp125-42 London 2000. Oxbow Books.

Phenice, T. W. 1969 'A newly developed visual method of sexing the os pubis'*. American Journal of Biological Anthropology* Volume **30** Issue 2, 297-301

Ricci, R.D., Cerullo, J., Blanc, R.O., McMahon, P.J., Buoncritiani, A.M., Stone, D.A. and Fu, F.H. 2008 'Talocrural dislocation with associated weber type C fibular fracture in a collegiate football player: a case report'. *Journal of Athletic Training*. **43*(3):*** 319-25.

Roberts, C and Cox, M. 2003. *Health and disease in Britain*, Sutton Publishing UK

Robinson, M. 1988 The Significance of the tubers *of Arrhenatherum elatius* (L) Beauv from Site 4, cremation 15/11 in Lambrick (ed) 1988, 102

Roehrs, H., Klooss, S. and Kirleis, W. 2013 'Evaluating prehistoric finds *of Arrhenatherum elatius* var. bulbosum in north-western and central Europe with an emphasis on the first Neolithic finds in Northern Germany'. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences **5***, pp.1-15.

Rogers, J and Waldron, T 1995 *A Field Guide to Joint Disease in Archaeology* Wiley

RPS 2023 *Botley West Solar Farm: Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment*

RPS 2024 *Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) for a Programme of Archaeological Evaluation*

Scheuer, L. and Black, S. 2000 *Developmental Juvenile Osteology* Academic Press

Schmid, E. 1972 *Atlas of animal bones for prehistorians, archaeologists and quaternary geologists*, Elsevier Publishing Company, London

Scholma-Mason, O., Tierney, M., Goacher, H. and Edgeworth, M. 2021 'Iron Age Settlements and Roman Roads: Archaeological Fieldwork Along the Angelinos Trunk Water Main in North Oxfordshire', *Internet Archaeology* **56**, [redacted]

Scott, I., 2018 'Objects of Metal, Glass, Jet, Shale and Bone', in Booth and Simmons 2018, 402–448

Seager Smith, R. and Davies, S.M. 1993 *Black Burnished Ware Type Series – The Roman Pottery from Excavations at Greyhound Yard, Dorchester, Dorset 1981–4*, Dorchester. DNH&AS

Stace, C. 2019 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 4th edition Cambridge, Cambridge University Press Books

Stevens, C.J. 2008 'Cereal Agriculture and Cremation Activities' in Allen *et al* 2008, 296-299

Thompson, I. 1982 *Grog-tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-eastern England*, Brit. Archaeol. Rep. Brit. Ser. **108**, Oxford, British Archaeological Reports

Timby, J. 2021 'Pottery' in Scholma-Mason *et al*. 2021

Trotter, M. and. Gleser, G.C. 1952 'Estimation of stature from long bones of American Whites and Negroes'. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* **10**, 463-514

Trotter, M. and Gleser, G. C. 1958 'A re-evaluation of estimation of stature based on measurements of stature taken during life and of long bones after death.' *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* **16** (1), 79–123.

Trotter, M. 1970 'Estimation of stature from intact limb bones', in Stewart T.D. (ed.) 1970 *Personal identification in mass disasters* Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 71-83

Turner, C.G., 1991. 'Scoring procedures for key morphological traits of the permanent dentition: the Arizona State University dental anthropology system'. *Advances in Dental Anthropology.* 13-31. Wiley-Liss

TVAS (Thames Valley Archaeological Services) 2016 *Land to the rear of 21-23 Park Close, Yarnton, Oxfordshire: Archaeological Evaluation*. TVAS report ref. **SOX5730**

Villotte, S. and Santos, F. 2023. 'The effect of age on entheseal changes: A study of modifications at appendicular attachment sites in a large sample of identified human skeletons' *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* **33**: 389-401

Whitehead, R. 1996 *Buckles 1250–1800* Chelmsford. Greenlight Publishing

Webster, P. 1996 *Roman Samian Pottery in Britain* Practical Handbook in Archaeology 13, Council for British Archaeology

Winder, J.M. 2010 *Some odd shapes in Flat Oyster shells,* [redacted] Accessed 7 March 2025

Winder, J.M. 2011 *Oyster Shells from Archaeological Sites: a brief illustrated guide to basic processing*, [redacted] Accessed 6 June 2022.

WA (Worcestershire Archaeology) 2022 *Archaeological Evaluation of Land off Woodstock Road, Yarnton, Oxfordshire*. Unpublished client report.

Wyles, S.F. 2011 'Marine Shell' in Barnett *et al.* 2011, 119-122

Young, C. J., 1977 *The Roman Pottery Industry of the Oxford region*, British Archaeological Reports **43**, Oxford

Zohary, D., Hopf, M. and Weiss, E. 2012 *Domestication of plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley*, 4th edition, Oxford, Clarendon Press

APPENDIX A: CONTEXT DESCRIPTIONS

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
1	100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
1	101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
1	102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.07	
2	200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
2	201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.5	
2	202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
2	203	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8			
2	204	Fill	203	Furrow Fill	Mid brown silty clay	>1.8			
3	300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
3	301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
3	302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
3	303	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.03	0.45	
3	304	Fill	303	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.03	0.45	PM
4	400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.37	
4	401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
4	402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
5	500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
5	501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
5	502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
6	600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
6	601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
6	602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
7	700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
7	701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
7	702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
7	703	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with a moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	>1.8	0.4	
7	704	Fill	703	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.8	0.4	
8	800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
8	801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
8	802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
9	900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
9	901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
9	902	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.04	
9	903	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
9	904	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit with gently sloping sides and an irregular base	1.28	1.1	0.23	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
9	905	Fill	904	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.28	1.1	0.23	
10	1000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
10	1001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
10	1002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
10	1003	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	1.44	0.45	0.19	
10	1004	Fill	1003	Pit Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.44	0.45	0.19	
11	1100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
11	1101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
11	1102	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
11	1103	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
12	1200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
12	1201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.15	
12	1202	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
12	1203	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
12	1204	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or paleochannel, moderately sloping sides with flat base	>1.8	3	0.2	
12	1205	Fill	1204	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	3	0.2	
13	1300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
13	1301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
13	1302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
14	1400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
14	1401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
14	1402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
15	1500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
15	1501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
15	1502	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
15	1503	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
15	1504	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or paleochannel, unexcavated	>1.8	3.6		
15	1505	Fill	1504	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	3.6		
15	1506	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or paleochannel, unexcavated	>1.8	1.58		
15	1507	Fill	1506	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.58		
16	1600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
16	1601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.08	
16	1602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash, with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
17	1700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
17	1701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.4	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
17	1702	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
17	1703	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
17	1704	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or possible paleochannel, unexcavated	>1.8	1.1		
17	1705	Fill	1704	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.1		
17	1706	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or possible paleochannel, unexcavated	>1.8	1.02		
17	1707	Fill	1706	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.02		
18	1800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.4	
18	1801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
18	1802	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.4	0.44	
18	1803	Fill	1802	Ditch Fill	Mid grey brown gravelly clay	>1.8	1.4	0.44	
18	1804	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.16	
18	1805	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, with steeply sloping side and a concave base	>1.8	1.23	0.57	
18	1806	Fill	1805	Ditch Fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.16	0.09	IA
18	1807	Fill	1805	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish orange silty clay	>1.8	0.76	0.23	
18	1808	Fill	1805	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish orange silty clay	>1.8	1.23	0.33	
19	1900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
19	1901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
19	1902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
19	1903	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with vertical sides and flat base	>1.8	1.2	0.66	
19	1904	Fill	1903	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.46	0.66	
19	1905	Fill	1903	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.78	0.66	
20	2000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
20	2001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.19	
20	2002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
20	2003	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.42	
20	2004	Cut		(?) Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch or possible paleochannel, moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	3.9	0.3	
20	2005	Fill	2004	Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	3.9	0.3	RB
20	2006	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, bowl-shape in profile with a rounded base	>1.8	0.8	0.3	
20	2007	Fill	2006	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.8	0.3	
20	2008	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, moderate sides and flat base	>1.8	1.6	0.3	
20	2009	Fill	2008	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.2	0.3	
20	2010	Fill	2008	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish grey clayey silt	>1.8	0.37	0.06	
20	2011	Fill	2008	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish grey clayey silt	>1.8	0.22	0.2	
21	2100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.35	
21	2101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
21	2102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
21	2103	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping, stepped sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.57	0.51	
21	2104	Fill	2103	Ditch Fill	Mid greenish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.86	0.11	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
21	2105	Fill	2103	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.89	0.15	
21	2106	Fill	2103	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.77	0.2	
21	2107	Fill	2103	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	>1.8	1.57	0.23	IA
21	2108	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.1	0.23	
21	2109	Fill	2108	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown gravelly clay	>1.8	1.1	0.23	
21	2110	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	>1.87	0.44	
21	2111	Fill	2110	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.58	0.43	
21	2112	Fill	2110	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.24	0.44	
22	2200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	
22	2201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.13	
22	2202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
23	2300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
23	2301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.12	
23	2302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
23	2303	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a flat base	1.2	1.12	0.4	
23	2304	Fill	2303	Ditch Fill	Mottled mid grey and mid yellow brown silty clay	1.2	0.18	0.39	
23	2305	Fill	2303	Ditch Fill	Mid yellow brown silty clay	1.2	0.94	0.4	
23	2306	Cut		Pit	Pit with steep sloping sides and a flat base	0.8	1.12	0.39	
23	2307	Fill	2306	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown sandy silt	0.8	1.12	0.39	
24	2400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
24	2401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.14	
24	2402	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
24	2403	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
24	2404	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	4.17		
24	2405	Fill	2404	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	4.17		
25	2500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
25	2501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.12	
25	2502	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.49	
25	2503	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
26	2600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
26	2601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
26	2602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
26	2603	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	1.52	0.65	
26	2604	Fill	2603	Ditch Fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.19	
26	2605	Fill	2603	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.46	0.21	
26	2606	Fill	2603	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.52	0.32	ERB
26	2607	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, stepped sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.8	>1.85	0.43	
26	2608	Fill	2607	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.85	0.43	
27	2700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
27	2701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
27	2702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
27	2703	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.3	0.38	
27	2704	Fill	2703	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown sandy clay	>1.8	1.3	0.38	
27	2705	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.21	0.33	
27	2706	Fill	2705	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown sandy clay	>1.8	1.21	0.33	
28	2800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
28	2801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
28	2802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
29	2900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
29	2901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
29	2902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
30	3000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	
30	3001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.13	
30	3002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
30	3003	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, gradually sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.8	1	0.35	
30	3004	Fill	3003	Ditch Fill	Light brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.35	
31	3100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
31	3101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.15	
31	3102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with pockets of grey clay and orange silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
32	3200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
32	3201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
32	3202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
33	3300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
33	3301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
33	3302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt		>1.8	>0.05	
34	3400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.36	
34	3401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
34	3402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
35	3500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
35	3501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
35	3502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8		
35	3503	Cut		Paleochannel	NW/SE aligned paleochannel, unexcavated	>1.8	1.6		
35	3504	Fil	3503	Paleochannel Fill	Mid orangey brown silt	>1.8	1.6	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
36	3600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
36	3601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
36	3602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
37	3700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
37	3701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
37	3702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
38	3800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
38	3801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
38	3802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
39	3900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
39	3901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
39	3902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
40	4000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
40	4001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
40	4002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
41	4100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
41	4101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
41	4102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
42	4200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
42	4201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
42	4202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
43	4300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
43	4301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
43	4302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
44	4400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
44	4401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
44	4402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt and grey clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
45	4500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
45	4501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.02	
45	4502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
46	4600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
46	4601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.02	
46	4602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
47	4700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
47	4701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
47	4702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
47	4703	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, concave sides with a rounded base	>1.8	2.1	0.54	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
47	4704	Fill	4703	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.34	C16-C18/ Mod
47	4705	Fill	4703	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.26	0.4	
47	4706	Fill	4703	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.42	0.46	
48	4800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
48	4801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
48	4802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
49	4900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
49	4901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
49	4902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
50	5000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
50	5001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.02	
50	5002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
51	5100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
51	5101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
51	5102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash with patches of silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
52	5200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
52	5201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
52	5202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
53	5300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
53	5301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
53	5302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
54	5400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	
54	5401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.08	
54	5402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
55	5500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
55	5501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
55	5502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
55	5503	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, with sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.03	0.32	
55	5505	Fill	5503	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.03	0.32	
56	5600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
56	5601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
56	5602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
57	5700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
57	5701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
57	5702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
58	5800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
58	5801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
58	5802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
59	5900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.35	
59	5901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
59	5902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
60	6000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
60	6001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.14	
60	6002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
61	6100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
61	6101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
61	6102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
61	6103	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.89		
61	6104	Fill	6103	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.89		
62	6200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
62	6201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
62	6202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
63	6300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
63	6301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.11	
63	6302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
64	6400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
64	6401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.02	
64	6402	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
64	6403	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
65	6500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
65	6501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.12	
65	6502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
65	6503	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.75	0.45	
65	6504	Fill	6503	Ditch Fill	Mid brown sandy silt	>1.8	0.75	0.45	RB
66	6600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
66	6601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.19	
66	6602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
67	6700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
67	6701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.18	
67	6702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
68	6800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
68	6801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
68	6802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
69	6900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
69	6901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
69	6902	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
69	6905	Fill	6904	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	4.95		
70	7000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
70	7001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.15	
70	7002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
71	7100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
71	7101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
71	7102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
72	7200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
72	7201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.12	
72	7202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
72	7203	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.6		
72	7204	Fill	7203	Ditch Fill	Mid brown stony silt	>1.8	1.6		
73	7300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
73	7301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
73	7302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
74	7400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	
74	7401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.2	
74	7402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
75	7500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
75	7501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
75	7502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
76	7600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
76	7601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
76	7602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
77	7700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
77	7701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
77	7702	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
77	7703	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
78	7800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
78	7801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
78	7802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
79	7900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
79	7901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
79	7902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
80	8000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
80	8001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
80	8002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
81	8100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
81	8101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
81	8102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
81	8103	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.55		
81	8104	Fill	8103	Furrow Fill	Mid orange brown silt	>1.8	0.55		
81	8105	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
81	8106	Fill	8105	Furrow Fill	Mid orange brown silt	>1.8	1		
81	8107	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
81	8108	Fill	8107	Furrow Fill	Mid orange brown silt	>1.8	1		
82	8200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
82	8201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
82	8202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
83	8300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
83	8301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
83	8302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
84	8400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
84	8401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
84	8402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
85	8500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
85	8501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
85	8502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
86	8600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
86	8601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
86	8602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
87	8700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
87	8701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
87	8702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
88	8800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
88	8801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
88	8802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
89	8900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
89	8901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
89	8902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
90	9000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
90	9001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
90	9002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
91	9100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
91	9101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
91	9102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
92	9200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
92	9201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
92	9202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
93	9300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
93	9301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
93	9302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
93	9303	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit, moderate concave sides and irregular base	>31.5	>1.8	>0.55	
93	9304	Fill	9303	Fill of quarry pit	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>31.5	>1.8	>0.55	
94	9400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
94	9401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
94	9402	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, moderately/ steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.08	0.76	
94	9403	Fill	9402	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown clay	>1.8	2.08	0.76	IA
94	9404	Fill	9402	Ditch Fill	Light brownish yellow sandy clay	>1.8	0.99	0.25	
94	9405	Fill	9402	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>1.8	1.27	0.19	IA
94	9406	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.44	0.47	
94	9407	Fill	9406	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.44	0.47	RB
94	9408	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with sloping sides and a flat base	0.89	0.76	0.28	
94	9409	Fill	9408	Pit Fill	Dark grey silty clay	>0.5	0.58	0.16	
94	9410	Fill	9408	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>0.5	0.76	0.15	IA
94	9411	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with a straight side and flat base	0.9	0.43	0.16	
94	9412	Fill	9411	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.9	0.43	0.16	
94	9413	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with concave sides and a rounded base	0.71	0.66	0.12	
94	9414	Fill	9413	Pit Fill	Mid reddish-brown silty clay	0.71	0.66	0.21	
94	9415	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with concave sides and a rounded base	0.55	0.4	0.1	
94	9416	Fill	9415	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.55	0.4	0.1	ERB
94	9417	Cut		Pit	Circular pit concave sides and a rounded base	0.36	0.36	0.11	
94	9418	Fill	9417	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.36	0.36	0.11	
94	9419	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steep straight sides and a rounded base	0.82	1.01	0.45	
94	9420	Fill	9419	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.82	1.01	0.45	
94	9421	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with concave sides and a flat base	0.34	0.27	0.06	
94	9422	Fill	9421	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	0.34	0.27	0.06	
95	9500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
95	9501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
95	9502	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	3.2	0.86	
95	9503	Fill	9502	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish yellow brash and sandy clay	>1.8	1.75	0.76	
95	9504	Fill	9502	Deliberate Backfill	Light greyish yellow sandy clay	>1.8	0.86	0.6	IA
95	9505	Fill	9502	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay	>1.8	3.2	0.28	IA
95	9506	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steeply sloping sides and an irregular base	1.16	1.43	0.53	
95	9507	Fill	9506	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay	1.16	1.43	0.53	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
95	9508	Cut		Pit	Oval pit with gentle concave sides and a flat base	0.84	0.99	0.22	
95	9509	Fill	9508	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.84	0.99	0.22	
95	9510	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with concave sides and a flat base	0.91	0.63	0.08	
95	9511	Fill	9510	Deliberate Backfill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	0.91	0.63	0.08	
95	9512	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steep concave sides and a rounded base	0.98	0.63	0.21	
95	9513	Fill	9512	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay	0.98	0.63	0.21	
95	9514	Layer		(?) Colluvium Layer	Spread of sandy clay with limestone inclusions, possible colluvial deposit	>0.72	2.6	0.31	
96	9600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
96	9601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
96	9602	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
96	9603	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
97	9700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
97	9701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
97	9702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
98	9800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
98	9801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
98	9802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
99	9900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
99	9901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.08	
99	9902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
100	10000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
100	10001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
100	10002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
101	10100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
101	10101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
101	10102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
102	10200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
102	10201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
102	10202	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
102	10203	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
103	10300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.34	
103	10301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
103	10302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
104	10400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
104	10401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
104	10402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
105	10500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
105	10501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
105	10502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
106	10600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
106	10601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.04	
106	10602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
107	10700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
107	10701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.03	
107	10702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
108	10800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
108	10801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.05	
108	10802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
109	10900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
109	10901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.1	
109	10902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
110	11000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
110	11001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.07	
110	11002	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
110	11003	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
111	11100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
111	11101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.06	
111	11102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
111	11103	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with irregular stepped sides	>21.72	>1.8	>0.5	
111	11104	Fill	11103	Fill of quarry pit	Mid grey brown silty clay	>21.72	>1.8	>0.5	
112	11200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown loam	>50	>1.8	0.19	
112	11201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid orangey brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
112	11202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
112	11203	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, with steep sloping sides and rounded base	>1.8	0.68	0.3	
112	11204	Fill	11203	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay	>1.8	0.58	0.15	
112	11205	Fill	11203	Ditch Fill	Light brown silty clay	>1.8	0.62	0.28	
112	11206	Fill	11203	Ditch Fill	Light brown silty clay	>1.8	0.15	0.11	
112	11207	Layer		Layer	Mid brownish orange sandy clay quarry layer	5	>1.8	0.1	C3-C4
112	11208	Cut		Cremation Cut	Circular cremation cut with concave sides and a flat base	1.04	0.87	0.31	
112	11209	Fill	11208	Cremation Deposit	Mid greyish brown silty clay	1.04	0.87	0.12	
112	11210	Fill	11208	Cremation Deposit	Black silty charcoal and burnt bone	0.8	0.7	0.07	C4
112	11211	Cut		Cremation Cut	Sub-circular cremation cut, unexcavated	>0.55	0.55		
112	11212	Fill	11211	Cremation Deposit	Black silty charcoal and burnt bone	>0.55	0.55		
112	11213	Cut		Cremation Cut	Sub-circular cremation cut, unexcavated	>0.54	0.67		
112	11214	Fill	11213	Cremation Deposit	Black silty charcoal and burnt bone	>0.54	0.67		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
113	11300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
113	11301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.08	
113	11302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
114	11400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.39	
114	11401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay with sub-angular stone	>50	>1.8	0.09	
114	11402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
114	11403	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit, unexcavated	>16.68	>1.8		
114	11404	Fill	11403	Fill of quarry pit	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>16.68	>1.8		
115	11500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.42	
115	11501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid orangish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	LC12-EC14
115	11502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
115	11503	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with sloping sides and a flat base	>2.1	>0.4	0.23	
115	11504	Fill	11503	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown sandy clay	>2.1	>0.4	0.23	
115	11505	Cut		Pit	Cut of oval pit with concave sides and a flat base	>0.38	1.17	0.16	
115	11506	Fill	11505	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown sandy clay	>0.38	1.17	0.16	
115	11507	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, concave sides and base	>2.8	0.45	0.08	
115	11508	Fill	11507	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>2.8	0.45	0.08	
115	11509	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with concave sides and an irregular base	>1.2	1.06	0.1	
115	11510	Fill	11509	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>1.2	1.06	0.1	MC2-C4
115	11511	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steep straight sides and a flat base	>3.9	0.55	0.1	
115	11512	Fill	11511	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>3.9	0.55	0.1	
115	11513	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, unexcavated	5.3	>1.1	>0.25	
115	11514	Fill	11513	Pit Fill	Mid orange brown sandy clay	5.3	>1.1	>0.25	C3-C4
115	11515	Cut		Grave Cut	Sub-rectangular grave cut with steep straight sides and an irregular base	2	0.78	0.48	
115	11516	Fill	11515	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	2	0.78	0.48	
115	11517	Fill	11515	Skeleton	E/W aligned skeleton	1.67	0.35	>0.05	
115	11518	Cut		Grave Cut	Grave cut with steep concave sides, base not exposed	2.8	0.58	>0.48	
115	11519	Fill	11518	Grave Fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay	2.8	0.58	>0.48	PM/Mod
115	11520	Fill	11518	Skeleton	NE/SW aligned skeleton	>1.8	0.58	>0.48	
115	11521	Cut		Grave Cut	Sub-oval grave cut	0.7	0.65	0.1	
115	11522	Fill	11521	Grave Fill	Dark greyish brown sandy clay	0.7	0.65	0.1	
115	11523	Fill	11521	Skeleton	E-W aligned skeleton	0.7	0.65	0.1	
115	11524	Fill	11526	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.18	0.42	LC3-C4
115	11525	Fill	11526	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>1.8	0.56	0.38	
115	11526	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.18	0.72	
115	11527	Fill	11529	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish grey silty clay	>1.8	13	0.24	
115	11528	Fill	11529	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sand and limestone	>1.8	1.86	0.14	C2-C4
115	11529	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with flat base, sides not exposed	>1.8	1.86	0.34	
115	11530	Fill	11532	Pit Fill	Dark grey sandy silt	>1	1.8	0.36	MC3-C4
115	11531	Fill	11532	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey sand	>1	0.9	0.55	
115	11532	Cut		Pit	Pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1	2.22	0.64	
116	11600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.06	
116	11601	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
116	11602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown limestone brash	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
116	11603	Cut		Pit	Sub circular pit with undercutting sides and a flat slightly sloped base	>0.5	0.94	0.44	
116	11604	Fill	11603	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay moderately compacted with occasional stones.	>0.5	>1.8	0.44	MC2-C4
116	11605	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, with concave sides and flat base	>1.9	6.18	0.98	
116	11606	Fill	11605	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.9	1.36	0.76	
116	11607	Fill	11605	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal	>1.9	5.88	0.44	MC3-C4
116	11608	Fill	11605	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay; very frequent inclusions of stone	>1.9	3.04	0.76	C2-C4
116	11609	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>0.89	0.89	0.5	
116	11610	Fill	11609	Pit Fill	Mid orangish brown silty clay with occasional stones	>0.89	0.89	0.5	C1-MC2
116	11611	Cut		Pit	Sub circular with steeply sloping sides; base not reached	2.2	2.1	>1.2	
116	11612	Fill	11611	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	2.2	2.1	>1.2	MC3-C4
116	11613	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW ditch with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base	>0.4	0.3	0.2	
116	11614	Fill	11613	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown clay	>0.4	0.3	0.2	RB
116	11615	Cut		Pit	Sub circular pit, unexcavated	>0.9	>0.5		
116	11616	Fill	11615	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>0.9	>0.5		
116	11617	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned curving ditch turning S; unexcavated	>2	1		
116	11618	Fill	11617	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey, silty clay	>2	1		
117	11700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
117	11701	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	C16-C18
117	11702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
117	11703	Cut		Grave Cut	Sub-oval grave cut with sloping sides and irregular base	1.53	0.3	0.11	
117	11704	Fill	11703	Skeleton	E/W aligned skeleton	1.45	0.31	0.09	
117	11705	Fill	11703	Grave Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	1.53	0.3	0.11	RB
118	11800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
118	11801	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
118	11802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
119	11900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
119	11901	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
119	11902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
119	11903	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	1	0.3	
119	11904	Fill	11903	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.3	
119	11905	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	1.5	0.48	
119	11906	Fill	11905	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.3	
119	11907	Fill	11905	Ditch Fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.2	0.18	
119	11908	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with vertical sides and rounded base	>1.8	0.92	0.48	
119	11909	Fill	11908	Ditch Fill	Dark brown silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.92	0.48	?RB
119	11910	Layer		Deposit	Light brownish grey clayey silt subsoil deposit	>2.7	>1.8	0.1	
119	11911	VOID							
119	11912	VOID							
119	11913	Cut		Pit	Quarry pit, unexcavated	>4.8	>1.8		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
119	11914	Fill	11913	Pit Fill	Dark brown silt	>4.8	>1.8		
119	11915	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	1.5	0.48	
119	11916	Fill	11905	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.3	
119	11917	Fill	11905	Ditch Fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.2	0.18	
120	12000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
120	12001	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	Mod
120	12002	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
120	12003	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.08	
121	12100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
121	12101	Layer		Subsoil	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
121	12102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
121	12103	Fill	12104	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1	0.8	0.1	
121	12104	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1	0.8	0.1	
122	12200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
122	12201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
122	12202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
122	12203	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	0.6	0.2	
122	12204	Fill	12203	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6	0.2	RB
122	12205	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1	0.4	
122	12206	Fill	12205	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.4	
122	12207	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>3	1	0.2	
122	12208	Fill	12207	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>3	1	0.2	RB
122	12209	Cut		Pit	Sub-rectangular pit with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	0.9	0.6	0.24	
122	12210	Fill	12209	Pit Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.9	0.6	0.24	MC2-C4
122	12211	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	0.6	0.25	
122	12212	Fill	12211	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6	0.25	MC2-C4
123	12300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	C18-C19
123	12301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.19	
123	12302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
123	12303	Cut		Grave Cut	Sub-oval with concave sides and flat base	1	0.55	0.1	C4; LC12-C14
123	12304	Fill	12303	Skeleton	NW/SE aligned skeleton of adult		0.55	0.1	
123	12305	Fill	12303	Grave Fill	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	1	0.55	0.1	RB; C16-C18
123	12306	Cut		Grave Cut	NE/SW aligned grave	>1	0.6	0.3	
123	12307	Fill	12306	Skeleton	NE/SW aligned skeleton of adult	>1	0.6	0.2	
123	12308	Fill	12306	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1	0.6	0.3	
123	12309	Void							
123	12310	Void							
123	12311	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, unexcavated	>1.2	0.7		
123	12312	Fill	12311	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.2	0.7		
123	12313	Cut		Pit	Pit with steeply sloping sides and flat base	>1.2	>0.9	0.3	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
123	12314	Fill	12313	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.2	>0.9	0.3	RB
123	12315	Cut		Ditch	SW/NE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	0.5	0.4	
123	12316	Fill	12315	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown, silty clay, with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.5	0.4	
124	12400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
124	12401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusions.	>50	>1.8	0.18	
124	12402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
124	12403	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	0.45	0.15	
124	12404	Fill	12403	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.45	0.15	MC3-C4
124	12405	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steep sides and flat base	>1.8	0.7	0.3	
124	12406	Fill	12405	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.7	0.3	C2-C4
124	12407	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with vertical sides, base not exposed	>0.9	0.81	>0.8	
124	12408	Fill	12407	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown silt	>0.9	0.81	>0.8	
124	12409	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with moderately steep sides and concave base	0.6	0.56	0.35	
124	12410	Fill	12409	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silt	0.6	0.56	0.35	
125	12500	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
125	12501	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
125	12502	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch moderately sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	1.6	0.3	
125	12503	Fill	12502	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.6	0.3	RB
126	12600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
126	12601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
126	12602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
127	12700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
127	12701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
127	12702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
128	12800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
128	12801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
128	12802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with silty patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
129	12900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
129	12901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
129	12902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
130	13000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
130	13001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.13	
130	13002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
131	13100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
131	13101	Layer		?Demolition layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
131	13102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
132	13200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
132	13201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
132	13202	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>2	1.45	0.6	
132	13203	Fill	13202	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>2	1.45	0.5	
132	13204	Fill	13202	Ditch Fill	Dark brown silty clay	>1	0.83	0.2	
132	13205	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit, unexcavated	0.5	0.5		
132	13206	Fill	13205	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey clayey silt with charcoal and cremated bones	0.5	0.5		
132	13207	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.95	0.24	
132	13208	Fill	13207	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.62	0.24	
133	13300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	LC3-C4
133	13301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.18	
133	13302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
133	13303	Layer		Buried soil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	MC3-C4
133	13304	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut with steeply sloping sides	>1.9	0.85	0.45	
133	13305	Fill	13304	Fill	Mid orangey yellow coarse sand	>0.82	0.58	0.22	
133	13306	Structure	13304	Wall	N/S aligned wall regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar	>1.9	0.85	0.45	
133	13307	Layer		Buried soil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>5	>0.74	0.17	
133	13308	Layer		Buried soil	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	>5	>0.9	0.15	
133	13309	Cut		Grave Cut	E/W aligned with had vertical sides and a flat base	1.65	0.9	0.55	
133	13310	Fill	13309	Skeleton	E/W aligned adult skeleton	1.65	0.45	0.1	
133	13311	Fill	13309	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	1.65	0.9	0.55	
133	13312	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with steeply sloping sides and concave base	0.9	0.6	0.4	
133	13313	Fill	13312	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.9	0.6	0.4	
133	13314	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut with moderately sloping sides	>1.9	1.35	0.5	
133	13315	Fill	13314	Fill	Mid orangey yellow coarse sand	>1.9	1.35	0.5	
133	13316	Structure	13314	Wall	N/S aligned wall regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar	>1.9	0.8	0.43	
133	13317	Layer		Buried soil	Mid greyish blue silty clay	>1.9	0.84	0.17	
133	13318	Cut		Construction Cut	E/W aligned construction cut with steeply concave sides and flat base	>1.8	1	0.34	
133	13319	Structure		Wall	E/W aligned wall regular courses of roughly hewn limestone blocks, bonded by a pale white lime mortar	>1.8	0.85	0.35	
133	13320	Fill	13318	Construction Backfill	Light brownish orange silty sand	>0.75	0.5	0.25	
133	13321	Fill	13318	Construction Backfill	Dark orangey brown silty clay	>0.75	0.67	0.3	RB
133	13322	Layer		Buried soil	Mid blueish brown silty clay and clay	>0.75	0.66	0.36	
133	13323	Cut		(?)Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	2.31	1.25		
133	13324	Fill	13323	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	3.31	1.25		
133	13325	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.5	0.6		
133	13326	Fill	13325	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.5	0.6		
133	13327	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.83	0.61		
133	13328	Fill	13327	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.83	0.61		
133	13329	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.41	1		
133	13330	Fill	13329	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.41	1		
133	13331	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.24	1.18		
133	13332	Fill	13331	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.24	1.18		
133	13333	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.57	0.8		
133	13334	Fill	13333	Grave Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	1.57	0.8		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
134	13400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
134	13401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.06	
134	13402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with silty patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
134	13403	Cut		Grave Cut	NE/SW aligned grave cut	1	0.7	0.15	
134	13404	Fill	13403	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	1	0.7	0.15	
134	13405	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>2.1	>1.8	0.16	
134	13406	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	>1	0.8		
134	13407	Fill	13406	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1	0.8		
134	13408	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.4	0.8		
134	13409	Fill	13408	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	1.4	0.8		
134	13410	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
134	13411	Fill	13410	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1		
134	13412	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	>1.2	1.1		
134	13413	Fill	13412	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.2	1.1		
134	13414	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	>0.5	0.5		
134	13415	Fill	13414	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>0.5	0.5		
134	13416	Cut		(?) Cremation Pit	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.5	0.4		
134	13417	Fill	13416	Cremation Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.5	0.4		
134	13418	Cut		(?) Cremation Pit	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	>0.4	0.3		
134	13419	Fill	13418	Cremation Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>0.4	0.3		
134	13420	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch steeply sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	1.8	0.95	
134	13421	Fill	13420	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.8	0.68	
134	13422	Fill	13420	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.25	0.32	
135	13500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
135	13501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.03	
135	13502	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Dark orangey brown silt	>50	>1.8	0.09	
135	13503	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
135	13504	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid yellowish brown silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
135	13505	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
136	13600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
136	13601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.09	
136	13602	Void							
136	13603	Fill	13604	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with frequent stone inclusion	>1.8	1.1	0.35	
136	13604	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	1.1	0.35	
137	13700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
137	13701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
137	13702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
137	13703	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned with steeply sloping sides and flat base	>2	0.6	0.2	
137	13704	Fill	13703	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	0.6	0.2	C16-C18
138	13800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.4	
138	13801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
138	13802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
138	13803	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.8	0.8	0.15	
138	13804	Fill	13803	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.8	0.15	RB

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
138	13805	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.6	0.25	
138	13806	Fill	13805	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.6	0.25	
138	13807	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	0.5	0.15	
138	13808	Fill	13807	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.5	0.15	
139	13900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	
139	13901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.14	
139	13902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
139	13903	Cut		Pit	Circular with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.9	0.9	0.9	
139	13904	Fill	13903	Pit Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.65	0.65	0.65	
139	13905	Fill	13903	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	0.8	0.8	0.16	
139	13906	Fill	13903	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	0.8	0.8	0.21	
139	13907	Fill	13903	Pit Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	0.9	0.8	0.34	
140	14000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
140	14001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
140	14002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
140	14003	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.4	1.4	
140	14004	Fill	14003	Ditch Fill	Light orangey brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.4	0.53	
140	14005	Fill	14003	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.8	0.66	
140	14006	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping and an irregular base	>1.8	1.25	0.3	
140	14007	Fill	14006	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.25	0.3	
140	14008	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	1	0.9	0.6	
140	14009	Fill	14008	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1	0.9	0.6	
140	14010	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch	>1.8	1.45	0.5	
140	14011	Fill	14010	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.45	0.5	MC2-MC4
140	14012	Fill	14003	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish red silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.4	0.3	
140	14013	Fill	14003	Ditch Fill	Dark brown silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.25	0.5	
141	14100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
141	14101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.07	
141	14102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
141	14103	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.3	0.3	
141	14104	Fill	14103	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.3	0.3	
141	14105	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.8	0.2	
141	14106	Fill	14105	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.8	0.2	
142	14200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
142	14201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
142	14202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
143	14300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
143	14301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.14	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
143	14302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
144	14400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
144	14401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
144	14402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.03	
145	14500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
145	14501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.14	
145	14502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
146	14600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	
146	14601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
146	14602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
146	14603	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.05	0.6		
146	14604	Fill	14603	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.05	0.6		
146	14605	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.8		
146	14606	Fill	14605	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.8		
146	14607	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut	1.8	0.6		
146	14608	Fill	14607	Grave Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	1.8	0.6		
146	14609	Cut		Grave Cut	Grave cut, partially excavated	1.9	>0.6	>0.1	
146	14610	Fill	14609	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.9	>0.6	>0.1	
146	14611	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	0.92	0.8		
146	14612	Fill	14611	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	0.92	0.8		
146	14613	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.02	0.8		
146	14614	Fill	14613	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.02	0.8		
146	14615	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	0.74	0.72		
146	14616	Fill	14615	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with charcoal inclusion	0.74	0.72		
146	14617	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	0.71	0.67		
146	14618	Fill	14617	Grave Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with charcoal inclusion	0.71	0.67		
146	14619	Cut		(?) Cremation Cut	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.56	0.44		
146	14620	Fill	14619	Cremation Deposit	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with charcoal and burn bone inclusion	0.56	0.44		
146	14621	Cut		(?) Cremation Cut	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.29	0.2		
146	14622	Fill	14621	Cremation Deposit	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with charcoal and burn bone inclusion	0.29	0.2		
146	14623	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.51	0.53		
146	14624	Fill	14623	Grave Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	1.51	0.53		
146	14625	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1	0.55		
146	14626	Fill	14625	Grave Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	1	0.55		
146	14627	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1	0.62		
146	14628	Fill	14627	Grave Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	1	0.62		
146	14629	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.95	0.6		
146	14630	Fill	14629	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.95	0.6		
146	14631	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.78	0.86		
146	14632	Fill	14631	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.78	0.86		
146	14633	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.44	0.62		
146	14634	Fill	14633	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	1.44	0.62		
146	14635	Cut		(?) Grave Cut	Possible grave cut, unexcavated	1.5	0.5		
146	14636	Fill	14635	Grave Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.5	0.5		
146	14637	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.6	0.4	
146	14638	Fill	14637	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.6	0.4	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
146	14639	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.05	0.45	
146	14640	Fill	14639	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.4	0.1	
146	14641	Fill	14639	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.05	0.37	RB
146	14642	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.4	0.5	
146	14643	Fill	14642	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.4	0.5	
147	14700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
147	14701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
147	14702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
148	14800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
148	14801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.11	
148	14802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
150	15000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
150	15001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.11	
150	15002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
151	15100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
151	15101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
151	15102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
152	15200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
152	15201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
152	15202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
153	15300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
153	15301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
153	15302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
154	15400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
154	15401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.08	
154	15402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
155	15500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.09	
155	15501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
155	15502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
156	15600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish red clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
156	15601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
156	15602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
156	15603	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.25	0.5	
156	15604	Fill	15603	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.25	0.5	
156	15605	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	3	0.45	0.25	
156	15606	Fill	15605	Pit Fill	Dark yellowish brown clayey silt	3	0.45	0.25	
156	15607	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.9	0.45	
156	15608	Fill	15607	Ditch Fill	Light brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.9	0.45	
156	15609	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	1.2	1	0.15	
156	15610	Fill	15609	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	1.2	1	0.15	
156	15611	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2	0.25	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
156	15612	Fill	15611	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	2	0.25	
157	15700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
157	15701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
157	15702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
158	15800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
158	15801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.12	
158	15802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
159	15900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
159	15901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
159	15902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
160	16000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
160	16001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
160	16002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
161	16100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
161	16101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.17	
161	16102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
162	16200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
162	16201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
162	16202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
163	16300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
163	16301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
163	16302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
164	16400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
164	16401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.12	
164	16402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
165	16500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
165	16501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.22	
165	16502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
166	16600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
166	16601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.13	
166	16602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
167	16700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
167	16701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.18	
167	16702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
167	16703	Cut		Tree Throw	Irregular in plan and section	3.62	>1	0.22	
167	16704	Fill	16703	Tree Throw Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	3.62	>1	0.22	
168	16800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
168	16801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
168	16802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
169	16900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
169	16901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.11	
169	16902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.03	
170	17000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
170	17001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
170	17002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.08	
171	17100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
171	17101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
171	17102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
172	17200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
172	17201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
172	17202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
172	17203	Cut		Modern Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides	>1.8	0.8	>0.5	
172	17204	Fill	17203	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.8	>0.5	
173	17300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
173	17301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.14	
173	17302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
173	17303	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>5	0.5	0.3	
173	17304	Fill	17303	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>5	0.5	0.12	ERB
173	17305	Fill	17303	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>5	0.5	0.16	ERB
173	17306	Cut		(?) Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus/pit with steeply sloping sides and flat base	>1.25	1.2	0.5	
173	17307	Fill	17306	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.25	1.2	0.13	
173	17308	Fill	17306	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.25	1.1	0.22	ERB
173	17309	Fill	17306	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.25	1.1	0.23	ERB
173	17310	Fill	17311	Cremation Deposit	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone and charcoal inclusion	0.3	0.3		ERB
173	17311	Cut		Cremation Cut	Cremation pit, unexcavated	0.3	0.3		
173	17312	Fill	17313	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.24		
173	17313	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.24		
173	17314	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.35	0.6	
173	17315	Fill	17314	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.35	0.6	IA
173	17316	Cut		Pit (?)	Pit/ditch irregularly shaped in plan and profile	>1	0.8	0.3	
173	17317	Fill	17316	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1	0.8	0.3	
173	17318	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.8	0.2	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
173	17319	Fill	17318	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.8	0.2	
173	17320	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.9	0.45	
173	17321	Fill	17320	Ditch Fill	Dark brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.9	0.45	ERB
173	17322	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides	>1.8	1.6	0.7	
173	17323	Fill	17322	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.6	0.7	IA
174	17400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
174	17401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.06	
174	17402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
174	17403	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.1	0.25	
174	17404	Fill	17403	Ditch Fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.1	0.25	
174	17405	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.4	0.65	
174	17406	Fill	17405	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.24	0.54	ERB
174	17407	Fill	17405	Ditch Fill	Light brownish grey silty clay with charcoal inclusion	>1.8	1.4	0.22	MC2-C4
174	17408	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.6	0.75	
174	17409	Fill	17408	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.4	0.75	MC3-C4
174	17410	Fill	17403	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay	>1.8	0.92	0.24	
174	17411	Fill	17408	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.2	0.2	
174	17412	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.4	0.6	
174	17413	Fill	17412	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.78	0.52	
174	17414	Fill	17412	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.14	0.56	
174	17415	Fill	17412	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.3	0.61	ERB
174	17416	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with	>1.8	2.55	0.55	
174	17417	Fill	17416	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.55	0.55	MC3-C4
174	17418	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.5	0.2	
174	17419	Fill	17418	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.5	0.2	
174	17420	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.4		
174	17421	Fill	17420	Furrow Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	2.4		
174	17422	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	>2		
174	17423	Fill	17422	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	>2		
175	17500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
175	17501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.07	
175	17502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
175	17503	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.7	0.25	
175	17504	Fill	17503	Ditch Fill	Dark orangey brown silty sand with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.7	0.25	RB
175	17505	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.8	0.1	
175	17506	Fill	17505	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.8	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
175	17507	Cut		Oven	Oven with concave base	0.4	0.4	0.3	
175	17508	Fill	17507	Deliberate Backfill	Mixed red and blackish brown burn silty clay with charcoal inclusion	0.4	0.4	0.3	
175	17509	Cut		Oven	Sub-rectangular oven with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	1.1	0.85	0.1	
175	17510	Fill	17509	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brownish black silty sand with stone and charcoal inclusion	1.1	0.85	0.1	MC3-C4
175	17511	Cut		Oven	N/S aligned oven with steeply sloping sides and an uneven base	>1.7	0.8	0.45	
175	17512	Fill	17511	Deliberate Backfill	Dark blackish brown silty sand with charcoal and stone inclusion	>0.52	>0.5	0.18	
175	17513	Fill	17511	Deliberate Backfill	Dark yellowish brown silty sand with charcoal and stone inclusion	>0.5	>0.16	0.08	
175	17514	Fill	17511	Deliberate Backfill	Dark blackish brown silty sand with charcoal and stone inclusion	>0.46	>0.6	0.18	
175	17515	Fill	17511	Deliberate Backfill	Dark yellowish brown silty sand with charcoal and stone inclusion	>0.21	>0.35	0.08	
175	17516	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with gradually sloping sides and flat bases	>1.8	8	0.3	
175	17517	Fill	17516	Quarry Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	8	0.3	C3-C4
175	17518	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with moderately sloping sides and flat bases	>1.8	11	0.6	
175	17519	Fill	17518	Deliberate Backfill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	11	0.6	
175	17520	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with vertical sides and a flat base	>1.9	5.2	0.3	
175	17521	Fill	17520	Quarry Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.9	5.2	0.3	
176	17600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
176	17601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
176	17602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
177	17700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
177	17701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.12	
177	17702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
177	17703	Void							
177	17704	Void							
177	17705	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.6	0.42	
177	17706	Fill	17705	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.6	0.42	
177	17707	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	1.2	0.2	
177	17708	Fill	17707	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.2	0.2	
177	17709	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.7	0.6	
177	17710	Fill	17709	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6	0.1	
177	17711	Fill	17709	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.27	0.4	IA
177	17712	Fill	17709	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.2	0.4	
177	17713	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	7	0.4	
177	17714	Fill	17713	Quarry Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	7	0.4	RB
177	17715	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.7	0.3	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
177	17716	Fill	17715	Ditch Fill	Dark reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.7	0.3	
178	17800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
178	17801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
178	17802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
178	17803	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.2	0.2	
178	17804	Fill	17803	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.2	0.2	ERB
178	17805	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.9	0.1	
178	17806	Fill	17805	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown sandy clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.9	0.1	ERB
178	17807	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1	0.3	
178	17808	Fill	17807	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1	0.3	
178	17809	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with	>1.8	1.6	0.25	
178	17810	Fill	17809	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.1	0.25	
178	17811	Fill	17809	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1	0.54	
179	17900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
179	17901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
179	17902	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	3.3	0.9	
179	17903	Fill	17902	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.48	0.35	RB
179	17904	Fill	17902	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.66	0.49	
179	17905	Fill	17902	Ditch Fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	3.3	0.75	C17-C18
179	17906	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	0.49	0.45	0.15	
179	17907	Fill	17906	Pit Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.49	0.45	0.15	
180	18000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
180	18001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
181	18100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
181	18101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.13	
181	18102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
182	18200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
182	18201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
183	18300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
183	18301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
183	18302	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and irregular base	>1.8	1.1	0.5	
183	18303	Fill		Ditch Fil	Dark brown silty clay	>1.8	1.1	0.5	
184	18400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.29	
184	18401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
185	18500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
185	18501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
186	18600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
186	18601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
187	18700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
187	18701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.11	
187	18702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
188	18800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
188	18801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
188	18802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
189	18900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
189	18901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.09	
189	18902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
189	18903	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>25	>1.8	0.31	
190	19000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
190	19001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
190	19002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
191	19100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
191	19101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
191	19102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
192	19200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
192	19201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
192	19202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
193	19300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
193	19301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.15	
193	19302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
193	19303	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and irregular base	>1.9	0.8	0.2	
193	19304	Fill	19303	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.9	0.8	0.2	
193	19305	Cut		Cremation Cut	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.57	0.6		
193	19306	Fill	19305	Cremation Deposit	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with charcoal and burn clay inclusion	0.57	0.6		RB
193	19307	Cut		Cremation Cut	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.29	0.19		
193	19308	Fill	19307	Cremation Deposit	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with charcoal and burn clay inclusion	0.29	0.19		
193	19309	Cut		Cremation Cut	Possible cremation pit, unexcavated	0.52	0.31		
193	19310	Fill	19309	Cremation Deposit	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with charcoal and burn clay inclusion	0.52	0.31		
194	19400	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
194	19401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.19	
194	19402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
195	19500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
195	19501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.11	
195	19502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
196	19600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
196	19601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.12	
196	19602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
197	19700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
197	19701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.1	
197	19702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
198	19800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
198	19801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.2	
198	19802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
199	19900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
199	19901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	0.14	
199	19902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
201	20100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
201	20101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish grey sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
201	20102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown sandy gravels and brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
201	20103	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>2	0.98		
201	20104	Fill	20103	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	0.98		
201	20105	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>2	1.3		
201	20106	Fill	20105	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	1.3		
201	20107	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, gently concave sides and rounded base	>2	1.15	0.24	
201	20108	Fill	20107	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	1.15	0.24	C16-C18
201	20109	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>2	0.9		
201	20110	Fill	20109	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	0.9		LC18-C20
201	20111	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>2	1.64		
201	20112	Fill	20111	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	1.64		
201	20113	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>2	1.65		
201	20114	Fill	20113	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	1.65		RB
201	20115	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned furrow, slopping sides and flat base	>2	1.95	0.22	
201	20116	Fill	20115	Furrow Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2	1.95	0.22	
201	20117	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, concave sides and flat base	>2	0.63	0.08	
201	20118	Fill	20117	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>2	0.63	0.08	?Med/ PM
202	20200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
202	20201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
202	20202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown sandy gravels and brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
203	20300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	
203	20301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
203	20302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown sandy gravels and brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
204	20400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	
204	20401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
204	20402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown sandy gravels and brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
205	20500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
205	20501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
205	20502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown sandy gravels and brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
206	20600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
206	20601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
206	20602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
207	20700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
207	20701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
207	20702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
208	20800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
208	20801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
208	20802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
209	20900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
209	20901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
209	20902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
210	21000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
210	21001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
210	21002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
211	21100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
211	21101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
211	21102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
212	21200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
212	21201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
212	21202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
213	21300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
213	21301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	LIA/ERB
213	21302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
213	21303	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with gently sloping sides and an uneven base	0.75	0.75	0.05	
213	21304	Fill	21303	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.75	0.75	0.05	ERB
213	21305	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.65	0.12	
213	21306	Fill	21305	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.65	0.12	ERB
213	21307	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	1.22	0.33	
213	21308	Fill	21307	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clay with charcoal inclusion	>1.8	1.22	0.12	
213	21309	Fill	21307	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal inclusion	>1.8	1.22	0.29	C2-C4
213	21310	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.15	0.3	
213	21311	Fill	21310	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.86	0.1	
213	21312	Fill	21310	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with charcoal inclusion	>1.8	1.15	0.2	
213	21313	Cut		Pit	Pit with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>2.5	>1.3	0.25	
213	21314	Fill	21313	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown clay	>1.3	>1.3	0.04	
213	21315	Fill	21313	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.3	>1.3	0.22	C16-C18
213	21316	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, unexcavated	>1.54	1.54		
213	21317	Fill	21316	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.54	1.54		
213	21318	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.3	>1.3		
213	21319	Fill	21318	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.3	>1.3		
213	21320	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, unexcavated	>1.1	>0.9		
213	21321	Fill	21320	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.1	>0.9		IA
213	21322	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.49		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
213	21323	Fill	21322	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.49		
213	21324	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval pit, unexcavated	>0.6	1.1		
213	21325	Fill	21324	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	>0.6	1.1		RB
213	21326	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides, base not reached	>1.8	3.34	>1	
213	21327	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.88	0.12	
213	21328	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.2	0.2	
213	21329	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish blue silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.44	C1-C3
213	21330	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid blueish grey silty clay	>1.8	3.32	0.46	
213	21331	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	3.34	0.3	
213	21332	Fill	21326	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.62	0.2	C16-C18
214	21400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
214	21401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
214	21402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
215	21500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
215	21501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.06	
215	21502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
216	21600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
216	21601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
216	21602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
217	21700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
217	21701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.06	
217	21702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
218	21800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
218	21801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
218	21802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
219	21900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
219	21901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
219	21902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
220	22000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
220	22001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
220	22002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
221	22100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
221	22101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
221	22102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
222	22200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
222	22201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
222	22202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
223	22300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
223	22301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.06	
223	22302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
224	22400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
224	22401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
224	22402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
225	22500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
225	22501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
225	22502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
226	22600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
226	22601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
226	22602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
227	22700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
227	22701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
227	22702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
228	22800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
228	22801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
228	22802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
229	22900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
229	22901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
229	22902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
230	23000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
230	23001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
230	23002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
231	23100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
231	23101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
231	23102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
232	23200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
232	23201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
232	23202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
233	23300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
233	23301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
233	23302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
234	23400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
234	23401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
234	23402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
235	23500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
235	23501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
235	23502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
236	23600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
236	23601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
236	23602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
237	23700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
237	23701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
237	23702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
238	23800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
238	23801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
238	23802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
239	23900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
239	23901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
239	23902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
240	24000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
240	24001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
240	24002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
241	24100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
241	24101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
241	24102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
242	24200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
242	24201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
242	24202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
243	24300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
243	24301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
243	24302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
244	24400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
244	24401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
244	24402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
244	24403	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular burial pit with moderately sloping sides and flat base	0.43	0.41	0.15	
244	24404	Fill	24403	Pit Fill	Mid brownish yellow clay with animal bones	0.43	0.41	0.15	
244	24405	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular burial pit with moderately sloping sides and flat base	0.46	0.41	0.12	
244	24406	Fill	24405	Pit Fill	Mid brownish yellow clay with animal bones	0.46	0.41	0.12	Mod
244	24407	Cut		Pit	Sub-oval burial pit with moderately sloping sides and flat base	0.45	0.41	0.15	
244	24408	Fill	24407	Pit Fill	Mid brownish yellow clay with animal bones	0.45	0.41	0.15	
245	24500	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.34	
245	24501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
245	24502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
246	24600	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
246	24601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
246	24602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
247	24700	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
247	24701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
247	24702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
248	24800	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
248	24801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
248	24802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
249	24900	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.26	
249	24901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
249	24902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
250	25000	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
250	25001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
250	25002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
251	25100	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
251	25101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
251	25102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
252	25200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
252	25201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
252	25202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
252	25203	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.1	0.5	0.15	
252	25204	Fill	25203	Ditch Fill	Mid blueish grey clay	>1.1	0.5	0.15	ERB
253	25300	Layer		Topsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
253	25301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
253	25302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish blue clay with patches of orange sandy gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
254	25400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
254	25401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
254	25402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
255	25500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
255	25501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.24	
255	25502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
255	25503	Cut		Pit	Irregular pit with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>0.58	3.35	0.22	
255	25504	Fill	25503	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	>0.58	3.3	0.12	MC3-C4
255	25505	Fill	25503	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty cay	>0.58	3.05	0.15	
256	25600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
256	25601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	RB
256	25602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
256	25603	Layer		Deposit	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone rubble	0.58	1.75	0.34	
256	25604	Layer		Deposit	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.33	1.05	0.14	PM/Mod
257	25700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
257	25701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
257	25702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
258	25800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
258	25801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
258	25802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
259	25900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
259	25901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
259	25902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
260	26000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
260	26001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
260	26002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
261	26100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
261	26101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
261	26102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
262	26200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
262	26201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
262	26202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
263	26300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
263	26301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
263	26302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
264	26400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
264	26401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
264	26402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown and orangey brown clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
265	26500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
265	26501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
265	26502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
266	26600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
266	26601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
266	26602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
267	26700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
267	26701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
267	26702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
267	26703	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	0.98	0.18	
267	26704	Fill	26703	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.98	0.18	
268	26800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
268	26801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
268	26802	Fill	26803	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.5	0.86	0.16	
268	26803	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.5	0.86	0.16	
268	26804	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
269	26900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
269	26901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
269	26902	Fill	26903	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>2.3	0.98	0.37	
269	26903	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base	>2.3	0.98	0.37	
269	26904	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
270	27000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
270	27001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
270	27002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
271	27100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
271	27101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
271	27102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
271	27103	Fill	27104	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.55	0.53	
271	27104	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.55	0.53	
272	27200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
272	27201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
272	27202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
273	27300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
273	27301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
273	27302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light brownish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
301	30100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
301	30101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
301	30102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
302	30200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
302	30201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
302	30202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
302	30203	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/W aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.01		
302	30204	Fill	30203	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.01		
302	30205	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/W aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.98		
302	30206	Fill	30205	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.98		
303	30300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
303	30301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
303	30302	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.15	0.65	
303	30303	Fill	30302	Ditch Fill	Dark brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.73	0.4	RB
303	30304	Fill	30302	Ditch Fill	Mid brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.15	0.27	
304	30400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.46	
304	30401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
304	30402	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.65	0.1	
304	30403	Fill	30402	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.65	0.1	IA
304	30404	Cut		(?) Pit	Sub-circular pit/posthole with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	0.73	0.63	0.06	
304	30405	Fill	30404	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.73	0.63	0.06	
304	30406	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with	1.1	0.85	0.36	
304	30407	Fill	30406	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1.1	0.85	0.29	
304	30408	Fill	30406	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	1.1	0.6	0.34	
304	30409	Cut		Pit	Pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>0.5	>0.4	0.3	
304	30410	Fill	30409	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>0.5	>0.4	0.3	RB
304	30411	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with very steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.75	0.3	
304	30412	Fill	30411	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.75	0.3	RB
304	30413	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.5	0.3	
304	30414	Fill	30413	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.5	0.3	IA
304	30415	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1	0.35	
304	30416	Fill	30415	Ditch Fill	Dark brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1	0.35	
304	30417	Cut		(?) Pit	Sub-circular pit/posthole with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>0.6	0.6	0.3	
304	30418	Fill	30417	Pit Fill	Dark brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>0.6	0.6	0.3	
304	30419	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.4	0.38	0.1	
304	30420	Fill	30419	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.4	0.38	0.1	
304	30421	Cut		(?) Tree Throw	Irregular tree throw pit with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	1.4	1	0.25	
304	30422	Fill	30421	Tree Throw Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1.4	1	0.25	ERB
305	30500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
305	30501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
305	30502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
305	30503	Cut		Tree Throw	Sub-oval tree throw pit with moderately sloping sides and irregular base	1.05	0.93	0.12	
305	30504	Fill	30503	Tree Throw Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1.05	0.93	0.12	
306	30600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
306	30601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
306	30602	Cut		Pit	Pit with vertical sides and a flat base	>1.2	1.8	0.4	
306	30603	Fill	30602	Pit Fill	Dark brown silty clay	>1.2	1.8	0.2	IA
306	30604	Fill	30602	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.2	1.8	0.2	
306	30605	Cut		Pit	Circular pit, unexcavated	>1.1	1.1		
306	30606	Fill	30605	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	>1.1	1.1		RB
306	30607	Cut		Pit	Pit, unexcavated	>2.8	2.5		
306	30608	Fill	30607	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	>2.8	2.5		LIA/ERB
306	30609	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.4	0.4	0.11	
306	30610	Fill	30609	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey silt with stone inclusions	0.4	0.4	0.11	
306	30611	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with vertical sides and a flat base	>1.8	>0.6	0.65	
306	30612	Fill	30611	Pit Fill		>1.8	>0.6	0.65	ERB
307	30700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
307	30701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	C20
307	30702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
307	30703	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.8	1.35	0.25	
307	30704	Fill	30703	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.35	0.04	RB
307	30705	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with vertical sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.7	0.65	
307	30706	Fill	30705	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.7	0.22	ERB
307	30707	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.8		
307	30708	Fill	30707	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.8		IA
307	30709	Fill	30703	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.35	0.21	
307	30710	Fill	30705	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.72	0.4	IA
307	30711	Fill	30705	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish yellow clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.72	0.06	
307	30712	Fill	30705	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.72	0.28	LIA/ERB
307	30713	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.55	0.54	0.1	
307	30714	Fill	30713	Posthole Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	0.55	0.54	0.1	
307	30715	Cut		Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.65	0.43	0.06	
307	30716	Fill	30715	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.65	0.43	0.06	IA
307	30717	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.25	0.18	0.11	
307	30718	Fill	30717	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.25	0.18	0.11	
307	30719	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.31	0.27	0.14	
307	30720	Fill	30719	Posthole Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	0.31	0.27	0.14	
307	30721	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.54	0.43	0.27	
307	30722	Fill	30721	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.54	0.43	0.27	IA
307	30723	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.32	0.25	0.14	
307	30724	Fill	30723	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.32	0.25	0.14	
307	30725	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.28	0.22	0.16	
307	30726	Fill	30725	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.28	0.22	0.16	
307	30727	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with vertical sides and undulating base	0.3	0.24	0.17	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
307	30728	Fill	30727	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.3	0.24	0.17	C16-C18
308	30800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
308	30801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
308	30802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
308	30803	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.63		
308	30804	Fill	30803	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.63		
309	30900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
309	30901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.02	
309	30902	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.5	0.35	
309	30903	Fill	30902	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.5	0.35	RB
309	30904	Cut		(?) Posthole	Sub-circular possible posthole with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	0.4	0.45	0.1	
309	30905	Fill	30904	Posthole Fill	Dark brown clayey silt	0.4	0.45	0.1	
309	30906	Cut		(?) Posthole	Sub-circular possible posthole with vertical sides and a concave base	0.5	0.47	0.2	
309	30907	Fill	30906	Posthole Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	0.5	0.47	0.2	
310	31000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
310	31001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.3	
310	31002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
310	31003	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1	0.1	
310	31004	Fill	31003	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1	0.1	IA
310	31005	Cut		Posthole	Sub-oval posthole with vertical sides and a flat base	0.47	0.3	0.15	
310	31006	Fill	31005	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.47	0.3	0.15	IA
311	31100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
311	31101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
311	31102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
312	31200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.37	
312	31201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
313	31300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
313	31301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
313	31302	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.82		
313	31303	Fill	31302	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.82		
313	31304	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
313	31305	Fill	31304	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1		
314	31400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
314	31401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
314	31402	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
315	31500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
315	31501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
316	31600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
316	31601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
317	31700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
317	31701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
317	31702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
318	31800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
318	31801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
318	31802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
318	31803	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.9		
318	31804	Fill	31803	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.9		
318	31805	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.76		
318	31806	Fill	31805	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.76		
319	31900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
319	31901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
319	31902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
320	32000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
320	32001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
321	32100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
321	32101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
321	32102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
322	32200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
322	32201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
323	32300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.42	
323	32301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
324	32400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
324	32401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
325	32500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
325	32501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
326	32600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
326	32601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
327	32700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
327	32701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
328	32800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
328	32801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
328	32802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
329	32900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
329	32901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
329	32902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
330	33000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
330	33001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
331	33100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
331	33101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
331	33102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
331	33103	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with vertical sides and a flat base	0.95	0.93	0.4	
331	33104	Fill	33103	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.95	0.93	0.19	
331	33105	Fill	33103	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.47	0.73	0.2	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
331	33106	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with vertical sides and a flat base.	1.3	1	0.7	
331	33107	Fill	33106	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1	1.25	0.31	
331	33108	Fill	33106	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1	1.23	0.39	ERB
331	33109	Cut		Pit	Pit, unexcavated	0.3	0.3		
331	33110	Fill	33109	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.3	0.3		IA
331	33111	Cut		Posthole	Sub-square posthole with vertical sides and a flat base	0.35	0.36	0.12	
331	33112	Fill	33111	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	0.36	0.35	0.12	
331	33113	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
331	33114	Fill	33113	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1		
331	33115	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
331	33116	Fill	33115	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1		
331	33117	Cut		Pit	Pit, unexcavated	>1.3	1.3		
331	33118	Fill	33117	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.3	1.3		
332	33200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
332	33201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
332	33202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
333	33300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
333	33301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
333	33302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
334	33400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
334	33401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
334	33402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
335	33500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
335	33501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
335	33502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
336	33600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
336	33601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.34	
336	33602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
337	33700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
337	33701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.28	
337	33702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
338	33800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
338	33801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
338	33802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
339	33900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
339	33901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
339	33902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
340	34000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
340	34001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
340	34002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
341	34100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
341	34101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	
341	34102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
342	34200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
342	34201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.21	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
342	34202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
343	34300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
343	34301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
343	34302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
344	34400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
344	34401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
345	34500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.39	
345	34501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
345	34502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
346	34600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
346	34601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
346	34602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
346	34603	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.13		
346	34604	Fill		Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.13		
347	34700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
347	34701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
347	34702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
348	34800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
348	34801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
348	34802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
348	34803	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.82		
348	34804	Fill		Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.82		
348	34805	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.89		
348	34806	Fill		Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.89		
348	34807	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.57		
348	34808	Fill		Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.57		
349	34900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
349	34901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
349	34902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
350	35000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
350	35001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
350	35002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
350	35003	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus moderately sloping sides and a concave base,	0.6	0.25	0.1	
350	35004	Fill		Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.6	0.25	0.1	
351	35100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
351	35101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
352	35200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
352	35201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
352	35202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
352	35203	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	>1.83		
352	35204	Fill		Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.83		
352	35205	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	>1.85		
352	35206	Fill		Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.85		
353	35300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
353	35301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
353	35302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8		
353	35303	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	26		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
353	35304	Fill	35303	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	26		
353	35305	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	10		
353	35306	Fill	35305	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	10		
354	35400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
354	35401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
354	35402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8		
355	35500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
355	35501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
355	35502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8		
355	35503	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	3.21		
355	35504	Fill	35503	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	3.21		
355	35505	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.83		
355	35506	Fill	35505	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.83		
355	35507	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.41		
355	35508	Fill	35507	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.41		
355	35509	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.82		
355	35510	Fill	35509	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.82		
355	35511	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.23		
355	35512	Fill	35511	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.23		
355	35513	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.52		
355	35514	Fill	35513	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.52		
356	35600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
356	35601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
356	35602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
356	35603	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.53		
356	35604	Fill	35603	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	0.53		
356	35605	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.46		
356	35606	Fill	35605	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	0.46		
357	35700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
357	35701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
357	35702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8		
357	35703	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.63		
357	35704	Fill	35703	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.63		
357	35705	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.59		
357	35706	Fill	35705	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.63		
357	35707	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.87		
357	35708	Fill	35707	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.87		
357	35709	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.67		
357	35710	Fill	35709	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.67		
357	35711	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.14		
357	35712	Fill	35711	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.14		
357	35713	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.06		
357	35714	Fill	35713	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.06		
357	35715	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.37		
357	35716	Fill	35715	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.37		
358	35800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
358	35801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
358	35802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
359	35900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
359	35901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush with pockets with yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
360	36000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
360	36001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
360	36002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
361	36100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
361	36101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
361	36102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
362	36200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
362	36201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
362	36202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
362	36203	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.15		
362	36204	Fill	36203	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.15		
362	36205	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.43		
362	36206	Fill	36205	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.97		
362	36207	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.97		
362	36208	Fill	36207	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.97		
362	36209	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.46		
362	36210	Fill	36209	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.46		
362	36211	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.17		
362	36212	Fill	36211	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.17		
362	36213	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.55		
362	36214	Fill	36213	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.55		
362	36215	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.5		
362	36216	Fill	36215	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.5		
363	36300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
363	36301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
363	36302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown limestone brush	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
364	36400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
364	36401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
365	36500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
365	36501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
365	36502	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.02		
365	36503	Fill	36502	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.02		
365	36504	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.34		
365	36505	Fill	36504	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.34		
365	36506	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.3		
365	36507	Fill	36506	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	2.3		
365	36508	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.93		
365	36509	Fill	36508	Fill	Mid greyish brown silt clay	>1.8	1.93		
366	36600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
366	36601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
367	36700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.11	
367	36701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
367	36702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
368	36800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
368	36801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
368	36802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
369	36900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
369	36901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
369	36902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
370	37000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
370	37001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.06	RB
370	37002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
371	37100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
371	37101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
371	37102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.035	
372	37200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
372	37201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
372	37202	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
373	37300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
373	37301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
373	37302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
373	37303	Fill	37304	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.8	0.48	ERB
373	37304	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides	>1.8	1.8	>0.84	
373	37305	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.5	0.5	
373	37306	Fill	37305	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.5	0.5	
373	37307	Fill	37304	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clay	>1.8	1.8	0.4	IA
373	37308	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	0.5	0.5	0.2	
373	37309	Fill	37308	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.5	0.5	0.2	
373	37310	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with steeply sloping sides and an irregular base	0.46	0.4	0.4	
373	37311	Fill	37310	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone	0.46	0.4	0.18	
373	37312	Fill	37310	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone	0.12	0.08	0.15	
373	37313	Cut		Pit	Oval pit, unexcavated	0.24	0.18		
373	37314	Fill	37313	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.24	0.18		
373	37315	Cut		Pit	Oval pit, unexcavated	0.51	0.46		
373	37316	Fill	37315	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.51	0.46		
374	37400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.11	
374	37401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
374	37402	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.76	0.71	0.3	
374	37403	Fill	37402	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	0.71	0.67	0.07	
374	37404	Fill	37402	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.76	0.71	0.21	ERB
374	37405	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.25	0.7	
374	37406	Fill	37405	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.85	0.57	
374	37407	Fill	37405	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.25	0.19	
375	37500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
375	37501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
375	37502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
376	37600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
376	37601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
376	37602	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>40	>1.8	0.16	
376	37603	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
377	37700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
377	37701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
377	37702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
377	37703	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	3.25		
377	37704	Fill	37703	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	3.25		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
377	37705	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	4		
377	37706	Fill	37705	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	4		
378	37800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
378	37801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
378	37802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish orange clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
378	37803	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	>1.8	3.05	0.21	
378	37804	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	3.05	1.1	
378	37805	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.04	0.07	
378	37806	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.78	0.25	
378	37807	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.2	0.8	
378	37808	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.56	0.05	
378	37809	Fill	37804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.42	0.07	
379	37900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
379	37901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
379	37902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
380	38000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
380	38001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
380	38002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
380	38003	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	1	0.5	0.1	
380	38004	Fill	38003	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt	1	0.5	0.1	
380	38005	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	>1.9	0.55	0.2	
380	38006	Fill	38005	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.9	0.55	0.2	
380	38007	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.5	0.1	
380	38008	Fill	38007	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.5	0.1	
380	38009	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	17		
380	38010	Fill	38009	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	17		
380	38011	VOID							
380	38012	VOID							
380	38013	VOID							
380	38014	VOID							
380	38015	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	0.79	>1.8		
380	38016	Fill	38015	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	0.79	>1.8		
380	38017	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>2.01	1.2	0.6	
380	38018	Fill	38017	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2.01	1.2	0.43	IA
380	38019	Fill	38017	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>2.01	0.31	0.17	IA
380	38020	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.45	0.1	
380	38021	Fill	38020	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.45	0.1	
380	38022	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.6	0.55	0.2	
380	38023	Fill	38022	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.6	0.55	0.2	
380	38024	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned furrow, unexcavated	>14	0.76		
380	38025	Fill	38024	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>14	0.76		
380	38026	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.7	0.3	
380	38027	Fill	38026	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.3	0.15	
380	38028	Fill	38026	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.63	0.06	
380	38029	Fill	38026	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay	>1.8	0.65	0.14	
381	38100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
381	38101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
381	38102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
381	38103	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and concave bases	0.2	0.19	0.07	
381	38104	Fill	38103	Posthole Fill	Mid orangey grey silty clay	0.2	0.19	0.07	
381	38105	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and concave bases	0.4	0.38	0.25	
381	38106	Fill	38105	Posthole Fill	Light greyish brown silty clay	0.4	0.38	0.25	
381	38107	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and concave bases	0.4	0.38	0.16	
381	38108	Fill	38107	Posthole Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	0.4	0.38	0.16	
381	38109	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a sharp base	>1.8	0.25	0.2	
381	38110	Fill	38109	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.25	0.2	
381	38111	Cut		Posthole	Posthole with steeply sloping sides and a sharp base	>0.4	0.4	0.3	
381	38112	Fill	38111	Posthole Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>0.4	0.4	0.3	
381	38113	Cut		Posthole	Posthole with steeply sloping sides and a sharp base	>0.45	0.45	0.3	
381	38114	Fill	38113	Posthole Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay	>0.45	0.45	0.3	
381	38115	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with irregular sides	>1.8	1.5	>0.6	
381	38116	Fill	38115	Ditch Fill	Mid blueish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.44	>0.26	
381	38117	Fill	38115	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.4	0.18	
381	38118	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with irregular sides	>1.8	3.5	>0.66	
381	38119	Fill	38118	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.97	>0.3	
381	38120	Fill	38118	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.61	>0.24	
381	38121	Fill	38118	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.05	0.16	
381	38122	Fill	38118	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	3.25	0.45	
382	38200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.37	
382	38201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
383	38300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
383	38301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
384	38400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
384	38401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
384	38402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
384	38403	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.85	0.35	
384	38404	Fill	38403	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.85	0.35	
384	38405	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with irregular sides and a flat base	0.4	0.38	0.15	
384	38406	Fill	38405	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	0.4	0.38	0.15	
384	38407	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.95	0.25	
384	38408	Fill	38407	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.95	0.25	IA
384	38409	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.6		
384	38410	Fill	38409	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6		
385	38500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
385	38501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
385	38502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
386	38600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
386	38601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
386	38602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
387	38700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
387	38701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
387	38702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
387	38703	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>5	0.35	0.05	
387	38704	Fill	38703	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>5	0.35	0.05	ERB
388	38800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
388	38801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
389	38900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
389	38901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	ERB
389	38902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
389	38903	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	3.3	0.6	
389	38904	Fill	38903	Ditch Fill	Light orangey yellow silty clay	>1.8	3.3	0.6	
389	38905	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.72	0.64	0.4	
389	38906	Fill	38905	Pit Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	0.72	0.64	0.2	ERB
389	38907	Fill	38905	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.64	0.35	0.05	
389	38908	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>2.11	0.7	0.5	
389	38909	Fill	38908	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	>2.11	0.7	0.5	ERB
389	38910	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch terminus, unexcavated	>1	0.5		
389	38911	Fill	38910	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1	0.5		
390	39000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
390	39001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
390	39002	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.85	0.2	
390	39003	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.4	0.45	
390	39004	Fill	39003	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.52	0.15	
390	39005	Fill	39002	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.85	0.2	
390	39006	Fill	39003	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.4	0.29	RB
390	39007	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.7	0.2	
390	39008	Fill	39007	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay	>1.8	0.7	0.2	
390	39009	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.7	0.45	
390	39010	Fill	39009	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.55	0.32	
390	39011	Fill	39009	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with pebbles inclusion	>1.8	1.5	0.25	
390	39012	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.65	0.4	0.1	
390	39013	Fill	39012	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.65	0.4	0.1	
390	39014	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with steep sides and concave base	0.6	0.35	0.15	
390	39015	Fill	39014	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.6	0.35	0.15	
391	39100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
391	39101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
391	39102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
392	39200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
392	39201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
393	39300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
393	39301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
394	39400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
394	39401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
395	39500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
395	39501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
396	39600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.44	C4
396	39601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
396	39602	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid greyish blue clayey silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
396	39603	Cut		Robber cut	NW/SE aligned robber cut	>3	1.85	0.3	
396	39604	Fill	39603	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>3	1.85	0.13	M-LC3
396	39605	Layer		Demolition	Dark brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1	>1.23	0.29	LC3-C4
396	39606	Cut		Posthole	Posthole with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	0.3	0.25	0.23	
396	39607	Fill	39606	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.3	0.25	0.23	RB
396	39608	Cut		Construction Cut	NE/SW aligned construction cut for wall footing	>1	0.5	0.15	
396	39609	Structure	39608	Wall	NE/SW aligned wall build from single course of limestone blocks	>1	0.5	0.15	
396	39610	Layer		Surface	Mid yellow and red mottling mortar surface	>1	>1	0.05	RB
396	39611	Cut		Construction Cut	NE/SW aligned construction cut for wall footing	>0.6	0.4	0.35	
396	39612	Structure		Wall	NE/SW aligned wall build from three courses of limestone blocks bonded with lime mortar	>0.6	0.4	0.35	
396	39613	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with tiles, CBM and painted wall plaster inclusion			0.1	MC3-C4
396	39614	Cut		Construction cut	Rectangular construction cut, unexcavated	1.4	0.6		
396	39615	Structure	39614	Oven	Heat-affected sandstone slabs	1.4	0.6		RB
396	39616	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with tiles, CBM and painted wall plaster inclusion	>5	>1.8	0.1	RB
396	39617	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut	1	1	0.1	
396	39618	Structure		Wall	Wall foundation build from irregular limestone	0.5	0.1	0.1	
396	39619	Structure		Wall	Wall build from limestone blocks	>0.5	1	0.15	
396	39620	Layer		Levelling Layer	Levelling layer with rubble stone inclusion	>1	0.54	0.12	
396	39621	Layer		Layer	Clay mortar spread	>1	0.45	0.04	
396	39622	Structure		Wall	Wall build from limestone blocks	1.2	1	0.1	
396	39623	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with tiles, CBM and painted wall plaster inclusion	>0.35	1	0.1	
396	39624	Fill	39626	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	1.3	1	0.2	MC3-C4
396	39625	Structure		Wall	N/S aligned wall build from limestone blocks bonded with clay and light orange brown mortar	>0.5	1	0.15	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
396	39626	Cut		Robber Cut	N/S aligned robber cut with irregular profile	>2	5.2	0.3	
396	39627	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut	>0.5	1	0.15	
396	39628	Structure		Wall	N/S aligned wall build from limestone blocks bonded with clay and light orange brown mortar	>0.5	1	0.15	
396	39629	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut	1	0.8	0.35	
396	39630	Structure		Wall	N/S aligned wall build from limestone blocks bonded with clay and mortar	1	0.8	0.35	
396	39631	Layer		Buried Soil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt			0.1	
396	39632	Layer		Levelling Layer	Stone layer beneath surface 39610			0.1	
396	39633	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with tiles, CBM and painted wall plaster inclusion			0.1	C2-C4
397	39700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.38	C4
397	39701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
397	39702	Layer		Surface	Unexcavated surface	1.3	0.45		MC3-C4
397	39703	Structure	39728	Wall	E/W aligned wall limestone blocks bonded with clay and lime mortar	>1	0.75	0.3	
397	39704	VOID							
397	39705	Fill	39703	Deliberate backfill	Construction cut backfill		0.75	0.3	RB
397	39706	VOID							
397	39707	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion				
397	39708	Layer		Surface	Surface constructed from large, worn slabs of limestone	2.1	0.6	0.2	MC3-C4
397	39709	Cut		Robber Cut	N/S aligned robber cut with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.65	0.3	
397	39710	Fill	39709	Fill	Dark blackish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.5	0.08	C3-C4
397	39711	Fill	39709	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.65	0.2	ERB
397	39712	Cut		(?) Ditch	N/S aligned possible ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1	0.45	0.4	
397	39713	Fill	39712	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1	0.45	0.4	
397	39714	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion			0.15	C3-C4
397	39715	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.7	0.63	0.34	
397	39716	Fill	39715	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	0.7	0.63	0.34	RB
397	39717	Fill	39715	Pit Fill	Light pinkish white sandy silt	0.5	045	0.09	RB
397	39718	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion			0.03	LC2-C4
397	39719	Cut		Robber Cut	N/S aligned possible ditch with steeply sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	0.8	0.5	
397	39720	Fill	39719	Fill	Mid brownish orange sandy silt	>1.8	0.6	0.27	
397	39721	Fill	39719	Fill	Mid blackish brown sandy silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.8	0.2	C4
397	39722	Layer		Layer	Dark blackish brown sandy silt			0.1	
397	39723	Layer		Surface	Compacted stone surface			0.1	
397	39724	Layer		Buried Soil	Mid grey silty clay			0.2	
397	39725	Void							
397	39726	Layer		Buried Soil	Dark brown silty clay with gravel		0.97	0.12	
397	39727	Layer		Buried Soil	Mid orangey brown silty clay with gravel		0.84	0.1	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
397	39728	Cut		Construction Cut	E/W aligned construction cut with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1	0.23	0.2	
397	39729	Fill	39728	Deliberate backfill	Construction cut backfill		0.23	0.2	
397	39730	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion		1.08	0.08	
397	39731	Layer		Alluvial Layer	Mid blueish brown clay		0.67	0.14	
397	39732	VOID							
397	39733	Layer		Buried Soil	Dark brown silty clay		0.67	0.08	
397	39734	Layer		Buried Soil	Light brown silty clay with stone and brickwork fragments inclusion		0.67	0.23	
397	39735	Layer		Demolition Layer	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion		0.52	0.13	
397	39736	Layer		Demolition Layer	Dark greyish brown clayey silt with stone inclusion	3.6	1	0.25	MC3-C4
397	39737	Layer		Occupation Deposit	Mid brown silty clay with white mortar, CBM and rubble inclusion	>1.9	>1	0.15	
397	39738	Layer		Surface	Mid orangey brown silty clay with rubble and CBM inclusion	>1.5	>1	>0.04	
397	39739	Layer		Buried Soil	Dark orangey brown silty clay with stone and CBM inclusion	>2	>1	0.15	C3-C4
397	39740	Layer		Buried Soil	Mid orange clay, mortar and gravel	>1.3	>1	>0.05	C3-C4
397	39741	Layer		Buried Soil	Mid brown silty clay with stone mortar and CBM inclusion	>1.2	>1	0.2	
397	39742	Fill	39745	Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone rubble and CBM inclusion	>1	>1	0.15	
397	39743	Fill	39745	Fill	Mid orange clay and white mortar with CBM and stone inclusion	>1.5	>1	0.1	
397	39744	Structure	39745	Wall	NW/SE aligned wall constructed from limestone fragments	>1	0.75	0.09	
397	39745	Cut		Robber Cut	NW/SE aligned robber cut with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1	2.6	0.3	
397	39746	Structure	39748	Wall	N/S aligned wall foundation constructed limestone	5.7	0.85		
397	39747	Structure	39749	Wall	N/S aligned wall constructed limestone	2.3	0.8		
397	39748	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut	5.7	0.85		
397	39749	Cut		Construction Cut	N/S aligned construction cut	2.3	0.8		
397	39750	VOID							
397	39751	Structure	39748	Wall	E/W aligned wall constructed from limestone fragments	0.8	0.8		
397	39752	Cut		Construction Cut	E/W aligned construction cut	0.8	0.8		
397	39753	Structure	39748	Wall	N/S aligned wall foundation constructed limestone	5.7	0.85		
397	39754	Structure	39728	Wall	Wall foundation constructed from limestone fragments bonded with clay		0.85	0.1	
397	39755	Structure		Wall	E/W aligned wall partially exposed				
398	39800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
398	39801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
398	39802	Cut		Pit	Pit with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>0.7	0.68	0.2	
398	39803	Fill	39802	Pit Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	>0.7	0.68	0.2	RB
398	39804	Cut		Pit	Pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>0.65	0.65	0.2	
398	39805	Fill	39804	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>0.65	0.65	0.2	RB

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
398	39806	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.8	1.65	0.2	
398	39807	Fill	39806	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.65	0.2	C3-C4
398	39808	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>7.3	1	0.4	
398	39809	Fill	39808	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish grey silty clay	>7.3	1	0.4	C3-C4
398	39810	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>2.2	0.64	0.14	
398	39811	Fill	39810	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clay	>2.2	0.64	0.14	
398	39812	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>6.2	0.6	0.35	
398	39813	Fill	39812	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	>6.2	0.6	0.35	RB
398	39814	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1	0.35	
398	39815	Fill	39814	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.35	
398	39816	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.8	0.7	
398	39817	Fill	39816	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.8	0.7	
398	39818	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.31	
399	39900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
399	39901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
399	39902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
399	39903	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch	>1.8	3.5	0.3	
399	39904	Fill	39903	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	3.5	0.3	
399	39905	Cut		Construction Cut	NE/SW aligned construction cut for land drain	>3	0.3		
399	39906	Structure		Field Drain	Field drain build from limestone slabs	>3	0.3		
400	40000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
400	40001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
400	40002	Cut		Construction Cut	NW/SE construction cut, unexcavated	>1.8	1.2		
400	40003	Fill	40002	Wall	Wall footing build from limestone blocks, bonded by clay	>1.8	1.2		MC2-EC3
401	40100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	>0.16	
401	40101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
401	40102	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.1	0.5	
401	40103	Fill	40102	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.1	0.5	RB
401	40104	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned furrow	>1.8	>1.4	0.1	
401	40105	Fill	40104	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.4	0.1	
401	40106	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.2	0.3	
401	40107	Fill	40106	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with gravel inclusion	>1.8	1.2	0.3	
401	40108	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides, base not reached	>1.8	2.7	>0.3	
401	40109	Fill	40108	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with gravel inclusion	>1.8	2.7	>0.15	
401	40110	Fill	40108	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.7	0.15	
401	40111	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	>25	>1.5		
401	40112	Fill	40111	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>25	>1.5		
402	40200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
402	40201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
402	40202	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.9	0.25	
402	40203	Fill	40202	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.9	0.25	RB

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
402	40204	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides with a flat base	>1.8	0.4	0.1	
402	40205	Fill	40204	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.4	0.1	
402	40206	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.35	0.5	
402	40207	Fill	40206	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.84	0.09	
402	40208	Fill	40206	Ditch Fill	Dark blueish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.35	0.42	MC3-C4
402	40209	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.35	0.5	
402	40210	Fill	40209	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.66	0.09	
402	40211	Fill	40209	Ditch Fill	Dark blueish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.32	0.44	RB
402	40212	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.66	0.17	
402	40213	Fill	40212	Fill	Mid brownish orange clayey silt	>1.8	0.66	0.17	
402	40214	VOID							
403	40300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
403	40301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
404	40400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
404	40401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>.0.05	
404	40402	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.7		
404	40403	Fill	40402	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	2.7		
404	40404	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.85		
404	40405	Fill	40404	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	2.85		
405	40500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
405	40501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
405	40502	Cut		Plough Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.93		
405	40503	Fill	40502	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	1.93		
406	40600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
406	40601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
406	40602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
406	40603	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.9		
406	40604	Fill	40603	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.9		
406	40605	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.08		
406	40606	Fill	40605	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	2.08		
406	40607	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2		
406	40608	Fill	40607	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	2		
407	40700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
407	40701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
407	40702	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	7		
407	40703	Fill	40702	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	7		
408	40800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
408	40801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
409	40900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
409	40901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
409	40902	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	6		
409	40903	Fill	40902	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	6		
409	40904	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	5		
409	40905	Fill	40904	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	5		
409	40906	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	5		
409	40907	Fill	40906	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	5		
409	40908	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	4		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
409	40909	Fill	40908	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	4		
409	40910	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	6		
409	40911	Fill	40910	Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	6		
410	41000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.39	
410	41001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
411	41100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
411	41101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.07	
411	41102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
412	41200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
412	41201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
412	41202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
413	41300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
413	41301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
413	41302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
414	41400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
414	41401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
414	41402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
415	41500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
415	41501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
415	41502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
416	41600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
416	41601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
416	41602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
417	41700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown sandy silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
417	41701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
417	41702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush and yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
418	41800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
418	41801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
418	41802	Cut		Quarry	Post-medieval quarry	>50	>1.8	1.59	
418	41803	Fill	41802	Placed Deposit	Mid yellowish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>50	>1.8	1.59	
418	41804	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
419	41900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
419	41901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
419	41902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	0.32	
419	41903	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.8	0.6	
419	41904	Fill	41903	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.8	0.6	
419	41905	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.6	0.65	
419	41906	Fill	41905	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6	0.65	
419	41907	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.5	0.15	
419	41908	Fill	41907	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.5	0.15	
420	42000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
420	42001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
420	42002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
420	42003	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.8	0.45	
420	42004	Fill	42003	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.8	0.18	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
420	42005	Fill	42003	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.11	0.22	
420	42006	Fill	42003	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.88	0.28	
420	42007	Layer		Deposit	Mid reddish brown silty clay	18	>1.8	0.09	
420	42008	Layer		Deposit	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	16	>1.8	0.05	
421	42100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
421	42101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
421	42102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
422	42200	Layer		Topsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
422	42201	Layer		Subsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.17	
422	42202	Cut		Quarry	Quarry pit	>5	>1.8	0.72	
422	42203	Fill	42202	Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with stone inclusion	>5	>1.8	0.72	
422	42204	Cut		Land drain	NE/SW aligned field drain	>2	0.3	1.12	
422	42205	Fill	42204	Fill	Light brownish yellow with stone inclusion	>2	0.3	1.12	
422	42206	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
423	42300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
423	42301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
423	42302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
423	42303	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.3	1	
423	42304	Fill	42303	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.3	1	
423	42305	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.25	0.65	
423	42306	Fill	42305	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.69	0.65	
423	42307	Fill	42305	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.9	0.62	
423	42308	Fill	42303	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.53	0.65	
423	42309	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.4	0.7	
423	42310	Fill	42309	Ditch Fill	Dark orangey brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.4	0.7	C12-C16
424	42400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
424	42401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
424	42402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
425	42500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
425	42501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
425	42502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
426	42600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
426	42601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
426	42602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
426	42603	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>10	1.1	0.45	
426	42604	Fill	42603	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>10	1.06	0.17	
426	42605	Fill	42603	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	>10	1.1	0.32	
427	42700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
427	42701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
427	42702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
428	42800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
428	42801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
428	42802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
429	42900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
429	42901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
429	42902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
430	43000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
430	43001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
430	43002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
431	43100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
431	43101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
431	43102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
431	43103	Cut		Modern	Made ground same as 43403				
432	43200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	30	2.1	0.25	
432	43201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	30	2.1	0.03	
432	43202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	30	2.1		
432	43203	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.6	0.45	
432	43204	Fill	43203	Ditch Fill	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.6	0.45	
432	43205	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.4	0.5	
432	43206	Fill	43205	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.4	0.5	
432	43207	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with very steeply sloping sides, base not reached	>1.8	1.5	>1.1	
432	43208	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay	>1.8	0.48	0.22	
432	43209	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.9	0.43	
432	43210	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.1	0.58	
432	43211	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	0.88	0.2	
432	43212	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.9	0.46	
432	43213	Fill	43207	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.7	0.44	
432	43214	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	3.5	0.5	
432	43215	Fill	43214	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	3.5	0.43	
432	43216	Fill	43214	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	>1.8	2.2	0.32	IA
433	43300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
433	43301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.16	
433	43302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
434	43400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
434	43401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
434	43402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
434	43403	Cut		Modern	Made ground same as 43103	>1.8	2.21		
435	43500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
435	43501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
435	43502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
436	43600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
436	43601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
436	43602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
437	43700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
437	43701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
437	43702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
438	43800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
438	43801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
438	43802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8		
438	43803	Cut		Quarry	Quarry pit with vertical, stepped edges and flat base	>7	>1.8	0.3	
438	43804	Fill	43803	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>7	>1.8	0.3	
438	43805	Cut		Quarry	Quarry pit with vertical, stepped edges and flat base	>1.8	1.8	0.4	
438	43806	Fill	43805	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.8	0.4	
438	43807	Cut		Wheel rut	NE/SW aligned wheel rut	>1.8	0.34	0.15	
438	43808	Fill	43807	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.34	0.15	
438	43809	Cut		Wheel rut	NE/SW aligned wheel rut	>1.8	0.3	0.14	
438	43810	Fill	43809	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.3	0.14	
439	43900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
439	43901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
439	43902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
440	44000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
440	44001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
440	44002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
441	44100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
441	44101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.17	
441	44102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
455	45500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	ERB
455	45501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
456	45600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
456	45601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
456	45602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
457	45700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.37	
457	45701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
458	45800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
458	45801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
458	45802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
458	45803	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	3.2	0.45	
458	45804	Fill	45803	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.73	0.09	
458	45805	Fill	45803	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.75	0.42	RB
458	45806	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.3	0.55	
458	45807	Fill	45806	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.58	0.08	
458	45808	Fill	45806	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	2.28	0.45	
458	45809	Fill	45806	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.02	0.16	
458	45810	Fill	45806	Ditch Fill	Mid brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.42	0.05	
458	45811	Fill	45806	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.45	0.1	
459	45900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
459	45901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
459	45902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
460	46000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
460	46001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
460	46002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
461	46100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
461	46101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.08	
462	46200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
462	46201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.12	
463	46300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
463	46301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	1.9	>0.1	
464	46400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
464	46401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.14	
465	46500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
465	46501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
465	46502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
466	46600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
466	46601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
466	46602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
467	46700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
467	46701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
468	46800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
468	46801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
469	46900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
469	46901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.14	
470	47000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
470	47001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
470	47002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
470	47003	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	3	0.14	
470	47004	Fill	47003	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	3	0.14	
470	47005	Cut		Pit	Circular pit, with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.52	0.5	0.15	
470	47006	Fill	47005	Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with charcoal	0.52	0.5	0.15	
470	47007	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>3	1.2	0.4	
470	47008	Fill	47007	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>3	1.2	0.4	
470	47009	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1	0.3	
470	47010	Fill	47009	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.3	
470	47011	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	>1.8	0.29	
470	47012	Fill	47011	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	>1.8	0.29	
470	47013	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.05	0.5	
470	47014	Fill	47013	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.05	0.5	
471	47100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
471	47101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	0.01	
472	47200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.42	
472	47201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
473	47300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.39	
473	47301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
474	47400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
474	47401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
475	47500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.38	
475	47501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
476	47600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
476	47601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
476	47602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
477	47700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
477	47701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
477	47702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
478	47800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
478	47801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
478	47802	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.45	0.25	
478	47803	Fill	47802	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with pebbles inclusion	>1.8	0.45	0.25	
478	47804	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.6	0.3	
478	47805	Fill	47804	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.6	0.3	LIA/ERB
478	47806	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.55	0.3	
478	47807	Fill	47806	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.55	0.3	LIA/ERB
479	47900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.4	
479	47901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
480	48000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
480	48001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
481	48100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
481	48101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
482	48200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
482	48201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
483	48300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
483	48301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brown limestone brush with patches of yellow silt	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
484	48400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
484	48401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
485	48500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
485	48501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
486	48600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
486	48601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
487	48700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
487	48701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
488	48800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
488	48801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
489	48900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
489	48901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
490	49000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
490	49001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
491	49100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
491	49101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
492	49200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
492	49201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
493	49300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
493	49301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
493	49302	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.37	0.37	
493	49303	Fill	49302	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.37	0.37	
494	49400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.38	
494	49401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
494	49402	Cut		Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.7		
494	49403	Fill	49402	Furrow Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.7		ERB
494	49404	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.9	0.2	
494	49405	Fill	49404	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.9	0.2	ERB
494	49406	Cut		Furrow	E/W aligned furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.61		
494	49407	Fill	49406	Furrow Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.61		RB
494	49408	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.55	0.25	
494	49409	Fill	49408	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	>1.8	0.55	0.25	ERB
494	49410	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.7	0.2	
494	49411	Fill	49410	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.7	0.2	RB
494	49412	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.2	0.35	
494	49413	Fill	49412	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.2	0.35	MC3-LC3
494	49414	Cut		Pit	Pit with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	0.71	0.75	0.1	
494	49415	Fill	49414	Pit Fill	Light greyish brown silt	0.71	0.75	0.1	RB
494	49416	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.55	0.3	
494	49417	Fill	49416	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.55	0.3	RB
495	49500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
495	49501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
496	49600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
496	49601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
497	49700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
497	49701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
498	49800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
498	49801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
499	49900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
499	49901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
500	50000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
500	50001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	0.19	>0.04	
501	50100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
501	50101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
502	50200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
502	50201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.04	
503	50300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
503	50301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
504	50400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
504	50401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.06	
505	50500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
505	50501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.09	
506	50600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
506	50601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.06	
507	50700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
507	50701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.04	
508	50800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
508	50801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.04	
509	50900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
509	50901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
510	51000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
510	51001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
511	51100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
511	51101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
511	51102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
511	51103	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.22	0.35	
511	51104	Fill	51103	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.22	0.35	
511	51105	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.14	0.32	
511	51106	Fill	51105	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.14	0.32	
511	51107	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.3	0.35	
511	51108	Fill	51107	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.3	0.35	
511	51109	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base; same as 51111	>1.8	0.17	0.15	
511	51110	Fill	51109	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.17	0.15	
511	51111	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base; same as 51109	>1.8	0.20	0.15	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
511	51112	Fill	51111	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.2	0.15	
511	51113	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with vertical sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.4	0.3	
511	51114	Fill	51113	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay	>1.8	0.4	0.3	
511	51115	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.8	0.3	
511	51116	Fill	51115	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.8	0.3	
511	51117	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.96	0.27	
511	51118	Fill	51117	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.96	0.27	ERB
512	51200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	1.9	0.3	
512	51201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	1.9	>0.05	
513	51300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
513	51301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
513	51302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
513	51303	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.42	0.28	
513	51304	Fill	51303	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.42	0.28	
513	51305	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.34	0.32	0.06	
513	51306	Fill	51305	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.34	0.32	0.06	
513	51307	Cut		Tree Throw	Irregular tree throw pit with irregular profile	>1	0.6	0.3	
513	51308	Fill	51307	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1	0.6	0.3	
514	51400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
514	51401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
514	51402	Cut		Tree Throw	Sub-oval tree throw pit with irregular profile	1	0.8	0.25	
514	51403	Fill	51402	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	1	0.8	0.25	
515	51500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
515	51501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
516	51600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
516	51601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
516	51602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
516	51603	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	1.15	0.24	
516	51604	Fill	51603	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.15	0.24	
516	51605	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.48	0.14	
516	51606	Fill	51605	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.48	0.14	
516	51607	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.62	0.19	
516	51608	Fill	51607	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.62	0.19	
517	51700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
517	51701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
517	51702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
518	51800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
518	51801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
519	51900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
519	51901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.14	
520	52000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
520	52001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
520	52002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
521	52100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
521	52101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
521	52102	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	0.52	0.16	
521	52103	Fill	52102	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.52	0.16	
522	52200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
522	52201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
522	52202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
522	52203	Cut		Tree Throw	Irregular pit with irregular sides and a rounded base	>1.8	0.84	0.21	
522	52204	Fill	52203	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.84	0.21	
522	52205	Fill	52203	Fill	Dark blueish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.67	0.13	IA
522	52206	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.73	0.26	
522	52207	Fill	52206	Ditch Fill	Dark blueish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.73	0.26	IA
522	52208	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.69	0.35	
522	52209	Fill	52208	Ditch Fill	Light brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.67	0.28	
522	52210	Fill	52208	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	0.69	0.35	
522	52211	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.5	0.25	
522	52212	Fill	52211	Ditch Fill	Mid blueish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.5	0.25	
522	52213	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with gently sloping sides and a concave base	>0.88	0.88	0.18	
522	52214	Fill	52213	Pit Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>0.88	0.88	0.18	
522	52215	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.62	0.7	
522	52216	Fill	52215	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.24	0.16	
522	52217	Fill	52215	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.43	0.2	
522	52218	Fill	52215	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.53	0.26	IA
522	52219	Fill	52215	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.62	0.31	
523	52300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
523	52301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
524	52400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
524	52401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
524	52402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
524	52403	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>2.4	2.08	0.15	
524	52404	Fill	52403	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish yellow sandy clay	>2.4	2.08	0.15	
525	52500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
525	52501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
525	52502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
525	52503	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.1	0.65	
525	52504	Fill	52503	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.1	0.65	
525	52505	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	1.65	0.4	
525	52506	Fill	52505	Ditch Fill	Light brownish yellow silty clay	>1.8	1.65	0.4	
525	52507	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	2.3	0.65	
525	52508	Fill	52507	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	2.3	0.45	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
525	52509	Fill	52507	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.6	0.4	
525	52510	Void							
525	52511	Void							
526	52600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
526	52601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.5	
526	52602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
526	52603	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.6	0.15	
526	52604	Fill	52603	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.6	0.15	ERB
526	52605	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.6	0.45	
526	52606	Fill	52605	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.6	0.45	C16-C18
526	52607	Cut		Pit	Pit with irregular sides and a concave base	>1	1.25	0.3	
526	52608	Fill	52607	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1	1.25	0.3	
526	52609	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	1.46	0.43	
526	52610	Fill	52609	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.46	0.43	IA
527	52700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.11	
527	52701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
527	52702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.08	
527	52703	Cut		Pit	Oval pit with gently sloping sides and a concave base	1.06	0.45	0.15	
527	52704	Fill	52703	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	1.06	0.45	0.15	ERB
527	52705	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with flat base; sides not exposed	>1.8	1.44	0.25	
527	52706	Fill	52705	Ditch Fill	Dark black silty clay	>1.8	1.44	0.17	ERB
527	52707	Fill	52705	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.44	0.25	ERB
527	52708	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.3	0.49	
527	52709	Fill	52708	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.1	0.28	LIA/ERB
527	52710	Fill	52708	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>1.8	2.2	0.13	
527	52711	Fill	52708	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.25	0.16	
527	52712	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.44	0.2	
527	52713	Fill	52712	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.44	0.2	
527	52714	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.77	0.58	0.25	
527	52715	Fill	52712	Pit Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.77	0.58	0.25	
527	52716	Cut		Pit	Partially exposed pit, unexcavated	>1.9	2.59		
527	52717	Fill		Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.9	2.59		ERB
527	52718	Layer		Deposit	Dark greyish black silty clay	3	>1		LC12-EC14
527	52719	Fill	52722	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.75		
527	52720	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.67		
527	52721	Fill	52720	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.67		
527	52722	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.75		
527	52723	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.78		
527	52724	Fill	52723	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.78		
528	52800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
528	52801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.5	
528	52802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
528	52803	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.4	0.18	
528	52804	Fill	52803	Ditch Fill	Mid grey silty clay occasional stone	>1.8	1.4	0.18	C12-C16

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
528	52805	Cut		Pit	Sub-circular pit with gently sloping sides and a concave base	0.66	0.65	0.1	
528	52806	Fill	52805	Pit Fill	Dark grey silty clay	0.66	0.65	0.1	
528	52807	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned furrow width gently sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	2.18	0.18	
528	52808	Fill	52807	Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.18	0.18	ERB
528	52809	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch terminus	>1.8	1.18	0.29	
528	52810	Fill	52809	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.18	0.29	ERB
529	52900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.52	
529	52901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.02	
529	52902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
530	53000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
530	53001	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
530	53002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
530	53003	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>25	>1.8	0.16	
531	53100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
531	53101	Layer		Colluvial Layer	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
531	53102	Void							
531	53103	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
532	53200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
532	53201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
532	53202	Cut		Quarry pit	Quarry pit, unexcavated	40	>1.8		
532	53203	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.15	
532	53204	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch	>1.8	3.4	0.22	
532	53205	Fill	53204	Ditch Fill	Dark yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1	0.19	C16-C18
532	53206	Fill	53204	Ditch Fill	Mid brown clayey silt	>1.8	3	0.22	
532	53207	Fill	53202	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	40	>1.8		
533	53300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.14	
533	53301	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.18	
533	53302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.24	
534	53400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.18	
534	53401	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
534	53402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.12	
534	53403	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1	0.45	
534	53404	Fill	53403	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish black charcoal	>1.8	1	0.14	
534	53405	Fill	53403	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish grey silty clay	>1.8	1	0.3	
535	53500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
535	53501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
535	53502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.01	
536	53600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.15	
536	53601	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.22	
536	53602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.02	
537	53700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
537	53701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
537	53702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	
538	53800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	LC18-C20
538	53801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
538	53802	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.99	0.32	
538	53803	Fill	53802	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.99	0.19	
538	53804	Fill	53802	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.99	0.06	C1-C3
538	53805	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with gently sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.91	0.28	
538	53806	Fill	53805	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional stone	>1.8	0.91	0.28	ERB
538	53807	Layer		Subsoil	Mid orangey brown silty clay in NW end of the trench	5.29	>1.8	0.27	ERB
538	53808	Fill	53828	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.66	0.8		IA
538	53809	Fill	53802	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	>1.8	0.99	0.07	ERB
538	53810	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.95		
538	53811	Fill	53810	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.95		ERB
538	53812	Cut		Construction Cut	NE/SW aligned construction cut contained wall footing, unexcavated	>1.8	1.79		
538	53813	Fill		Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay construction backfill	>1.8	1.79		RB
538	53814	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.4		
538	53815	Fill	53814	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silt	>1.8	1.4		RB
538	53816	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	2.09		
538	53817	Fill	53816	Ditch Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	>1.8	2.09		RB
538	53818	Cut		Construction Cut	E/W aligned construction cut contained wall footing, unexcavated	>1	0.69		
538	53819	Fill	53818	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay construction backfill	>1	0.69		RB
538	53820	Cut		Construction Cut	NE/SW aligned construction cut contained wall footing	>2.1	2.61	0.26	
538	53821	Fill	53820	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>2.1	2.61	0.26	MC3-C4
538	53822	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.67		
538	53823	Fill	53822	Fill Ditch	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.67		RB
538	53824	Cut		Pit	Circular pit, unexcavated	0.24	0.22		
538	53825	Fill		Pit Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay	0.24	0.22		
538	53826	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.58		
538	53827	Fill		Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.58		
538	53828	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	0.66	0.8		
538	53829	Structure	53820	Wall	Limestone wall footing	2.1	1.22	0.26	MC2-C4
538	53830	Structure	53818	Wall	Limestone wall footing	4.26	0.45		
538	53831	Structure	53812	Wall	Limestone wall footing	0.92	1.1		
539	53900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.47	
539	53901	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brownish	>50	>1.8	0.38	
539	53902	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
539	53903	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	1	0.74	0.22	
539	53904	Fill	53903	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	1	0.74	0.22	
539	53905	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	1.08	0.12	
539	53906	Fill	53905	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional stone	>1.8	1.08	0.12	
539	53907	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.68		
539	53908	Fill	53907	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.68		
539	53909	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.18		
539	53910	Fill	53909	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.18		
539	53911	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	0.78		
539	53912	Fill	53911	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.78		
540	54000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
540	54001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
541	54100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
541	54101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.06	
542	54200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
542	54201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.11	
542	54202	Cut		Pit	Oval pit with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	0.86	0.42	0.16	
542	54203	Fill	54202	Pit Fill	Mid brownish red silty clay	0.86	0.42	0.16	
543	54300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
543	54301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.06	
544	54400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.37	
544	54401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
544	54402	Cut		Quarry Pit	Quarry pit with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	>25	>5.66	0.36	
544	54403	Fill	54402	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>25	>5.66	0.36	LC12-EC14
544	54404	Fill	54402	Pit Fill	Light yellowish grey sandy clay	>25	>5.66	0.08	IA
544	54405	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.44	0.14	
544	54406	Fill	54405	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.44	0.14	
544	54407	Cut		Ditch	E/W aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	3.18	0.84	
544	54408	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown clayey silt	>1.8	2.16	0.08	
544	54409	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with limestone brash	>1.8	2.74	0.34	
544	54410	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	1.86	0.14	
544	54411	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.44	0.28	
544	54412	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with limestone brash	>1.8	1.84	0.24	
544	54413	Fill	54407	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	3.04	0.32	
545	54500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.39	
545	54501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light greyish brow clay and limestone brash	>50	>1.8	0.13	
545	54502	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a rounded base	>1.8	0.87	0.25	
545	54503	Fill	54502	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone brash	>1.8	0.87	0.25	
545	54504	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with gradually sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	2.28	0.25	
545	54505	Fill	54504	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone brash	>1.8	2.28	0.25	
546	54600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
546	54601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.08	
547	54700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.21	
547	54701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
548	54800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
548	54801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid orangey brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.14	
548	54802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
548	54803	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.55	0.22	
548	54804	Fill	54803	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusion	>1.8	0.04	0.2	
548	54805	Fill	54803	Ditch Fill	Light yellowish brown clayey silt	>1.8	0.1	0.19	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
548	54806	Fill	54803	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt with occasional stone	>1.8	0.55	0.22	
549	54900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
549	54901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.04	
550	55000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
550	55001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
551	55100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
551	55101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
551	55102	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.92		
551	55103	Fill	55102	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	0.92		
551	55104	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.78		
551	55105	Fill	55104	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	0.78		
551	55106	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.35		
551	55107	Fill	55106	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	1.35		
551	55108	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	0.9		
551	55109	Fill	55108	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	0.9		
552	55200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
552	55201	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.47	
552	55202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
553	55300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
553	55301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
553	55302	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.82		
553	55303	Fill	55302	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	1.82		
554	55400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
554	55401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
555	55500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
555	55501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.05	
555	55502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
556	55600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
556	55601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
556	55602	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	3.31	0.49		
556	55603	Fill	55602	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	3.31	0.49		
557	55700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.56	
557	55701	Layer		Subsoil	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.23	
557	55702	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
558	55800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	
558	55801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid reddish brown silty clay with gravel	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
558	55802	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	2.38		
558	55803	Fill	55802	Fill	Mid brownish orangey silty clay	>1.8	2.38		
559	55900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
559	55901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
560	56000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.35	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
560	56001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
561	56100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.34	
561	56101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
561	56102	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.8	0.65	
561	56103	Fill	56102	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>1.8	0.36	0.2	
561	56104	Fill	56102	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey clayey silt	>1.8	0.39	0.13	
561	56105	Fill	56102	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>1.8	0.57	0.32	
561	56106	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.5	0.65	
561	56107	Fill	56106	Ditch Fill	Dark brownish grey clayey silt with occasional stones	>1.8	0.6	0.31	
561	56108	Fill	56106	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey clayey silt with frequent stones	>1.8	0.57	0.18	
561	56109	Fill	56106	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1.39	0.37	IA
561	56110	Fill	56106	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with frequent stones	>1.8	1.52	0.19	IA
561	56111	Layer		Deposit	Dark brownish grey silt	>1.8	1.02	0.07	
561	56112	Cut		Pit	Circular pit with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	>0.63	0.92	0.15	
561	56113	Fill	56112	Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>0.63	0.92	0.15	
561	56114	Cut		Posthole	Sub-circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.24	0.18	0.05	
561	56115	Fill	56114	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.24	0.18	0.05	
561	56116	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1		
561	56117	Fill	56116	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	1		
562	56200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
562	56201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
562	56202	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.39	0.43	0.14	
562	56203	Fill	56202	Posthole Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay with charcoal	0.39	0.06	0.14	
562	56204	Fill	56202	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	0.39	0.33	0.14	
562	56205	Cut		Posthole	Circular posthole with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	0.16	0.14	0.06	
562	56206	Fill	56205	Posthole Fill	Mid blackish brown silty clay with charcoal	0.16	0.14	0.06	
562	56207	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides with irregular base	>1.8	1	0.3	
562	56208	Fill	56209	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish grey clay with occasional stones	>1.8	1	0.3	IA
562	56209	Cut		Pit	Pit with moderately sloping sides and an irregular base	>1.2	1.93	0.2	
562	56210	Fill	56209	Pit Fill	Light brownish grey clay	>1.2	1.93	0.2	
563	56300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
563	56301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.14	
564	56400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.1	
564	56401	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.08	
564	56402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.02	
564	56403	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned ditch with gently sloping with flat base	>1.8	2.17	0.12	
564	56404	Fill	56403	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	2.17	0.12	
564	56405	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	2.62		
564	56406	Fill	56405	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	2.62		
564	56407	Cut		Plough Furrow	NW/SE aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.58		

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
564	56408	Fill	56407	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	1.58		
565	56500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.12	
565	56501	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.11	
565	56502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
566	56600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
566	56601	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
566	56602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
567	56700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
567	56701	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.12	
567	56702	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.42		
567	56703	Fill	56702	Fill	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>1.8	1.42		
567	56704	Cut		(?) Treethrow	Irregular feature, unexcavated	0.9	0.71		
567	56705	Fill	56704	Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	0.9	0.71		
567	56706	Cut		Plough Furrow	NE/SW aligned plough furrow, unexcavated	>1.8	1.3		
567	56707	Fill		Fill	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>1.8	1.3		
567	56708	Cut		Hedgerow	NW/SE aligned hedgerow	>1.8	0.86		
567	56709	Fill	56708	Fill	Mid greyish yellow silty clay	>1.8	0.86		
567	56710	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
568	56800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.32	
568	56801	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
568	56802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
568	56803	Cut		Ditch	NW/SE aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and flat base	>1.8	0.7	0.42	
568	56804	Fill	56803	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.7	0.42	
569	56900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
569	56901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.5	
570	57000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
570	57001	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.13	
570	57002	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
571	57100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
571	57101	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.27	
571	57102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Light yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
572	57200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
572	57201	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.15	
572	57202	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
573	57300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.16	
573	57301	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.2	
573	57302	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.1	
574	57400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.19	
574	57401	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.25	LC17-C18
574	57402	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.13	
574	57403	Cut		Plough Furrow	N/S aligned ditch with	>1.8	2.09	0.13	
574	57404	Fill	57403	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>1.8	2.09	0.13	
575	57500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
575	57501	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.1	
575	57502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
576	57600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
576	57601	Layer		Subsoil	Light greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.19	
576	57602	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid blueish grey silty clay with gravel patches	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
577	57700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
577	57701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
578	57800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.31	
578	57801	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
579	57900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.29	
579	57901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
580	58000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.28	
580	58001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
581	58100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
581	58101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
582	58200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
582	58201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
583	58300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.22	
583	58301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellow and orange silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.04	
584	58400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
584	58401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.01	
584	58402	Cut		Ditch	N/S aligned ditch, unexcavated	>1.8	1.1		
584	58403	Fill	58402	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.1		
585	58500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.27	
585	58501	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.13	
585	58502	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
585	58503	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.75	0.6	
585	58504	Fill	58503	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish grey clay	>1.8	0.75	0.41	
585	58505	Fill	58503	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow sandy clay	>1.8	0.45	0.35	
585	58506	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.4	0.35	
585	58507	Fill	58506	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown sandy clay	>1.8	0.4	0.35	
585	58508	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.3	0.2	
585	58509	Fill	58508	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown clayey silt	>1.8	1.3	0.2	
585	58510	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a flat base	>1.8	0.9	0.45	
585	58511	Fill	58510	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow silty clay	>1.8	0.9	0.45	
585	58512	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	0.85	0.45	
585	58513	Fill	58512	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow sandy clay	>1.8	0.85	0.45	
586	58601	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
586	58602	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.09	
586	58603	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
586	58604	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with steeply sloping sides and concave base	>1.8	0.8	0.6	
586	58605	Fill	58604	Ditch Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay	>1.8	0.8	0.6	
587	58700	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
587	58701	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
588	58800	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.24	
588	58801	Layer		Subsoil	Mid yellowish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	

Trench #	Context No.	Type	Fill of	Interpretation	Description	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	Spot date
588	58802	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
588	58803	Cut		Posthole	Sub-oval pit with steeply sloping sides and a concave base	0.35	0.29	0.25	
588	58804	Fill	58803	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey sandy clay	0.35	0.29	0.25	
588	58805	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW ditch terminus with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.2	0.6	0.2	
588	58806	Fill	58805	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>1.2	0.6	0.2	
589	58900	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
589	58901	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
590	59000	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.2	
590	59001	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
591	59100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
591	59101	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
592	59200	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.3	
592	59201	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
593	59300	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.25	
593	59301	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
594	59400	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.26	
594	59401	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
595	59500	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.33	
595	59501	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid orangey brown silty clay and gravels	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
596	59600	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.36	
596	59601	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid brownish grey silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
5131	513100	Layer		Topsoil	Dark greyish brown clayey silt	>50	>1.8	0.23	
5131	513101	Layer		Subsoil	Mid greyish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	0.09	
5131	513102	Layer		Natural Substrate	Mid yellowish brown silty clay	>50	>1.8	>0.05	
5131	513103	Cut		Ditch	NE/SW aligned ditch with moderately sloping sides and a concave base	>1.8	1.05	0.3	
5131	513104	Fill	513103	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish yellow clay	>1.8	1.05	0.3	LIA/ERB

APPENDIX B: THE FINDS

Table 1: Finds concordance

Context	Material	Fabric*	Ra.	Description	Ct.	Wt. (g)	Spot-date
304	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange, amorphous	1	3	PM
	Glass			green glass onion bottle,	2	534	
1806	LP pottery	PSH			1	5	IA
2005	RB pottery	R30			2	22	RB
2107	LP pottery	PSH			4	15	IA
2606	RB pottery	E90			2	15	ERB
4704	Glass			brown glass, bottle	1	5	C16-C18/ Mod
	Iron			sheet frag	1	10	
	PM pottery	GRE			3	11	
6504	Glass			green glass, square bottle base	1	24	RB
9403	LP pottery	PSH			10	7	IA
9405	LP Pottery	PCAL		SS. 2	1	6	IA
9407	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy buff/grey, one surface	1	12	RB
	LP pottery	PSH			3	22	
	RB pottery	C10			1	10	
	RB pottery	R50			1	9	
9410	LP pottery	PSH			3	9	IA
9416	RB pottery	E45			1	3	ERB
9504	LP pottery	PSH			4	14	IA
9505	LP pottery	PSA			2	28	IA
	LP pottery	PSH			1	1	
9507	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange/grey	1	14	-
11207	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellets, imbrex x1	1	15	C3-C4
	LP pottery	PSH			1	2	
	RB pottery	O11			3	7	
	RB pottery	R30			3	15	
	RB pottery	S43?			1	1	
11209	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	11	41	
	Iron			SS. 5 nail, flat head square shaft 8-38mm	120	133	-
11210	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	24	59	C4
	Iron			SS. 6 nail, flat head square shaft, 26-35mm x13	125	291	
	Iron			SS. 6 hobnail, conical head, clenched shafts	28	22	
	Iron			SS. 7 nail, flat head square shaft	45	61g	

	Iron			SS. 8 nail, flat head square shaft some with clenched shafts; 10x 24-33mm	96	125	
	Iron			SS. 8 hobnail, conical head, clenched shafts	18	17	
	Iron			SS. 9 nail, flat head square shaft 10-26mm x57; nail, flat head square shaft 39-43mm x2	59	86	
	Iron			SS. 9 hobnail, conical head, clenched shafts	12	8	
	RB Pottery	W22	4		1	109	
11501	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellets, imbrex x4	2	74	LC12-EC14
	Iron			bar x1, rounded end with rivet in, other end broken and missing with perforation; nail x3 flat head square shaft	4	56	
	Med pottery	OXAW			2	12	
	RB pottery	C10			6	44	
	RB pottery	F51			1	5	
	RB pottery	F52			3	7	
	RB pottery	M22			2	24	
	RB pottery	O20			20	109	
	RB pottery	O81			4	130	
	RB pottery	R30			10	138	
	RB pottery	R50			5	24	
	RB pottery	S30			5	13	
11510	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellets	1	38	MC2-C4
	RB pottery	R30			2	30	
11514	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core and clay pellets, brick x1	1	82	C3-C4
	Copper Alloy			Coin, radiate copy	1	1	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	5	34	
	RB pottery	C10			10	63	
	RB pottery	F51			1	2	
	RB pottery	O20			10	33	
	RB pottery	R30			21	117	
	RB pottery	R50			8	42	
	RB pottery	S30			5	6	
	RB pottery	W10			2	15	
11519	Iron			nail	1	12	PM/Mod
	RB pottery	B10			1	22	
	RB pottery	M22			1	38	
	RB pottery	O20			5	10	
	RB pottery	O81			1	27	
	RB pottery	R30			1	21	
	RB pottery	R37			1	9	

11524	Industrial Waste			indit. Fe working; cinder	2	32	LC3-C4
	RB pottery	C10			4	22	
	RB pottery	F51			10	80	
	RB pottery	M22			1	35	
	RB pottery	M41			1	8	
	RB pottery	O20			4	10	
	RB pottery	O81			1	57	
	RB pottery	R30			7	70	
	RB pottery	R50			9	56	
	RB pottery	S40			2	69	
11528	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	2	13	C2-C4
	RB pottery	B10			3	32	
	RB pottery	C10			2	22	
	RB pottery	O20			4	19	
	RB pottery	R30			23	174	
	RB pottery	S			1	2	
	RB pottery	W10			1	6	
11530	RB pottery	C10			1	4	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	F40			1	6	
	RB pottery	F51			1	18	
	RB pottery	O20			1	2	
	RB pottery	R30			3	20	
	RB pottery	R50			4	29	
11600	Copper Alloy			Coin, radiate	1	2	-
11604	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellets	1	67	MC2-C4
	RB pottery	B10			2	5	
	RB pottery	C10			4	24	
	RB pottery	E90			1	31	
	RB pottery	F52			2	18	
	RB pottery	O81			1	109	
	RB pottery	R30			4	36	
	RB pottery	R38			1	16	
	RB pottery	S			1	6	
11607	Copper Alloy			Coins, Radiate x2; radiate copy; Nummus/radiate	4	8	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	B10			12	118	
	RB pottery	C10			25	232	
	RB pottery	F51			7	47	
	RB pottery	F52			1	7	
	RB pottery	O11			21	172	
	RB pottery	O20			12	181	
	RB pottery	O81			2	66	

	RB pottery	Q21			1	4	
	RB pottery	R30			27	291	
	RB pottery	R90			2	21	
	RB pottery	S			2	18	
	RB pottery	W12			1	8	
	RB pottery	W14			1	13	
11608	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	3	C2-C4
	RB pottery	A11			1	109	
	RB pottery	B10			2	15	
	RB pottery	C10			1	11	
	RB pottery	O20			2	12	
	RB pottery	R30			17	193	
	RB pottery	S			2	14	
	RB pottery	W10			2	30	
11610	CBM			hard fired, red/brown sandy with clay pellets, imbrex x1	4	72	C1-MC2
	RB pottery	R30			2	17	
	RB pottery	R90			1	44	
	RB pottery	R90			8	144	
11612	RB pottery	A11			1	209	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	C10			1	8	
	RB pottery	F51			2	13	
	RB pottery	R30			11	141	
	RB pottery	S			1	2	
11614	RB pottery	O20			2	15	RB
	RB pottery	R30			3	14	
	RB pottery	R50			3	18	
11701	PM pottery	GRE			1	30	C16-C18
	RB pottery	O20			1	3	
11705	RB pottery	R30			4	5	RB
11909	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, 1x tile with carbonised residue on surface	3	102	?RB
	Industrial Waste			Coal	1	2	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	3	31	
12001	Iron			Horseshoe, large, 21mm across. 3mm wide toe clip, 4 nails	1	726	Mod
12204	RB pottery	O20			2	3	RB
12208	RB pottery	E45			1	8	RB
	RB pottery	R30			1	2	
12210	CBM			hard fired, red/brown sandy	1	8	MC2-C4
	Iron			nail x3 flat head square shaft 28-65mm; domed head nails x76 13-22mm	80	163	
	RB pottery	B10			11	216	

	RB Pottery	E90			1	3	
	RB pottery	O20			4	51	
	RB pottery	R30			52	685	
	RB pottery	R90			1	5	
	RB pottery	S30			10	125	
	RB pottery	W12			1	2	
	Worked Bone			antler handle, incised transverse line	1	23	
12212	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	1	1	MC2-C4
	RB pottery	B10			1	3	
	RB pottery	O20			1	6	
	RB pottery	R30			4	79	
	RB pottery	R50			1	5	
12300	Copper Alloy		6	Coin, nummus	1	3	C18-C19
	Copper Alloy		9	Coin, nummus/radiate	1	2	
	Copper Alloy		10	Coin, Illeg. Halfpenny?	1	5	
	Copper Alloy		8	Coin, nummus/radiate	1	1	
	Lead		11	ingot, semicylindrical	1	46	
12303	Med pottery	MCW			4	21	LC12-C14
12305	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	1	6	C16-C18
	Copper Alloy			4x bracelets	4	37	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft 62mm L	1	13	
	PM pottery	GRE			1	3	
	RB pottery	O20			2	9	
	RB pottery	R30			3	10	
	RB pottery	W10			1	3	
12314	RB Pottery	R30			4	18	RB
12404	RB pottery	F51			2	5	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	O11			1	6	
12406	RB Pottery	B10			1	8	C2-C4
	RB Pottery	E80			1	22	
	RB Pottery	O20			1	2	
	RB Pottery	R30			3	22	
	RB Pottery	R38			1	19	
12503	RB pottery	O20			3	32	RB
13300	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, tegula x1 with red pigment, imbrex x2	8	634	LC3-C4
	Copper Alloy		12	Coin, Nummus	1	4	
	Copper Alloy		18	Coin, radiate/nummus	1	1	
	Copper Alloy		15	Coin, radiate/nummus	1	1	
	Copper Alloy		14	Coin, nummus	1	3	
	Copper Alloy		20	Coin, Nummus	1	2	

	Copper Alloy		19	Coin, radiate	1	3	
	Copper Alloy		21	Coin, radiate	1	2	
	Copper Alloy		17	Coin, radiate	1	3	
	Copper Alloy		16	Coin, radiate	1	4	
	Glass			blue/green glass	1	6	
	Iron		13	ring attached to a bar	1	92	
	RB pottery				1	12	
13303	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, tegula x1; imbrex x1	7	528	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	F51			2	23	
	RB pottery	O11			2	18	
	RB pottery	O20			1	14	
	RB pottery	O81			6	210	
	RB pottery	R30			3	6	
	RB pottery	S			2	4	
	Worked Stone			flat, roofing?	2	533	
13319	Plaster				4	27	-
13321	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with calcareous and clay pellet inclusions, imbrex x1	1	23	RB
	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange, with plaster/mortar	2	4	
	RB pottery	R30			1	1	
13322	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	20	-
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	1	8	
13326	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	2	24	-
13704	PM pottery	GRE			2	16	C16-C18
13804	RB pottery	C10			10	91	RB
	RB Pottery	E90			12	120	
	RB pottery	O20			8	37	
	RB pottery	O20			5	22	
	RB pottery	R30			55	281	
	RB pottery	R50			27	217	
14011	RB pottery	O20			1	4	MC2-MC4
	RB pottery	R30			4	28	
14641	RB pottery	R30			3	7	RB
17304	LP Pottery	PSH			22	164	ERB
	RB Pottery	E90			1	4	
17305	RB Pottery	E90			2	8	ERB
	RB pottery	S			1	1	
17308	RB pottery	E45			2	9	ERB
	RB pottery	R30			4	18	
17309	LP Pottery	PSH			6	41	ERB

	RB pottery	E38			1	7	
	RB pottery	E80			3	14	
	RB pottery	R31			6	42	
17310	RB pottery	E80			1	33	ERB
17315	LP Pottery	PSH			2	13	IA
17321	RB pottery	E80			1	7	ERB
17323	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	1	21	IA
	LP Pottery	PSH			2	9	
17406	RB pottery	E80			1	6	ERB
	RB pottery	R30			2	9	
	RB pottery	R90			7	62	
	RB Pottery				1	1	
17407	RB pottery	O81			2	18	MC2-C4
17409	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, imbrex x1	4	200	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	B10			1	9	
	RB pottery	C10			3	43	
	RB pottery	E80			1	21	
	RB pottery	F51			2	15	
	RB pottery	O20			9	74	
	RB pottery	R30			8	103	
	RB pottery	R50			6	42	
	RB pottery	R90			1	48	
	RB pottery	S30			2	10	
	RB pottery	W10			3	27	
	RB pottery	W12			1	19	
17415	RB pottery	E80			7	137	ERB
	RB pottery	R50			2	17	
	RB pottery	R90			8	679	
	RB pottery	R90			3	45	
17417	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with calcareous and clay pellet inclusions	3	48	MC3-C4
	Iron			flat sheet fragments	3	187	
	RB Pottery	B10			2	18	
	RB Pottery	W10			2	18	
	RB Pottery	E80			4	26	
	RB pottery	F51			1	4	
	RB pottery	F51			5	114	
	RB pottery	O20			23	285	
	RB pottery	O81			4	94	
	RB Pottery	R30			18	109	

17504	LP Pottery	PSH			1	7	RB
	RB pottery	O20			1	3	
17510	RB pottery	F51			1	4	MC3-C4
17514	Flint			Flake, shatter	2	7	
17517	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	1	80	C3-C4
	Industrial Waste			cinder	1	3	
	RB pottery	O11			6	29	
	RB pottery	O20			1	9	
	RB pottery	W10			1	5	
17519	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	1	5	-
17711	LP Pottery	PCAL			2	9	IA
17714	RB pottery	O20			1	15	RB
17804	RB pottery	R30			2	15	ERB
	RB pottery	R31			3	11	
	RB pottery	R50			1	3	
17806	LP Pottery	PSH			32	653	ERB
	RB pottery	R90			1	12	
17811	Clay tobacco pipe			stem	1	2	-
17903	LP Pottery	PSH			11	72	RB
	RB pottery	E80			7	167	
	RB pottery	R30			4	9	
17905	LP Pottery	PSH			2	8	C17-C18
	PM/Mod Pottery	WSW			1	4	
	RB pottery	A11			1	115	
	RB pottery	R30			56	396	
19304	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange	2	2	-
19306	RB pottery	O80			1	27	RB
20108	Glass			blue/green glass	1	12	C16-C18
	PM pottery	GRE			1	6	
20110	PM pottery	RWE			1	3	LC18-C20
20114	Glass			blue/green glass	1	4	RB
20118	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	1	34	?Med/PM
21301	RB pottery	E20			1	3	LIA/ERB
21304	RB pottery	E80			2	13	ERB
21306	LP Pottery	PSH			2	24	ERB
	LP Pottery	PSH			2	31	
	RB pottery	E80			3	27	
	RB pottery	R50			2	15	
21309	RB pottery	R30			1	3	C2-C4
	RB pottery	R50			1	9	
	RB pottery	R94			1	28	

	RB pottery	W22			4	17	
21315	RB pottery	E20			2	15	C16-C18
	PM pottery	GRE			1	5	
	RB Pottery	E90			2	8	
21321	LP Pottery	PSH			1	6	IA
21325	RB pottery	R30			3	37	RB
	RB pottery	R40			1	11	
21329	Iron		2	Knife blade	1	12	C1-C3
	RB pottery	R95			6	214	
21332	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	1	89	C16-C18
	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	2	51	
	RB pottery	E20			1	27	
	RB pottery	E20			2	33	
	PM pottery	GRE			1	12	
	RB pottery	E45			12	132	
	RB pottery	E80			15	98	
	RB Pottery	E90			5	90	
	RB pottery	O20			2	12	
	RB pottery	Q20			1	3	
	RB pottery	R30			22	155	
	RB pottery	R50			9	125	
	RB pottery	R95			33	7	
	RB pottery	W20			4	19	
24406	Plastic				1	2	Mod
25204	RB pottery	E80			3	204	ERB
25504	RB pottery	B10			3	44	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	B10			3	45	
	RB pottery	E80			1	25	
	RB pottery	O20			6	74	
	RB pottery	O20			3	29	
	RB pottery	O81			1	26	
	RB pottery	R30			13	272	
	RB pottery	R30			7	224	
	RB pottery	R30			5	45	
	RB pottery	W20			3	46	
25601	Copper Alloy		1	Buckle, rectangular	1	2	RB
	RB pottery	R30			1	19	
25604	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with multi-coloured quartz sand, adjoining sherds of field drain	94	3926	PM/Mod
30303	LP Pottery	PSH			3	26	RB
	RB pottery	C10			7	84	

30403	LP Pottery	PSH			2	18	IA
30410	LP Pottery	PSH			7	22	RB
	RB pottery	C10			1	12	
30412	LP Pottery	PSH			4	15	RB
	RB pottery	C10			1	90	
30414	LP Pottery	PSH			8	68	IA
30422	LP Pottery	PSH			4	12	ERB
	RB pottery	E45			1	6	
30603	LP Pottery	PSH			9	67	IA
30605	Fired Clay				2	14	-
30606	LP Pottery	PSH			2	5	RB
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	6	
	RB pottery	C10			2	14	
	RB pottery	R30			1	8	
30608	LP Pottery	PSH			15	119	LIA/ERB
	RB pottery	E20			2	6	
30612	LP Pottery	PSA			3	36	ERB
	LP Pottery	PSH			14	118	
	RB pottery	E45			3	39	
30701	Clay tobacco pipe			stem	1	3	C20
	Industrial Waste			indit. Fe working	1	5	
	Mod pottery	BST			1	6	
	PM pottery	RWE			1	1	
30704	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions	2	11	RB
	LP Pottery	PSH			5	19	
30706	LP Pottery	PSH			24	169	ERB
	RB pottery	E45			1	8	
30708	LP Pottery	PSH			4	26	IA
30710	LP Pottery	PSH			5	27	IA
	LP Pottery	PSH			2	10	
30712	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	3	LIA/ERB
	Flint			Flake, shatter	1	3	
	LP Pottery	PSH			8	67	
	RB pottery	E40			1	72	
30716	LP Pottery	PSH			1	2	IA
30722	LP Pottery	PSH			3	6	IA
30728	PM pottery	GRE			2	15	C16-C18
30903	RB pottery	O80			1	6	RB
30907	Flint			Blade	1	2	-
31004	LP Pottery	PSH			2	6	IA
31006	LP Pottery	PSH			1	5	IA

33108	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange	1	7	ERB
	Industrial Waste			indit. Fe working	1	40	
	LP Pottery	PSA			1	2	
	LP Pottery	PSH			10	107	
	RB pottery	E10			1	6	
	RB pottery	E45			4	23	
33110	LP Pottery	PSH			1	21	IA
37001	LP Pottery	PCAL			1	3	RB
	RB Pottery	R30			1	1	
37303	RB pottery	E45			3	12	ERB
37307	LP Pottery	PSH			1	5	IA
37312	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange	6	29	-
37404	LP Pottery	PLS			1	5	
	RB pottery	E45			1	21	ERB
38018	LP Pottery	PSH			11	88	IA
38019	LP Pottery	PLS			2	23	IA
38121	Fired Clay			daub, medium fired, sandy buff, wattle impressions	3	75	-
38408	LP Pottery	PFL			1	5	
	LP Pottery	PLS			1	6	IA
38704	RB pottery	E80			1	129	ERB
38901	RB pottery	E80			8	124	ERB
38906	RB pottery	E80			1	8	ERB
	Worked Stone			perforated limestone fragment	1	98	
38909	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange and grey	5	30	
	RB pottery	E80			4	75	ERB
39006	RB pottery	R38			4	28	RB
39600	Copper Alloy			coin, Nummus	4	8	C4
	Worked Stone			roofing? 11mm th.	1	128	
39601	Flint			Retouched flake, Steep, slightly irregular retouch on the proximal 1/3 of the right dorsal edge	1	9	-
39604	Copper Alloy		26	coin, radiate copy	1	3	M-LC3
39605	CBM			hard fired orange sandy, imbrex x3; tegula x1; box flue tile x8	112	6657	LC3-C4
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	3	98	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	14	99	
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	16	
	Plaster				8	141	
	RB pottery	F51			1	6	
	RB pottery	O20			4	64	
	RB pottery	W11			5	51	
	RB pottery	R30			11	198	

	RB pottery	R50			5	50	
	RB pottery	A10			2	20	
	Worked stone			roofing 7mm th, 21mm th., 6mm th., 16mm th.	5	228	
39607	CBM			hard fired orange sandy with grey core	2	65	RB
39610	CBM			hard fired orange sandy with grey core, box flue tile x3	16	835	RB
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	3	25	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	6	33	
	Plaster			one fragment of painted wall plaster with a white painted surface	4	85	
	RB pottery	O20			2	7	
	RB pottery	O80			1	21	
	RB pottery	R30			3	31	
39613	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, tessera x1; box flue tile x14; imbrex x1; tegula x2	137	4939	MC3-C4
	glass			blue/green glass	1	1	
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	4	183	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	7	63	
	LP Pottery	PSH			3	55	
	Plaster			18 fragments of painted wall plaster	197	5590	
	RB pottery	M31			1	30	
	RB pottery	O20			2	25	
	RB pottery	R30			2	18	
	Worked Stone			tessera	31	3194	
39614	lead			lump	1	68	-
39615	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy imbrex x1	18	777	RB
	Glass			blue/green glass	1	2	
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	1	11	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	3	18	
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	18	
39616	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, box flue with combing x4; brick 43mm th.; tegula x1; brick 57mm th.	36	7081	RB
	Copper Alloy		27	coin, nummus	1	2	
	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange	2	23	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	2	8	
	RB pottery	R50			1	14	
39619	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	9	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	1	7	-
39624	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, box flue x19; imbrex x1; brick measuring 33mm th; white/pink sandy	110	4515	MC3-C4
	Copper Alloy		28	coin, nummus/radiate	1	1	
	Copper Alloy		29	coin, radiate copy?	1	2	

	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange and pink	21	97	
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	1	38	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	2	24	
	lead			lump	1	15	
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	10	
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	4	
	RB pottery	B10			1	10	
	RB pottery	E80			1	13	
	RB pottery	F51			1	11	
	RB pottery	M41			1	15	
	RB pottery	O11			3	34	
	RB pottery	R30			14	76	
	RB pottery	R50			1	36	
	RB pottery	W22			1	6	
	RB pottery	M31			1	6	
	Worked stone				1	28	
	Worked stone			tessera	3	44	
	Worked Stone			2 perforations, 19mm th. Limestone roofing	1	232	
39633	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, imbrex x1; white/grey sandy box flue tile; tegula x1	43	3220	C2-C4
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	3	17	
	RB pottery	R30			13	161	
	RB pottery	M22			1	15	
	RB pottery	S20			1	5	
39700	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core, tessera x4	4	70	C4
	Copper Alloy			Razor handle, scalloped edge and eagle/griffin moulded terminal.	1	28	
	Copper Alloy			coin, Radiate or nummus ?copy; nummus x4; radiate ?copy; nummus/radiate	8	38	
	Copper Alloy			?vessel mount. Cast with D shaped loop	1	21	
	lead			weight, spherical with lead suspension loop	1	160	
	Worked Stone			tessera	13	148	
39702	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core and clay pellet inclusions, tegula x1 with crude cutaway, semi-circular signature, and a partial bird (?chicken) print; box flue tiles x4	10	1838	MC3-C4
	Copper Alloy			coin, radiate	2	6	
	Glass			blue/green glass	1	3	
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	2	27	
	LP Pottery	PSH			1	3	
	RB pottery	B30			1	10	

	RB pottery	F51			8	130	
	RB pottery	M41			1	12	
	RB pottery	O11			2	51	
	RB pottery	O20			2	34	
	RB pottery	O81			1	13	
	RB pottery	R30			5	75	
	RB pottery	W20			1	15	
39705	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, imbrex x2; box flue tile x1 (very thick); tegula x1	16	686	RB
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	2	34	
	RB pottery	E80			1	23	
	RB pottery	O20			1	22	
	RB pottery				3	42	
39708	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, box flue tile x1	2	223	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	M50			1	25	
	RB pottery	R30			3	36	
	Worked Stone			flat	2	56	
39710	RB pottery	E80			10	272	C3-C4
	RB pottery	E80		SS. 14	3	44	
	RB pottery	O11			1	15	
	RB pottery	S20			2	21	
39711	Fired Clay				1	20	ERB
	RB pottery	E80			34	1188	
39714	CBM				1	33	C3-C4
	RB pottery	E80			7	169	
	RB pottery	O11			1	7	
	RB pottery	R30			2	6	
39716	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, imbrex x1	3	205	RB
	Copper Alloy			sheet fragment, chamfered edge, possibly decorative plate. ?mirror	1	1	
	Copper Alloy		25	stud, domed head, shaft missing	1	1	
	industrial waste			Coal	1	3	
	Iron		23	curved bar	1	9	
	Iron		24	nail, flat head square shaft	2	37	
	RB pottery	R30			3	14	
39717	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core; tegula x1 with cutaway; imbrex x3	15	1060	RB
39718	Copper Alloy			lumps	2	99	LC2-C4
	RB pottery	B10			4	20	
39721	Clay tobacco pipe			stem	1	4	C4

	Copper Alloy		30	coin, Nummus	1	2	
	Iron			nail	1	8	
	RB pottery	F51			1	87	
	RB pottery	R30			4	58	
39736	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, grey sandy, imbrex x1, tegula with cutaway x1; box flue tile x1; pink grog temper tiles x5	25	2887	MC3-C4
	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	2	97	
	Iron			bar x2; nails x13 flat head square shaft	15	190	
	Iron			SS. 15 nails flat head, square shaft	5	12	
	LP Pottery	PSH			2	35	
	RB pottery	B10			5	85	
	RB pottery	E80			2	116	
	RB pottery	F51			2	23	
	RB pottery	M22			2	175	
	RB Pottery	O11			7	77	
	RB pottery	O20			5	35	
	RB pottery	R30			6	98	
	RB pottery	R38			1	12	
	RB pottery	A10			1	29	
	RB pottery	S30			1	29	
	Worked Stone			tessera	1	43	
39739	LP Pottery	PSH			6	115	C3-C4
	RB pottery	O11			1	38	
39740	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	1	6	C3-C4
	RB pottery	E80			2	62	
	RB pottery	O11			9	110	
	RB pottery	O20			1	9	
	RB pottery	R30			7	205	
39803	CBM			hard fired orange sandy	1	32	RB
39805	CBM			hard fired orange sandy	2	67	RB
	RB pottery	R30			1	5	
39807	RB pottery	O11			1	8	C3-C4
39809	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core, box flue tile	4	277	C3-C4
	Iron			nail, flat head square shaft	3	72	
	RB pottery	B10			8	224	
	RB pottery	F51			2	24	
	RB pottery	M22			2	26	
	RB pottery	O11			6	19	
	RB pottery	A11			1	75	
39813	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	10	RB

	RB pottery	O11			1	4	
40003	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	74	MC2-EC3
	RB pottery	R30			2	15	
	RB pottery	S40			2	15	
40103	RB pottery	R30			2	34	RB
40203	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	17	RB
	RB pottery	O20			4	21	
	RB pottery	R30			1	6	
40208	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with grey core	7	265	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	F51			2	8	
	RB pottery	R30			1	9	
40211	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange	2	105	RB
	RB pottery	O20			2	14	
	RB pottery	R30			2	15	
42006	industrial waste			indit. Fe working	4	24	-
42310	Med pottery	KING			1	13	C12-C16
	Med pottery	OXBB			8	73	
43216	LP Pottery	PLS			1	3	IA
45500	LP Pottery	PLS			2	1	ERB
	RB pottery	E80			1	16	
45805	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy	1	2	RB
	Copper Alloy			folded sheet, rectangular frag. Poss decorative plate	1	2	
	LP Pottery	PSH			3	13	
	RB pottery	R38			2	7	
47805	RB pottery	E20			1	5	LIA/ERB
47807	RB pottery	E20			1	1	LIA/ERB
49403	RB pottery	E80			1	122	ERB
49405	RB pottery	E80			5	68	ERB
49407	RB pottery	R30			2	38	RB
49409	RB pottery	E80			1	94	ERB
	RB pottery	R90			2	11	
49411	CBM			hard fired, red/brown sandy with clay pellet inclusions	12	71	RB
49413	CBM			hard fired, pale pink fabric with red/pink core and clay pellet inclusions	1	84	MC3-LC3
	Copper Alloy		22	coin, nummus/radiate	1	7	
	RB pottery	E80			3	65	
	RB pottery	R30			1	25	
49415	RB pottery	R30			2	60	RB
49417	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy with clay pellet inclusions, brick	2	220	RB
51118	RB pottery	E80			17	177	ERB
52205	LP Pottery	PSH			1	10	IA

52207	LP Pottery	PSH			1	29	IA
52218	LP Pottery	PSH			2	5	IA
52604	RB Pottery	E90			1	3	ERB
52606	PM pottery	GRE			1	22	C16-C18
	RB pottery	E80			1	4	
52610	LP Pottery	PSH			8	85	IA
52704	RB pottery	E80			32	272	ERB
52706	RB pottery	E80			4	49	ERB
	RB Pottery	E90			1	8	
52707	RB pottery	E80			1	16	ERB
52709	RB pottery	E10			2	29	LIA/ERB
52717	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	4	ERB
	RB pottery	E80			6	218	
	RB pottery	R50			1	3	
52718	Med pottery	OXAW			1	2	LC12-EC14
	RB pottery	E80			5	29	
52804	Med pottery	OXBB			1	8	C12-C16
	RB pottery	R50			1	3	
	RB pottery	W20			4	21	
52808	RB pottery	E80			1	7	ERB
52810	RB pottery	E20			2	3	ERB
	RB Pottery	E90			3	11	
53205	CBM			hard fired, orange sandy, glazed	1	26	C16-C18
	PM pottery	GRE			1	6	
53800	Clay tobacco pipe			stem	1	1	LC18-C20
	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	3	
	Glass			green glass, bottle	1	15	
	PM pottery	GRE			1	21	
	PM pottery	RWE			2	3	
	RB pottery	E80			1	78	
	RB pottery	R30			1	3	
	RB pottery	S30			3	13	
	Worked bone			button	1	1	
53803	Flint			Flake, core	2	25	-
53804	RB pottery	C10			1	6	C1-C3
	RB pottery	E80			1	3	
	RB pottery	O20			1	1	
	RB pottery	O80			2	23	
	RB pottery	R30			24	168	
	RB pottery	R30			1	7	
	RB pottery	R95			1	9	

53806	LP Pottery	PSH			1	6	ERB
	RB pottery	E80			7	45	
53807	RB pottery	E45			3	12	ERB
	RB pottery	E80			1	2	
	RB pottery	O20			1	3	
53808	LP Pottery	PCAL			2	21	IA
53809	Flint			End scraper	1	2	ERB
	RB Pottery	R30			1	12	
53811	RB pottery	E80			1	7	ERB
53813	RB pottery	O20			1	4	RB
	RB pottery	R30			2	19	
53815	RB pottery	E80			1	3	RB
	RB pottery	R30			3	15	
53817	RB pottery	E80			4	92	RB
	RB pottery	R30			6	62	
	RB pottery	W20			1	6	
53819	RB pottery	R30			1	8	RB
53821	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	59	MC3-C4
	RB pottery	C10			11	110	
	RB pottery	E80			8	52	
	RB pottery	F51			1	20	
	RB pottery	O20			5	31	
	RB pottery	O81			5	50	
	RB pottery	R30			50	494	
	RB pottery	R50			6	47	
	RB pottery	W20			36	210	
53823	RB pottery	C10			1	9	RB
53829	RB pottery	C10			25	133	MC2-C4
	RB pottery	E80			1	4	
	RB pottery	O20			15	30	
	RB pottery	O81			2	6	
	RB pottery	R30			15	141	
	RB pottery	R50			9	66	
	RB pottery	W10			2	8	
54403	Fired Clay			medium fired, fine sandy orange with clay pellets	1	10	LC12-EC14
	Med pottery	OXAW			1	3	
54404	LP Pottery	PCAL			5	3	IA
56109	LP Pottery	PSH			3	66	IA
56110	LP Pottery	PSH			3	13	IA
56208	LP Pottery	PLS			6	14	IA
	Plaster				1	4	

57401	PM pottery	GRE			1	15	LC17-C18
	PM pottery	STAF			1	5	
513104	RB pottery	E10			1	5	LIA/ERB
	RB pottery	E20			2	10	

*Where possible, Roman fabric codes correspond to those of Oxfordshire Fabric Type series (summarised in Booth 2020) and Medieval types to Mellor's (1994) Fabric Type series

Table 2: Pottery summary quantification by fabric

Period	Fabric*	Description	Count	Weight (g)
Late Prehistoric	PCAL	Calcareous ware	11	42
	PFL	Flint tempered	1	5
	PLS	Limestone tempered	13	52
	PSA	Sandy ware	6	66
	PSH	Shelly ware	295	2620
Sub-total			*326*	*2785*
Roman Local/ Unsourced	B30	Imitation Black-burnished ware	1	10
	C10	Shelly ware	117	1032
	E10	Organic-tempered	4	40
	E20	Sandy ware	14	103
	E38	Calcareous ware	1	7
	E40	Shelly ware	1	72
	E45	Shelly grog-tempered ware	32	273
	E80	Sandy grog-tempered ware	227	4446
	E90	Grog-tempered ware	31	301
	F40	Unsourced colour-coated ware	1	6
	F51	Oxford red-slipped ware (OXF RS)	53	639
	M22	Oxford white ware mortarium (OXF WH)	9	313
	M31	Oxford white-slipped mortarium (OXF WS)	2	36
	M41	Oxford red-slipped ware mortarium (OXF RS)	3	35
	M50	Oxford oxidised ware mortarium	1	25
	O11	Oxford oxidised ware	65	595
	O20	Unsourced oxidised ware	181	1375
	O80	Grog-tempered ware	5	77
	Q20	Unsourced white-slipped ware	1	3
	Q21	Oxford white-slipped ware (OXF WS)	1	4
	R30	Unsourced greyware	612	5978
	R31	Greyware with organic inclusions	9	53
	R37	Unsourced greyware	1	9
	R38	Grog-tempered greyware	9	82
	R40	Unsourced black-surfaced ware	1	11
	R50	Dark fired greyware	103	830
	R90	Reduced grog-tempered ware	34	1071
	W10	Unsourced white ware	14	112
	W11	Oxfordshire parchment ware (OXF PA)	5	51
	W12	Oxford white ware (OXF WH)	3	29
	W20	Unsourced white ware	49	317
	W22	Oxford white ware (OXF WH)	6	132
Regional	B10	South-east Dorset Black-burnished ware (DOR BB1)	60	874
	F52	Lower Nene Valley colour-coat (LNV CC)	6	32
	O81	Pink grog-tempered ware (PNK GT)	30	806
	R94	?Savernake greyware	1	28
	R95	?Savernake greyware	40	230
	W14	Lower Nene Valley white ware (LNV WH)	1	13
Import	A10	Unsourced amphora	3	49
	A11	Baetican amphora (BAT AM)	4	508
	S	Unsourced samian	10	47
	S20	South Gaulish samian	3	26
	S30	Central Gaulish samian	26	196
	S40	East Gaulish samian	4	84
	S43	East Gaulish samian ?Trier	1	1
Sub-total			*1790*	*21016*
Medieval	OXAW	Brill/Boarstall ware	4	17
	MCW	Medieval coarseware	4	21
	OXBB	Minety ware	9	81
	KING	Kingston type ware	1	13
Sub-total			*18*	*132*
Post-Medieval /Modern	WSW	Westerwald stoneware	1	4
	BST	British Stoneware	1	6
	GRE	Glazed red-earthenware	16	162

	RWE	Refined white earthenware	4	7
	STAF	Staffordshire-type slipware	1	5
Sub-total			*23*	*184*
Total			**2157**	**24117**

*Where possible, Roman fabric codes correspond to those of Oxfordshire Fabric Type series (summarised in Booth 2020) and Medieval types to Mellor's (1994) Fabric Type series

Table 3: Pottery and CBM quantities by Trench

Mat.>	Pottery										**CBM**	
Date>	**Late Pre.**		**LP/Rom.**		**Rom.**		**Med.**		**PM/Mod**		all	
Trench	*Ct.*	*Wt.*	*Ct.*	*Wt.*	*Ct.*	*Wt.*	*Ct.*	*Wt.*	*Ct.*	*Wt.*	*Ct.*	*Wt.*
18	1	5										
20					2	22						
21	4	15										
26					2	15						
47									3	11		
94	17	44			3	22						
95	7	43										
112	1	2			7	23					1	15
115					206	1750	2	12			4	194
116					196	2461					5	139
117					5	8			1	30		
119											3	102
122					91	1193					1	8
123					10	40	4	21	1	3	1	6
124					10	84						
125					3	32						
133					18	288					16	1185
137									2	16		
138					117	768						
140					5	32						
146					3	7						
173	32	227			22	143					1	21
174					129	2053					7	248
175	1	7			10	50					1	80
177	2	9			1	15						
178	32	653			7	41						
179	13	80			68	687			1	4		
193					1	27						
201									2	9	1	34
213	5	61	6	78	129	1023			2	17	1	89
252					3	204						
255					45	830						
256					1	19					94	3926
303	3	26			7	84						
304	25	135			3	108						
306	44	351	2	6	6	61						
307	52	326	1	72	1	8			4	22	3	14
309					1	6						
310	2	6										
319	1	5										
331	12	130	1	6	4	23						
370	1	3			1	1						
373	1	5			3	12						
374	1	5			1	21						
380	13	111										
384	2	11										
387					1	129						
389					13	207						
390					4	28						
396	7	103			79	923					475	28098
397	9	153			154	3492					76	7002
398					22	385					8	386

400					4	30					1	74
401					2	34						
402					12	73					8	282
423							9	86				
432	1	3										
453	2	1			1	16						
458	3	13			2	7					1	2
478			2	6								
494					17	483					15	375
511					17	177						
513			3	15								
522	4	44										
526	8	85			2	7			1	22		
527			2	29	50	595	1	2				
528			2	3	9	42	1	8				
532									1	6	1	26
538	3	27			261	2012			3	24		
544	5	3					1	3				
561	6	79										
562	6	14										
574									2	20		

Coin list

- Cu. al. Sestertius. Illeg.; 1st to mid 3rd Century. Diam. 30.6mm. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Radiate. Postumus. Rev. Illeg.; *c*. 259-268. Diam. 20.6mm. Trench 116; deposit 11607.

- Cu. al. Radiate copy. Claudius II. *c*. 268-270. Rev. altar/Consecratio; Diam. 15.3mm. Trench 116; deposit 11607.

- Cu. al. Radiate ?copy. Claudius II. *c*. 268-270. Rev. altar/Consecratio. Diam. 20mm. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Radiate copy. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 13.6mm. Trench 115; deposit 11514.

Ra. 19 Cu. al. Radiate copy. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 15.6mm. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 16 Cu. al. Radiate. Illeg. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 21mm. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 17 Cu. al. Radiate. Illeg. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 23mm. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 21 Cu. al. Radiate. Illeg. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 19mm. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

- Cu. al. Radiate. Illeg. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 20mm. Trench 116; deposit 11600.

Ra. 26 Cu. al. Radiate copy. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 15.8mm. Trench 396; deposit 39604.

Ra. 29 Cu. al. Radiate copy?. *c*. 260-290. Fragment. Trench 396; deposit 39624.

- Cu. al. Radiate. Obv. Illeg.; Rev. Salus . *c*. 260-290. Diam. 23mm. Trench 396; deposit 39702.

- Cu. al. Radiate. Rev. Illeg. *c*. 260-290. Diam. 20.6mm. Trench 116; deposit 11607.

Ra.6 Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Constantinopolis. Rev. Victory on prow. *c*. 330-335. Trench 123; deposit 12300.

Ra.20 Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Constantinopolis. Rev. Victory on prow. *c*. 330-335. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra.14 Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Hs. of Constantine. Rev. Victory with wreath walking l. *c*. 343-348. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 27 Cu. al. Nummus. AE2. Hs. of Constantine. Rev. Victory with wreath walking l. *c*. 343-348. Trench 396; deposit 39616.

Ra. 9 Cu. al. Radiate or nummus copy. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 123; deposit 12300.

Ra. 15 Cu. al. Radiate or nummus copy. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 18 Cu. al. Radiate or nummus. Fragment. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra. 28 Cu. al. Radiate or nummus copy. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 396; deposit 39624.

Ra. 8 Cu. al. Illeg.; nummus/radiate. Late 3rd/4th Century Diam. 15.3mm. Trench 123; deposit 12300.

Ra. 22 Cu. al. Illeg.; nummus/radiate. Late 3rd/4th Century Diam. 23mm. Trench 494; deposit 49413.

- Cu. al. Radiate or nummus ?copy. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Radiate or nummus ?copy. *c*. Late 3rd/4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Illeg.; nummus/radiate. . Late 3rd/4th Century Diam. 17.3mm. Trench 116; deposit 11607.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 396; deposit 39600.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 396; deposit 39600.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 396; deposit 39600.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

Ra.12 Cu. al. Nummus. AE3. Illeg. *c*. 4th Century. Trench 133; deposit 13300.

Ra.30 Cu. al. Nummus. AE2. Illeg. *c.* 4th Century. Trench 397; deposit 39721.

- Cu. al. Nummus. AE2. Illeg. *c.* 4th Century. Trench 396; deposit 39600.

- Cu. al. Illeg.; fragment. Trench 397; deposit 39700.

Ra.10 Cu. al. Illeg.; halfpenny? 18th/19th century. Diam. 25mm. Trench 123; deposit 12300

APPENDIX C: THE PALAEOENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

Human Remains

Table 1: Cremated bone deposit total weight by fraction size

Context	Fill Number	Total Weight of cremated bone	Fraction size <10mm	Fraction size <10mm%	Fraction size 10-5mm	Fraction size 10-5mm%	Fraction size 5-2mm	Fraction size 5-2mm%
11208	11209, 11210	1145.9g	873.3g	76.21	128.3g	11.2	144.3g	12.59

Table 2: Identified skeletal elements by area

Context	Cranial	Cranial %	Axial	Axial %	Upper limb	Upper limb %	Lower limb	Lower limb %	Unidentified	Unidentified %
11208	65.9g	5.75	73.3g	6.4	59.1g	5.16	21g	1.83	926g	80.86

Skeleton Catalogue

Abbreviations – AM=Ante mortem, PM= Post mortem, A-P= Anterior-posterior, M-L= medio-lateral, Nut For= Nutrient foramen, Gr Tr= greater trochanter, max=maximum, L=length, B=breadth, Dia=diameter, Circ=circumference,

SK number 11514	**Cut/ Fill numbers** [11513]		
Grave description and date/period Quarry pit. Roman			
Body position Disarticulated			
Percentage of skeleton recovered, Bone surface condition grade Sex and Age (range, category) 0-25%. Grade 0. Non-Adult. Pre-full term.			
Grave goods, coffin nails ***N/A***			
Grave fill finds ***N/A***			
Pathology ***N/A***			
Total teeth-0	Lost AM- 0	Lost PM- 0	Caries- 0
Abscess/granuloma- 0	Calculus- 0	Other-	

Metrics (cm) Femur max L. Humerus Fibula	 N/A *c.*46.3mm N/A	Prox. humerus missing
Non-metrics (present)- N/A		

SK number 11517		**Cut/ Fill numbers** [11515] () and (11516)	
Grave description and date/period Sub-rectangular grave. 2m in length x 0.78m in width and 0.48m deep. Roman			
Body position Laid supine, in east-west orientation, head towards the east			
Percentage of skeleton recovered, Bone surface condition grade, Sex and Age (range, category) 75%+. Grade 0. Male. Older Adult 45+.			
Grave goods, coffin nails N/A			
Grave fill finds N/A			
Pathology 175cm in height, left and right double atlas facets, an accessory transverse foramen of the seventh cervical vertebrae, femoral plaque on the left and right side and the calcaneal facet was absent on both sides, osteoarthritis of the T3-L5, trauma – healed fractures to distal left MC3/3 right ribs/distal fibula			
Total teeth-20	Lost AM- 10	Lost PM- 2	Caries- 5
Abscess/granuloma- 2	Calculus- 18	Other- Periodontal 2+3, heavy attrition with severe attrition LU3,4/LL4,5	
Metrics (cm) Femur max R. Humerus R. Fibula	 47.8 34.8		
Non-metrics (present)- left and right double atlas facets, an accessory transverse foramen of the seventh cervical vertebrae, femoral plaque on the left and right side and the calcaneal facet was absent on both sides			

SK number 11704	**Cut/ Fill numbers** [11703] (11705)
Grave description and date/period Sub rectangular, 1.45m in length x 0.31m in width and 0.11m deep. Roman	
Body position Supine, east-west orientation, head facing the west	

Percentage of skeleton recovered, Bone surface condition grade Sex and Age (range, category) 50-75%. Grade 0. Female. 25-35y. Prime Adult			
Grave goods, coffin nails N/A			
Grave fill finds N/A			
Pathology Osteoarthritis of the left first metacarpal proximal phalange and first distal phalanx			
Total teeth-25	Lost AM- 0	Lost PM- 0	Caries- 0
Abscess/granuloma- 2	Calculus- 14	Other- periodontal 2, heavy attrition to front teeth	
Metrics (cm)			
Femur max L.	N/A		
Humerus	N/A		
Fibula	N/A		
Non-metrics (present)- N/A			

SK number 12304	**Cut/ Fill numbers** [12303] (12305)		
Grave description and date/period Irregular N-S. Roman			
Body position Supine			
Percentage of skeleton recovered, Bone surface condition grade Sex and Age (range, category) 25-50%. Grade 2. Female. 25-35y. Prime Adult.			
Grave goods, coffin nails Copper alloy bracelets			
Grave fill finds N/A			
Pathology Severe entheseal changes			
Total teeth-13	Lost AM- 0	Lost PM- 0	Caries- 0
Abscess/granuloma- 0	Calculus- 3	Other-	
Metrics (cm)			
Femur max L.	N/A		
Humerus	N/A		
Fibula	N/A		
Non-metrics (present)- N/A			

SK number 53829	**Cut/ Fill numbers** [53813]
Grave description and date/period Disarticulated remains found in the wall. Roman	
Body position N/A	
Percentage of skeleton recovered, Bone surface condition grade Sex and Age (range, category) L humerus, L femur and L tibia. Grade 0. Non-adult. Pre-full term	
Grave goods, coffin nails N/A	
Grave fill finds N/A	
Pathology	

Total teeth-0	Lost AM- 0	Lost PM- 0	Caries- 0
Abscess/granuloma- 0	Calculus- 0	Other-	

Metrics (cm)	
Femur max L.	N/A
Humerus	N/A
Fibula	N/A

Non-metrics (present)- N/A

Cut	MNI	Sex	Age	Pathologies	Bone Observation >10mm	Weight (g) >10mm	Bone Observation >5mm	Weight (g) >5mm	Bone Observation >2mm	Weight (g) >2mm
11208	1	Male?	Adult	N/A	3 x tooth roots, 1 x rib frag, 1 x vert body frag, head of humerus frag, prox radial head surface, 2 x tooth roots including a upper premolar, dens of atlas , 3 x ribs frags, 2 x vert. spines (thoracic and lumbar), 1 x right radial tuberosity, 1 x head of femur, 2 x dist. End of femur, 1 x glenoid fossa and corocoid process, left acetabulum, right side of manubrium, 1 x right rib frag, 1 x thoracic spine, 1x right talus, 1x distal right fibula epiphysis, 1 x left prox end of MT4, 1 x occipital cruciform eminence, 1 x tooth root, 1 x tooth root, distal art surface of tibia, shaft of MT, Linea aspera of femur, left lunate, left scaphoid bowl, 4th body of sacrum	873.3	5x tooth roots, 3 x molar cusps, 1 x distal end of mid finger phalanx, 1 x distal phalanx, 1 x distal end on foot phalanx, 1 x sesamoid bone	128.3		144.3

Palaeoenvironmental Evidence

Table 3: Assessment of the palaeoenvironmental remains

Feature	Context	Sample	Processed vol (L)	Unprocessed vol (L)	Flot size (ml)	Roots %	Grain	Chaff	Cereal Notes	Charred Other	Charred Other Notes	Charcoal > 4/2mm	Other
Northern Site													
Field 1.11													
Trench 94													
Iron Age ditch													
9402	9405	2	16	24	25	80	**	-	Barley, indet grain frags	*	Poaceae, *Trifolium/Medicago*, poss. *Campanula* cf. *rotundifolia*?	**/**	*Bone, *Sab/f ,***Moll-t (?*Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Vallonia* sp., *Cochlicopa* sp., *Carychium* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*, Zonitids)
Trench 95													
Undated pit													
9506	9507	3	11	29	15	90	*	-	Indet grain	*	Pea (*Vicia sativum*)	*/**	**Moll-t (*Discus rotundatus*, *Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Vallonia* sp., Zonitids)
Trench 112													
Roman cremation related burial deposit													
11208	11209	5	35	5	85	50	*	-	Wheat, indet grain frag	*	Highly vitrified organic material	**/***	**Moll-t (?*Cepaea* sp., *Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Vallonia* sp., Zonitids, *Pupilla muscorum*) *Bone * Burnt bone
11208	11210	6	22	8	130	40	***	-	Wheat, indet grain frags	**	*Arrhenatherum elatius, Trifolium/Medicago sp., Galium aparine, Fumaria* sp, Brassicaea, stem/twig frags, highly vitrified organic material	***/*****	***Moll-t (?*Cepaea* sp., *Helicella/Trochulus* sp. (one burnt), *Vallonia* sp., Zonitids, *Pupilla muscorum* (some burnt), *Carychium* sp., *Clausilia* sp.) *Bone * B.bone * Sab/f
11208	11210	7	23	7	60	35	**	-	Poss wheat, indet grain frags	*	*Arrhenatherum elatius*, highly vitrified organic material	**/***	***Moll-t (?*Helicella/Trochulus* sp., Zonitids, *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*, *Carychium sp.)* *Bone *B. bone

11208	11210	8	15	5	65	60	**	-	Wheat prob spelt, indet grain frags	**	*Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Polygonum/Rumex* sp., highly vitrified organic material	**/***	***Moll-t (?*Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum* (some charred), zonitids, *Clausilia* sp.) *Sab/f *B. bone
11208	11210	9	20	0	60	30	*	-	Wheat, indet grain	**	*Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Plantago* sp., *Veronica* sp., poss. *Trifolium/Medicago* sp., highly vitrified organic material	**/**	***Moll-t (?*Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Discus rotundatus*, *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vallonia* sp., *Carychium* sp., *Cochlicopa* sp.) *B. bone
Trench 115													
Undated grave													
11515	11516	4	3	2	2	90	*	-	Indet grain	*	*Trifolium/Medicago* sp.	-	**Moll-t (*Discus rotundatus*, *Cochlicopa* sp., *Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vertigo* sp., *Carychium* sp.)
Field 1.13													
Trench 117													
Roman Grave													
11703	11705	10	8	2	10	90	-	-	-	**	Fungal spores?	-	*****Bone frags
Field 1.17													
Trench 175													
Late Prehistoric/Roman Hearth													
17511	17514	13	14	26	80	30	*****	*****	Spelt wheat grains some sprouted, barley, oats (*Avena* sp.) indeterminate grains, spelt wheat glume bases and spikelet forks - rachis frags, awn frags, culm frag, detached sprouts	***	*Rumex* sp., *Fallopia convolvulus*, *Centaurea* sp., *Chenopodium* sp., *Agrostemma githago*, *Lithospermum arvense, Avena/Bromus*, small Poaceae seeds, *Anthemis cotula,* Poppy head frag *R. argemone,* seed pod frags?, Cyperaceae	**/***	*Bone *Moll-t (*Vallonia* sp.)
Central East Site													
Field 2.1													
Trench 306													
Late Iron Age/Early Roman pit													

30611	30612	420	14	26	8	70	*	*	Indet grain frags, spelt glume base frags	*	*Avena/Bromus*, *Silene* sp.	*/**	**Moll-t (? *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*, *Helicella/Trochulus* sp.) *** bone frags ** Sab frags *slag like material
Field 2.12													
Trench 397													
Early Roman ditch													
39709	39710	14	16	24	10	60	***	*	Barley, spelt wheat, indet grains, spikelet fork	**	Poaceae, *Rumex* sp., *Trifolium/Medicago* sp., *Centaurea* sp.	***/**	***Moll-t (*Helicella/Trochulus* sp., *Discus rotundatus*, *Cochlicopa* sp., zonitids, *Clausilia* sp., *Vallonia* sp., *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vertigo* sp.) *Moll-a (*Planorbis* sp.), fly puparium *fish bone frags
Late Iron Age/Roman demolition layer													
	39736	15	10	0	20	80	**	*	Wheat frag, barley frag Indet grain frags, glume base frags	**	Poaceae seed, small Poaceae seed, *Trifolium/Medicago*, *Anthemis cotula*, poss. *Arctium* sp., indet frags	***/**	* Moll-t (?*Helicella/Trochulus* sp.) *Bone *Sab/f

Key* = 1–4 items; ** = 5–19 items; ***= 20–49 items; ****= 50–99 items; *****= >100 items, Moll-t = terrestrial snails, Moll-a = aquatic snails, Sab = small animal bone, Sab/f = Small animal/fish bone, B. bone = burnt bone, Bone = bone

Marine Shell

Table 4: Marine shell by context

Trench	Phase	Feature	Cut	Context	Oyster left valve	Oyster right valve	Oyster MNI
115	Undated	Layer		11501	1		1
115	Roman	Pit	11532	11530		1	1
116	Roman	Ditch	11605	11607		1	1
122	Roman	Pit	12209	12210	1	1	1
174	Roman	Ditch	17408	17409		1	1
396	Roman	Ditch	39603	39605	1		1
396	Roman	Layer		39616		1	1
538	Roman	Ditch	53816	53817		1	1

Animal Bone

Table 5: Animal bone abundance, by trench, Number of Identifiable Specimens (NISP)

Trench	Cattle	S/G	Pig	Dog	Horse	Deer	Bird	Small mammal	Total
18	2	1							3
21	1	4							5
27	1								1
47		5							5
94	1	1							2
95	4								4
112	2							9	11
115	24	7	3		5				39
116	21	3	3		5				32
119	10	149					1		160
122	3	1	1						5
123	2								2
124	1	1							2
125	1								1
133			1						1
138	1	5							6
140	2								2
173	3	2		1					6
174	15	3	1		1				20
175	1	3	1				1		6
179	3	6	1						10
213	15	8	3		9				35
244							345		345
252	1								1

255	1								1
303	1								1
304	1	4							5
305		1							1
306	12	5			2		1		20
307	3	16	5				1		25
309	3								3
331		3	1						4
373	1	4			1				6
374	1								1
380	13	2							15
384	2	4							6
389	1		1						2
396	11	12	3	1			6	1	34
397	5	25	1			1			32
398	10	1			3				14
432		3							3
458	6		1						7
494		1	1						2
522	3	1	1						5
526	4								4
538	13	4	6		1				24
544		1							1
561	1	2							3
562	2	2			8				12
Total	208	290	34	2	35	1	355	10	935

Table 6: Trenches with animal bone, but no countable items

Trench	Context
117	11701
177	17711
193	19306
420	42005
423	42308
435	43508

Table 7: Aging information from the hand collected assemblage (LT = loose tooth)

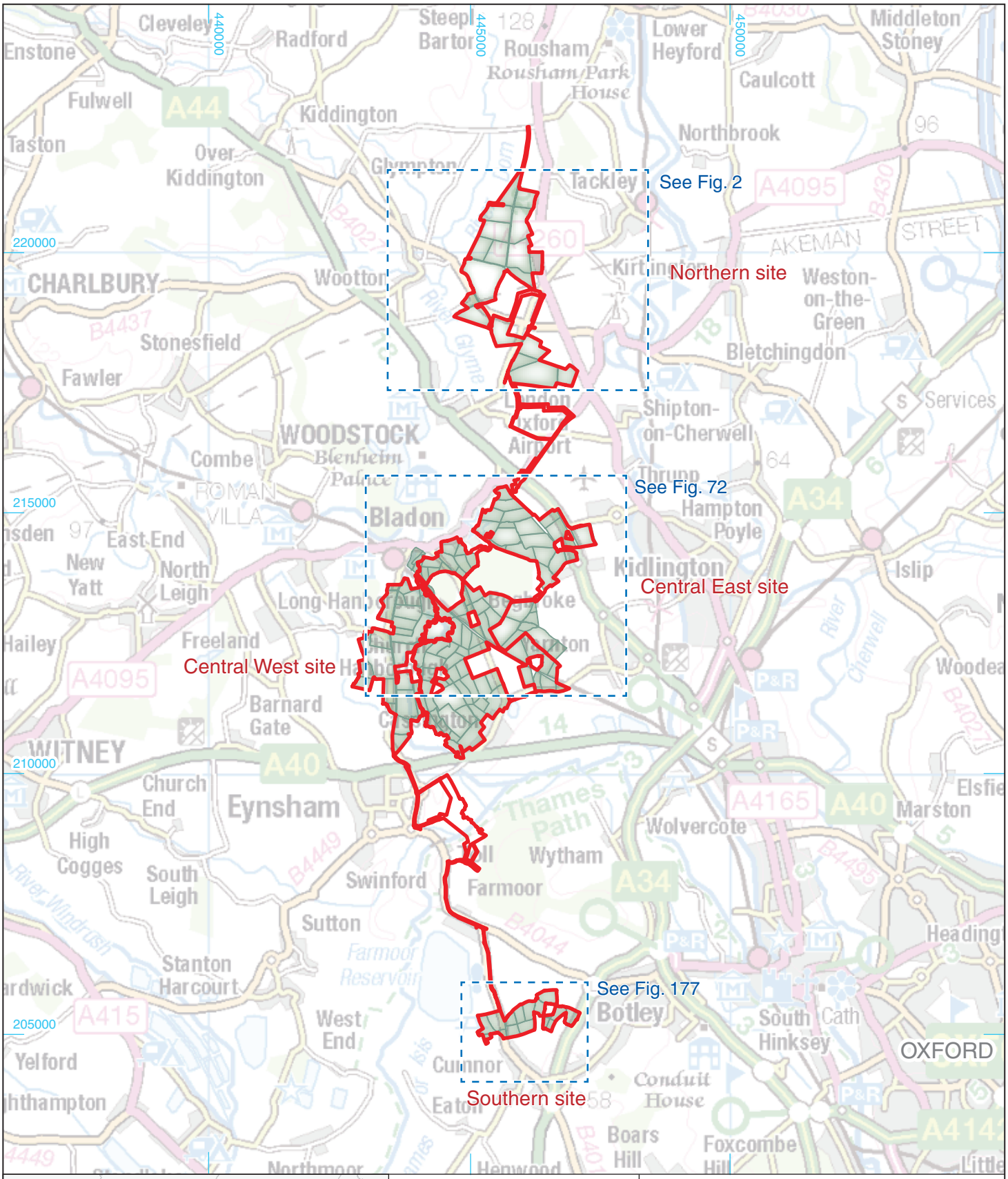
	Cattle			Sheep/goat			Pig			Horse		
Trench	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion
18		1			1							
47					3							
94	1											
115			8		2	1	2				4	3
116	1					1	1					4
119			11	3	2	29						
122			1									
125			1									
173			1	1								
174	2		2			1						1
175								1	1			
179				2								
213		1	4			1			1	1	1	4
255		1										
303		1										
304					1	1					2	
306			1								1	
307				1	4							
331				1		1			1			2
373					1							
380	1		3									
384			1		2						3	
396			4		1	1	1					
397			1		2	7						
398		1	2									2
432					1							
458			2									
494					1				1			
522						1						
526		2										
538	1		1	1		1		1				
562		1									6	

APPENDIX D: OASIS REPORT FORM

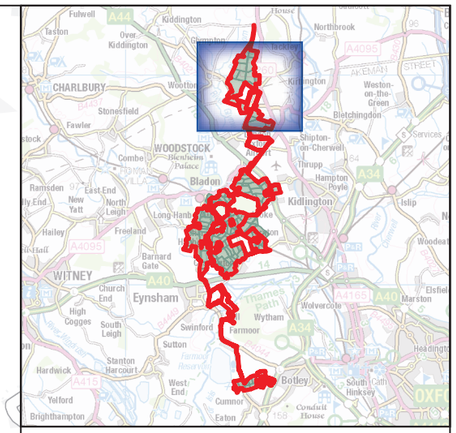
PROJECT DETAILS	
Project name	Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire
Site code	BOTL 24
Short description	Between August 2024 and February 2025, Cotswold Archaeology carried out an archaeological evaluation of land at the Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire. A total of 556 trenches were excavated, including 199 trenches in the Northern Site, 283 trenches in the Central East Site, and 73 trenches in the Southern Site; a single trench was also excavated in the Central West Site. The evaluation identified evidence for earlier prehistoric, Iron Age, late prehistoric, Roman, medieval, post-medieval and modern activity, with focal areas of Iron Age and Roman activity recorded. Generally, the identified features correlated well to the results of the preceding geophysical survey, although a small number of additional features were revealed that did not correspond to either geophysical survey anomalies or mapped historic boundaries. Overall, limited evidence for earlier prehistoric activity was identified, with only a total of eight worked flints recovered from all Sites combined; a damaged flint blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date recovered from a posthole in the northern part of the Central East Site was the only closely dateable example. It is likely that the flintwork assemblage is residual, but it is nonetheless indicative of transient/sporadic earlier prehistoric activity in the wider landscape. Iron Age activity was recorded in all of the Sites evaluated. Generally, the activity in the Northern Site appeared to represent dispersed/localised agricultural and low-status settlement activity. An enclosure recorded in the northern part of the Site was of “banjo”-type form, and a further enclosure in the central part of the Site appeared to define an area of settlement. A continuation of activity into the Roman period was apparent in some cases, including within trenches excavated within the south-eastern part of the Northern Site. Within the Central East Site, Iron Age activity was more widely represented, with features of an Iron Age date recorded in various parts of the Site. Areas of settlement activity were identified in the northern, north-eastern, north-western and south-eastern parts of the Central East Site. Further, probably agricultural, Iron Age activity was recorded elsewhere. Iron Age activity within the Southern Site was limited to the recovery of five sherds of pottery from ditch fills in a trench excavated in the western part of the Southern Site, where the identified features corresponded to geophysical anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure with internal settlement features. It is probable that the majority of the features recorded within this trench date to the Roman period, with material of this date making up the majority of the recovered finds assemblage. Roman activity was the most widely represented across all of the Sites, with an extensive area of settlement and funerary activity recorded in the Northern Site and a possible villa complex identified in the Central Eastern Site; dispersed areas of further settlement and agricultural activity were recorded in all Sites. Within the Northern Site, Roman settlement and associated agricultural and funerary activities were recorded adjacent to the course of Roman Akeman Street, in the central-western part of the Site. The identified features clearly represented a substantial Roman roadside settlement and associated funerary landscape (including formal cemetery areas and a structure possibly representing a mausoleum), with the recovered artefactual assemblages indicative of dumps of settlement waste material, with dates ranging from the 1st to 4th centuries AD.

	Elsewhere within the Northern Site, late prehistoric to Roman enclosures, cremations and settlement evidence was recorded in the south-eastern part of the Site, showing continuation of use into the 4th-century AD. This activity may have been linked to the settlement on Akeman Street, c. 1.5km to the north-west, as recorded within the central-western part of the Site, or to Roman activity recorded c. 3.5km to the south, in the Central East Site. Within the Central East Site, extensive Roman walls and surfaces were recorded in trenches excavated in the north-eastern part of the Site, with associated enclosures and possible quarrying also identified. The limited exposure of the structural remains within these trenches and their limited correlation to the results of the geophysical survey precludes further interpretation of the layout or phasing of these buildings; however, the recovered artefactual assemblage (which included abundant Roman CBM, painted wall plaster and tesserae) suggests a high-status complex of structures, potentially representing a villa-type dwelling, in use between the 2nd and 4th centuries AD. A possible oven or furnace was also recorded, potentially indicating small-scale industrial activities within the structures. Further, dispersed areas of Roman activity were recorded elsewhere within the Central East Site. Intercutting ditches, construction cuts and walls were recorded in a trench in the north-western part of the Site, whilst further ditches and pits were recorded elsewhere; these Roman features likely represent agricultural and localised domestic activity within the landscape. Anomalies indicative of a “banjo”-type enclosure were recorded by the geophysical survey within the western part of the Southern Site; however, the identified features produced a predominantly Roman finds assemblage, suggesting that it was in use until the 4th century AD, and likely represents a Roman farmstead. Medieval activity was sparsely represented within all Sites, with only 18 sherds of medieval pottery recovered overall. An area of possible rectilinear fields was recorded within the north-eastern part of the Central East Site, with nine sherds of 12th to 16th-century pottery recovered; the remainder of the medieval assemblage is likely intrusive within earlier contexts. Evidence for medieval/post-medieval ridge and furrow cultivation and evidence for post-medieval/modern quarrying was recorded in the Northern and Central East Sites; an area of probable post-medieval/modern agricultural activity was also recorded in the western part of the Southern Site. Overall, the landscape of each Site likely lay within the agricultural hinterland of nearby settlements during the medieval period, a pattern that continued throughout the post-medieval period into the present day; a possible lime or brick kiln was recorded within the eastern part of the Southern Site. Undated features were recorded in all of the Sites subject to evaluation. Many of these features are likely to relate to nearby Iron Age, late prehistoric or Roman activity; however, isolated undated features were identified that cannot be readily assigned to these periods at this stage. Generally, these are likely to relate to localised agricultural activity within these areas.
Project dates	12 August 2024 – 14 February 2025
Project type	Field evaluation
Planning reference number	N/A
Development type	Solar farm
Previous work	Historic Environment Desk-based Assessment (RPS 2023) Aerial photographs and LiDAR review (Air Photo Services 2023) Geophysical survey (Atlas Geophysical 2024)
Future work	Unknown
Methodology	The evaluation fieldwork comprised the excavation of 556 trenches, each measuring 50m in length by 1.8m in width. This included: • Northern Site: 199 trenches; • Central East Site: 283 trenches;

	• Southern Site: 73 trenches; and • Central West Site: 1 trench.	
PROJECT LOCATION		
Site location	Near Woodstock, Bladon, Kidlington and Cumnor, Oxfordshire	
Study area (m^2/ha)	1,300ha	
Site co-ordinates	Northern Site – 445575 219704; Central East Site – 445534 213830; Southern Site – 445892 205350	
PROJECT CREATORS		
Name of organisation	Cotswold Archaeology	
Project Manager	Alex Thomson	
Project Leader	Dan Sausins and Nicole Burkhardt	
Funder	SolarFive	
SCIENTIFIC DATING UNDERTAKEN	No	
ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLING	Yes	
MONUMENT TYPE	Iron Age settlement and enclosures, Roman settlement, funerary and agricultural activity, Roman villa	
SIGNIFICANT FINDS	Iron Age settlement and enclosures, Roman settlement, funerary and agricultural activity, Roman villa	
RESEARCH FRAMEWORKS	Solent-Thames Research Framework for the Historic Environment	
PROJECT ARCHIVES	**Intended final location of archive (museum/Accession no.)**	**Content**
Physical	Oxfordshire Museums Service/ OXCMS: 2024.78	Pottery, ceramic building material, clay tobacco pipe, fired clay, flint, glass, industrial waste, iron, copper alloy, lead, plaster, plastic, worked bone and worked stone
Paper	Oxfordshire Museums Service/ OXCMS: 2024.78	Context sheets, trench recording sheets, field drawings
Digital	Oxfordshire Museums Service/ OXCMS: 2024.78 and the ADS	Digital photos and shapefiles
BIBLIOGRAPHY		
Cotswold Archaeology 2025 *Northern, Central East and Southern Sites, Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire: Archaeological Evaluation* CA typescript report **CR1760_1**		


See Fig. 2
Northern site
See Fig. 72
Central East site
Central West site
See Fig. 177
Southern site
Cleveley
Radford
Steeple Barton
Rousham
Rousham Park House
Lower Heyford
Middleton Stoney
Caulcott
Enstone
Fulwell
A44
Kiddington
Taston
Over Kiddington
Northbrook
Glympton
Tackley
A4095
AKEMAN STREET
220000
CHARLBURY
Wootton
Weston-on-the-Green
Stonesfield
Bletchingdon
Fawler
Shipton-on-Cherwell
Services
WOODSTOCK
Blenheim Palace
Combe
ROMAN VILLA
Bladon
Thrupp
Hampton Poyle
A34
215000
East End
New Yatt
North Leigh
Kidlington
Islip
Freeland
Long Hanborough
Hailey
A4095
Barnard Gate
WITNEY
A40
210000
Church End
Eynsham
Wolvercote
A4165
Marston
High Cogges
South Leigh
Swinford
Farmoor
Wytham
Thames Path
Sutton
Stanton Harcourt
Ardwick
A415
205000
West End
Botley
South Hinksey
OXFORD
Yelford
Cumnor
Conduit House
Eaton
Boars Hill
Foxcombe Hill
Northmoor
Henwood
Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
WARWICKSHIRE
MILTON KEYNES
BEDFORDSHIRE
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
GLOUCESTERSHIRE
OXFORDSHIRE
READING
SLOUGH
WEST BERKSHIRE
BOROUGH OF SWINDON
WILTSHIRE
WOKINGHAM
WINDSOR AND MAIDENHEAD
N
Site boundary
Field boundary
0
1:100,000
2km
© Crown copyright and database rights 2025
Ordnance Survey AC0000808122
PROJECT TITLE
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire
FIGURE TITLE
Site location plan
DRAWN BY HMM
CHECKED BY HK
PM AT
PROJECT NO. CR1760
DATE 20/03/2025
SCALE@A4 1:100,000
FIGURE NO. 1

443000
445000
447000
220000
218000
B4027 GLYMPTON ROAD
B4027
CASTLE ROAD
WEST END
TOP LANE
A44
STRATFORD LANE
HILL RISE
GREEN LANE
FOX HILL
FOX HILL
FOX HILL
BANBURY ROAD A4260
A4260
A4260 BANBURY ROAD
CHURCH HILL
CHURCH HILL
B4027
B4027
B4027
B4027
B4027
BANBURY ROAD
A4095
A4095
A4095
BUNKERS HILL
1.1
1.2
1.3
1.4
1.5
1.6
1.7
1.8
1.9
1.10
1.11
1.12
1.13
1.14
1.15
1.16
1.17
1.18
see Fig. 3
see Fig. 18
see Fig. 55
see Fig. 32
Roman villa at Samsom's Platt (1006346)
Rectangular earthwork, Hensington (1006357)
Long barrow 730m southwest of Enslow Bridge (1021413)



N

Site boundary
Scheduled Monument
Field boundary
1.1 Field number
Proposed evaluation trench (unexcavated)
Evaluation trench
Previous evaluation trench (OA 2020)

Geophysical survey results (Atlas Geophysical 2024)

Agricultural (strong)
Agricultural (weak)
Probable archaeology
Possible archaeology
Extraction
Ferrous point
Magnetic interference
Natural
Possible buried utility
Unable to survey
Data error
Uncertain

0 1:15,000 500m

Air Photo Services 2023

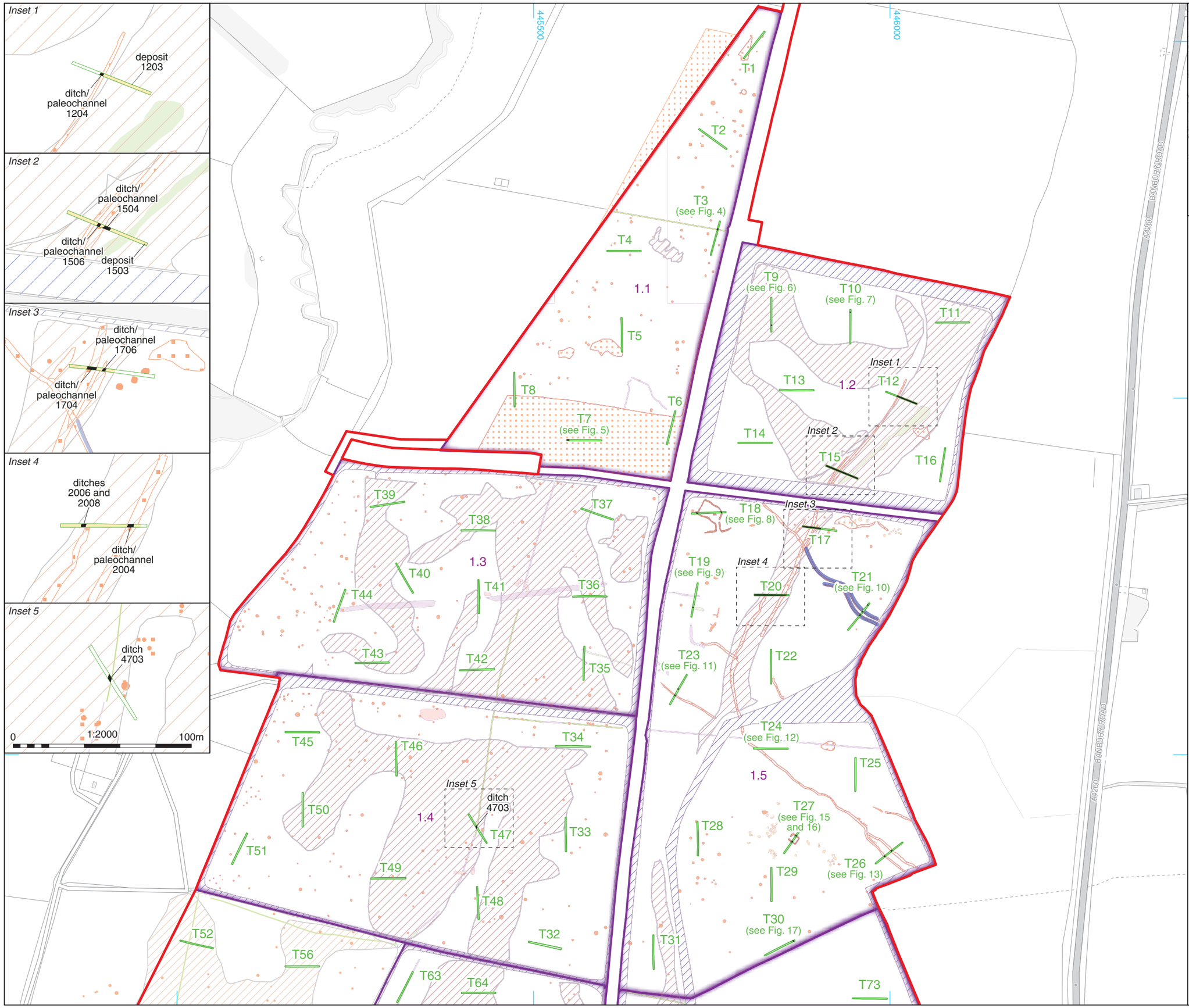
Ditch
Enclosure
Field boundary
Foundation
Rectilinear ditch
Service
Trackway
Bank

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE
Northern Site: trench location plan, showing archaeological features, cropmarks and geophysical survey results

DRAWN BY	**HMM**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**2**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:15,000**	



Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

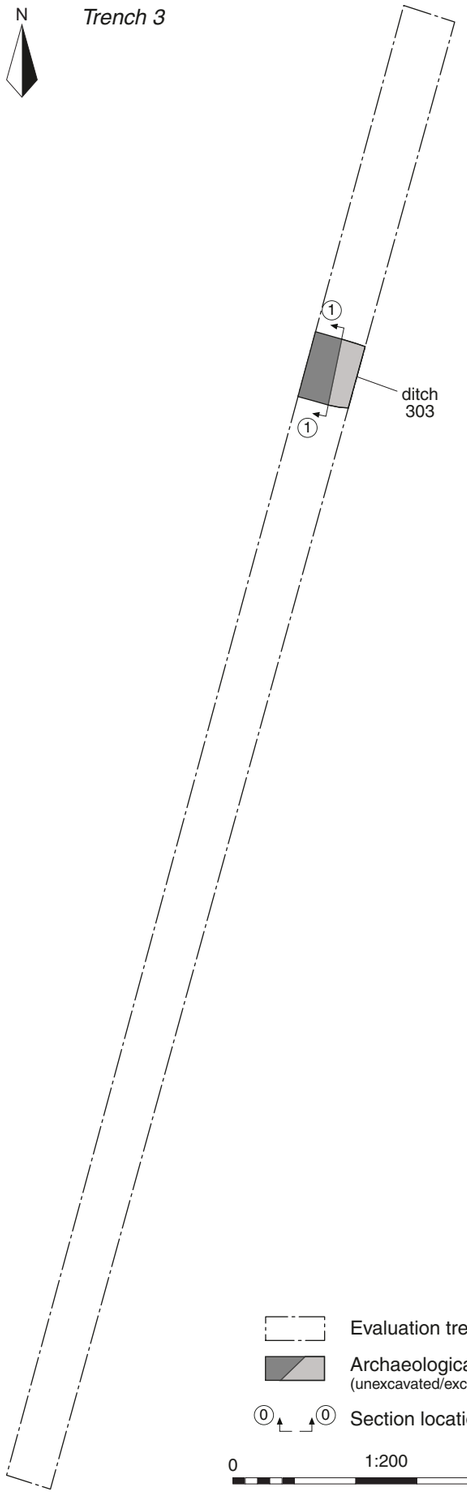
FIGURE TITLE

Fields 1.1-1.5: trench location plan, showing archaeological features, cropmarks and geophysical survey results

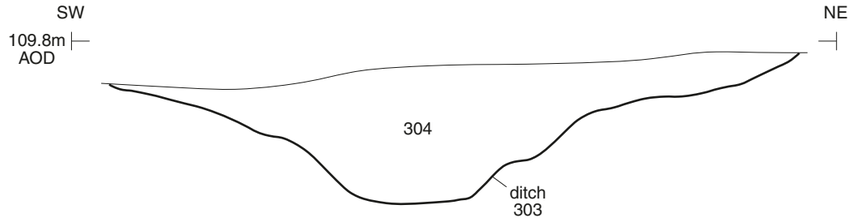
DRAWN BY	HMM	PROJECT NO.	CR1760	FIGURE NO.
CHECKED BY	HK	DATE	20/03/2025	3
PM	AT	SCALE@A3	1:5000	

N

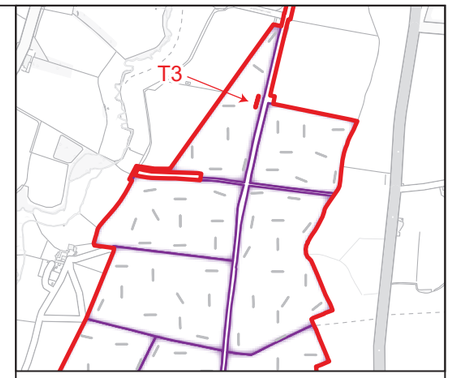
Trench 3



Section 1



0 1:20 1m



Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature
(unexcavated/excavated)

Section location

0 1:200 10m

Ditch 303, looking south-east (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

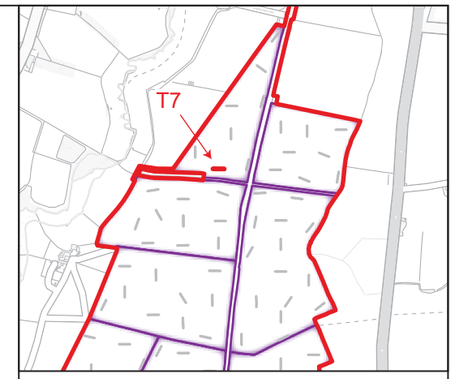
PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 3: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**4**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	



Trench 7, looking west (1m scales)

Ditch 703, looking south (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

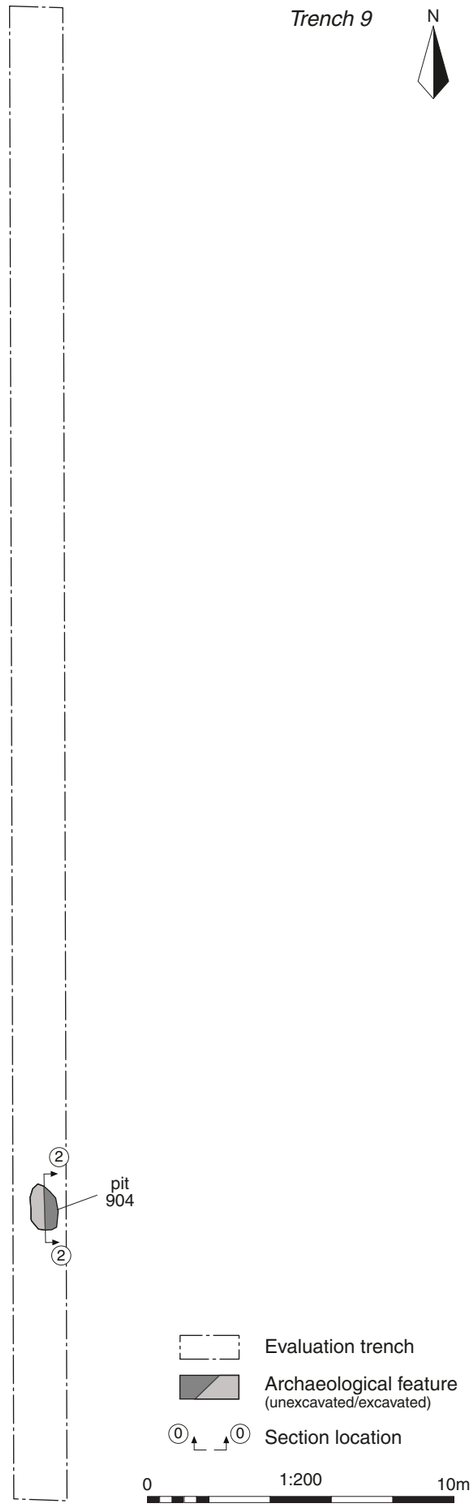
PROJECT TITLE

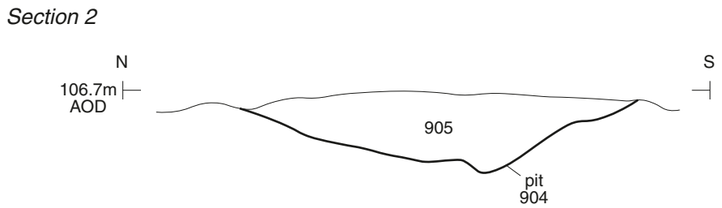
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 7: plan and photographs

DRAWN BY	**HMM**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**5**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:200**	





Pit 904, looking east (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

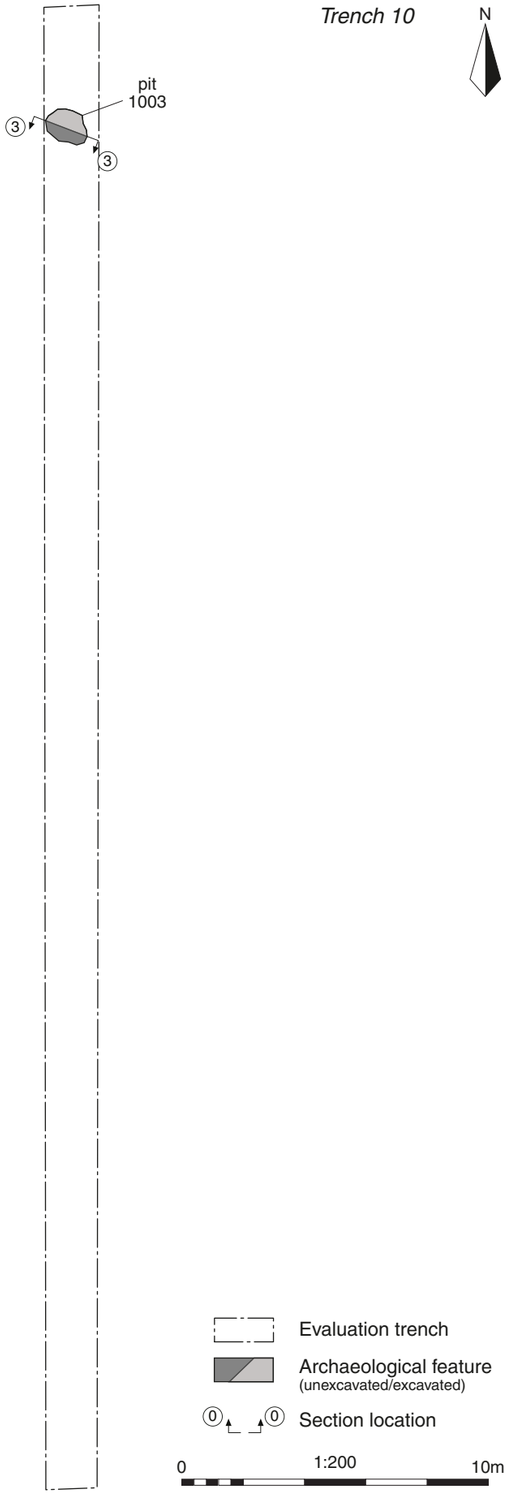
PROJECT TITLE

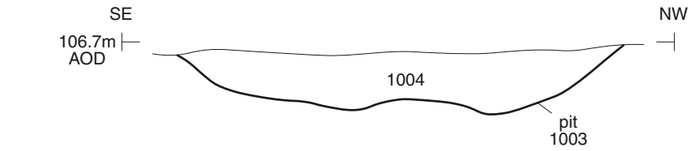
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

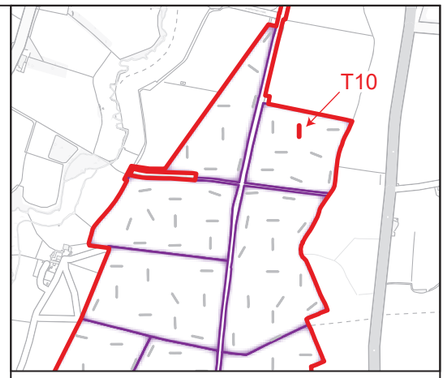
Trench 9: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**6**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	





Pit 1003, looking south-west (0.5m scale)



Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

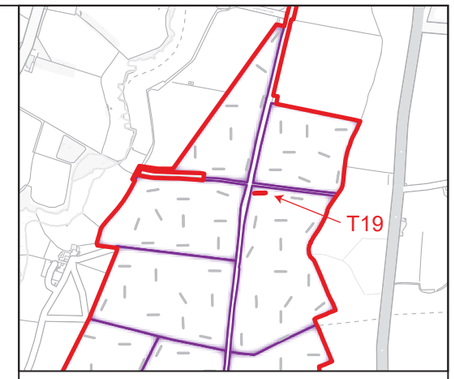
PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

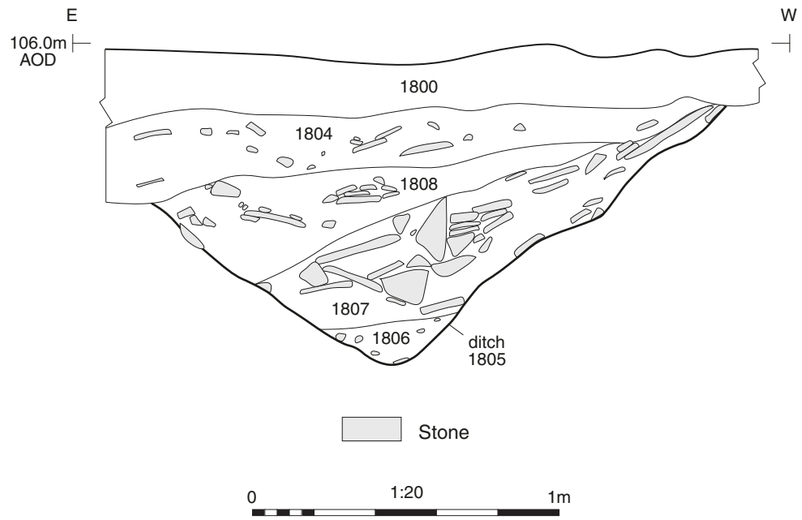
FIGURE TITLE

Trench 10: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**7**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	



Section 4



Ditch 1805, looking south (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

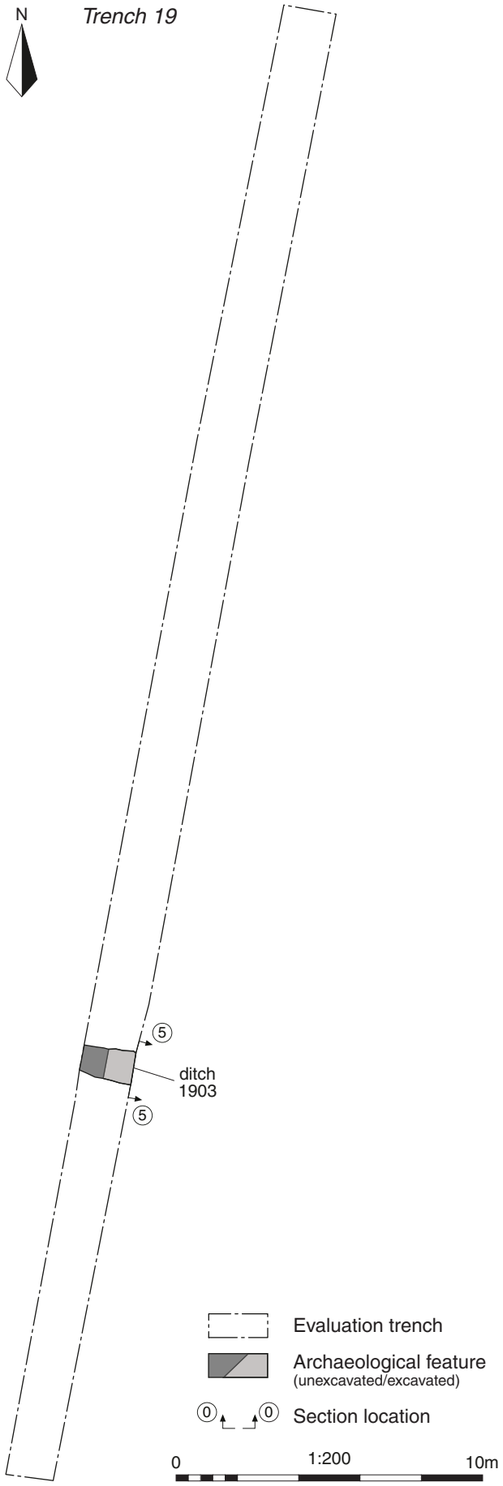
PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

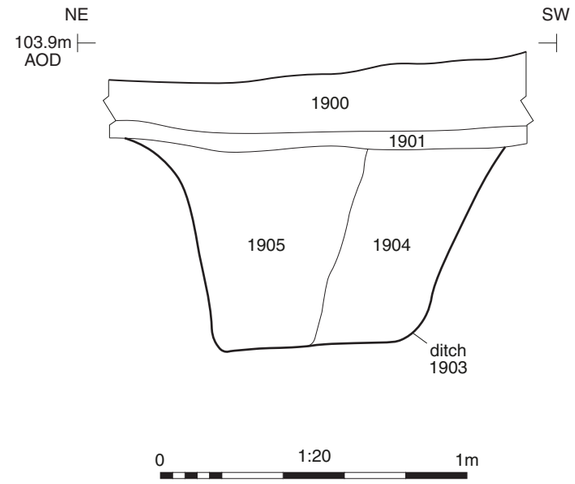
FIGURE TITLE

Trench 18: plan, section and photograph

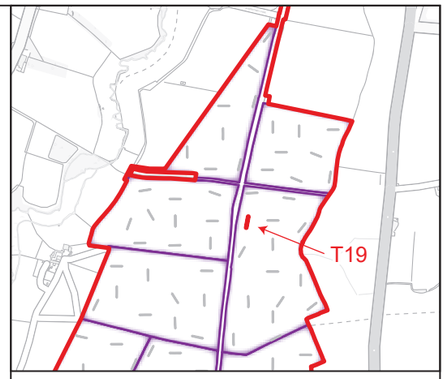
DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**8**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	



Section 5



Ditch 1903, looking south-east (1m scale)



Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

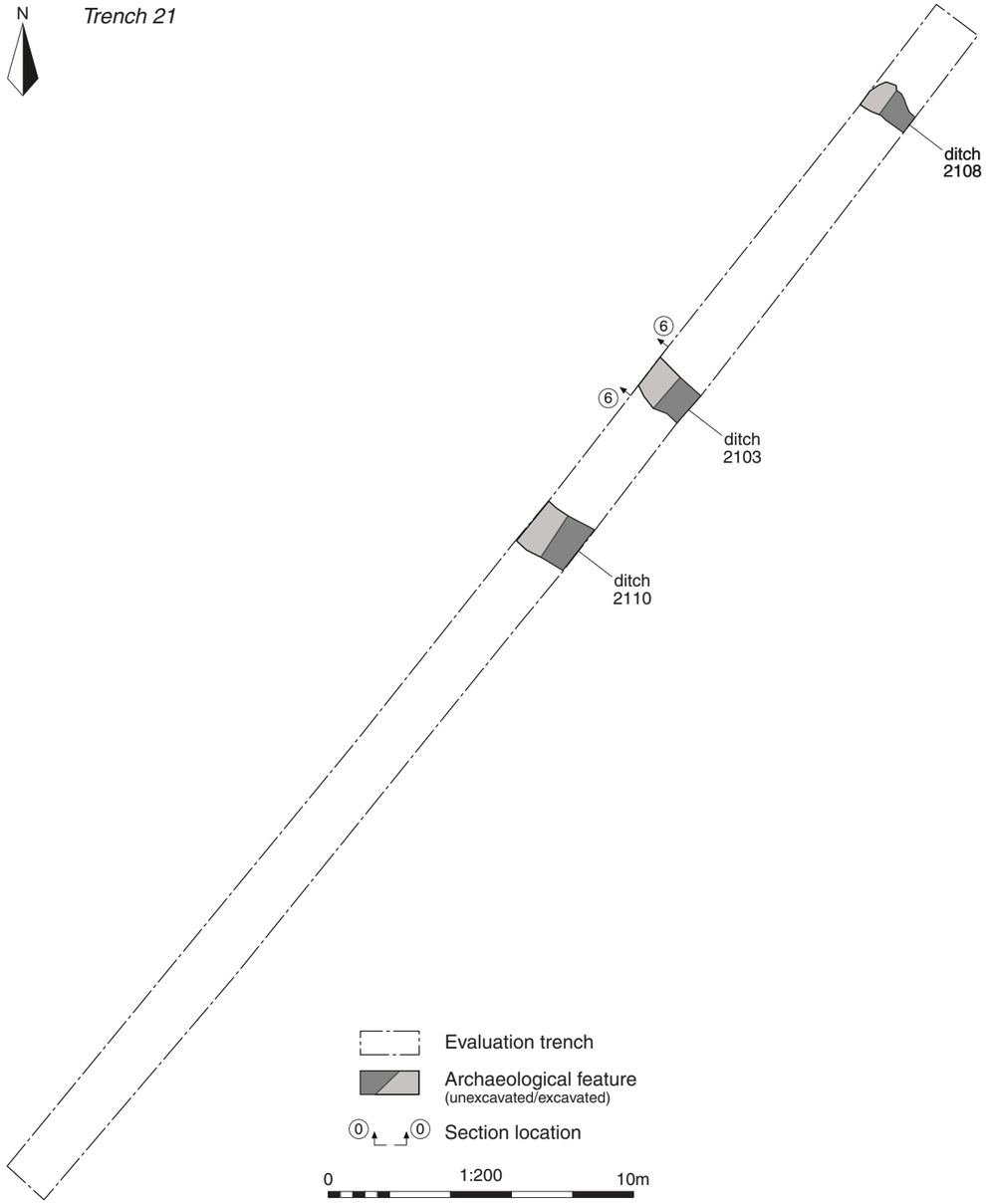
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 19: plan, section and photograph

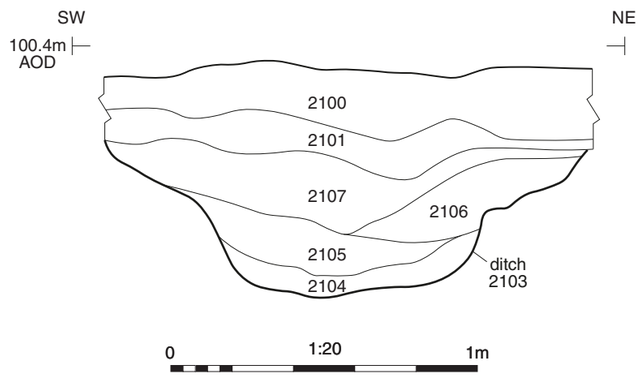
DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**9**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	

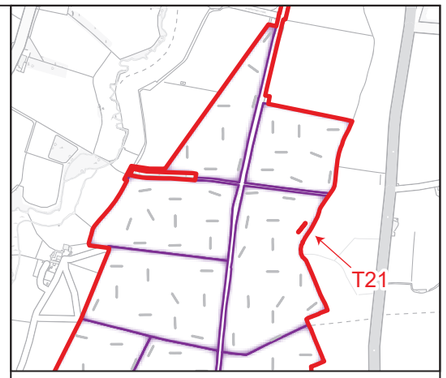
Trench 21



Ditch 2103, looking north-west (1m scale)

Section 6





Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

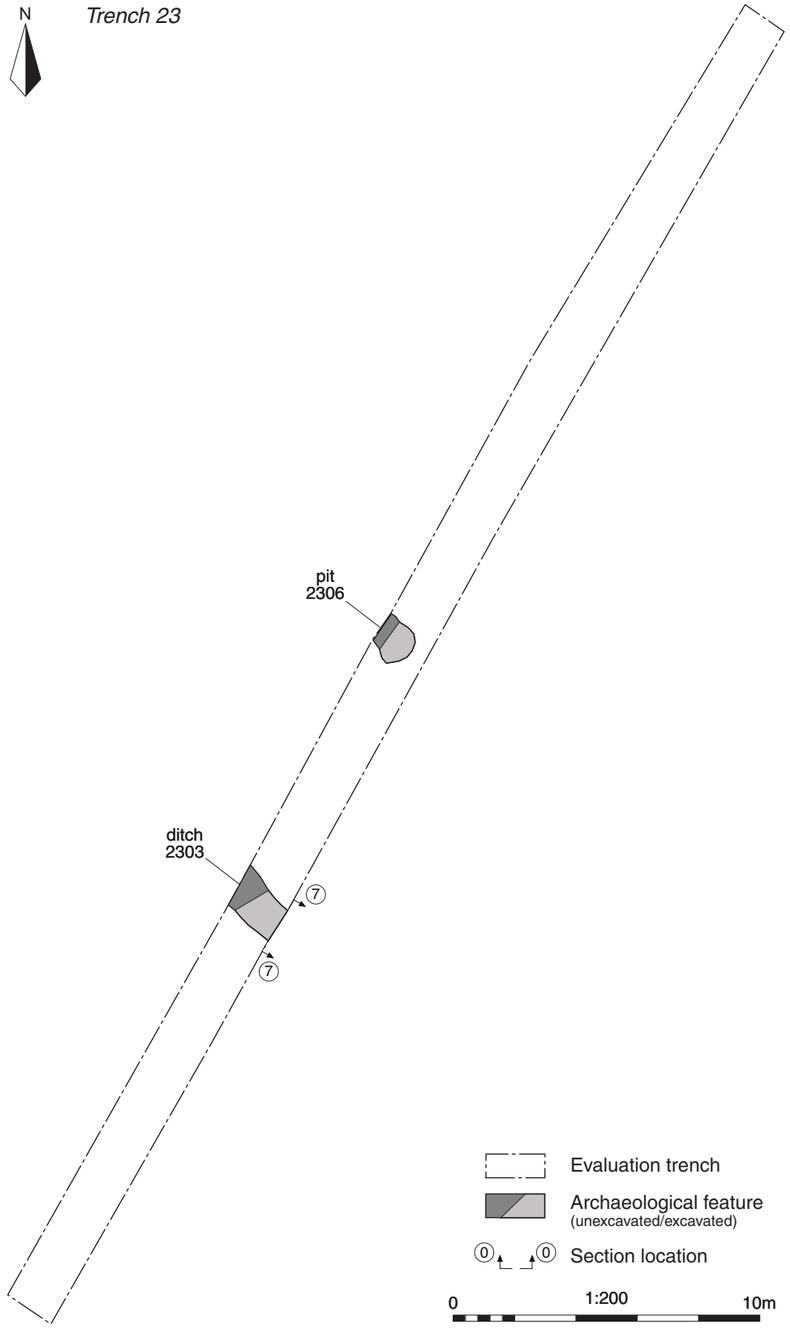
FIGURE TITLE

Trench 21: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**10**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	

N

Trench 23



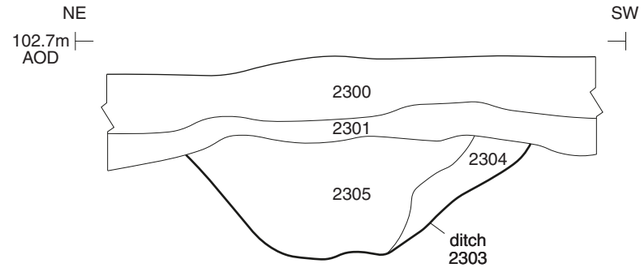
Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature
(unexcavated/excavated)

0 Section location 0

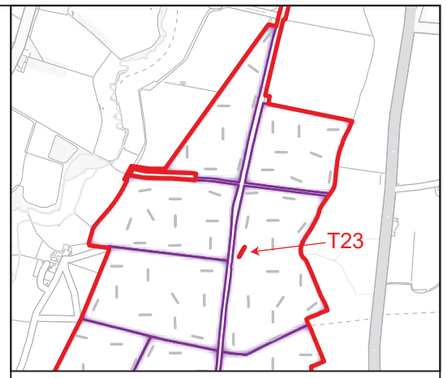
0 1:200 10m

Section 7



0 1:20 1m

Ditch 2303, looking south-east (1m scale)



Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 23: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**11**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	

Trench 24, looking east (1m scales)

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

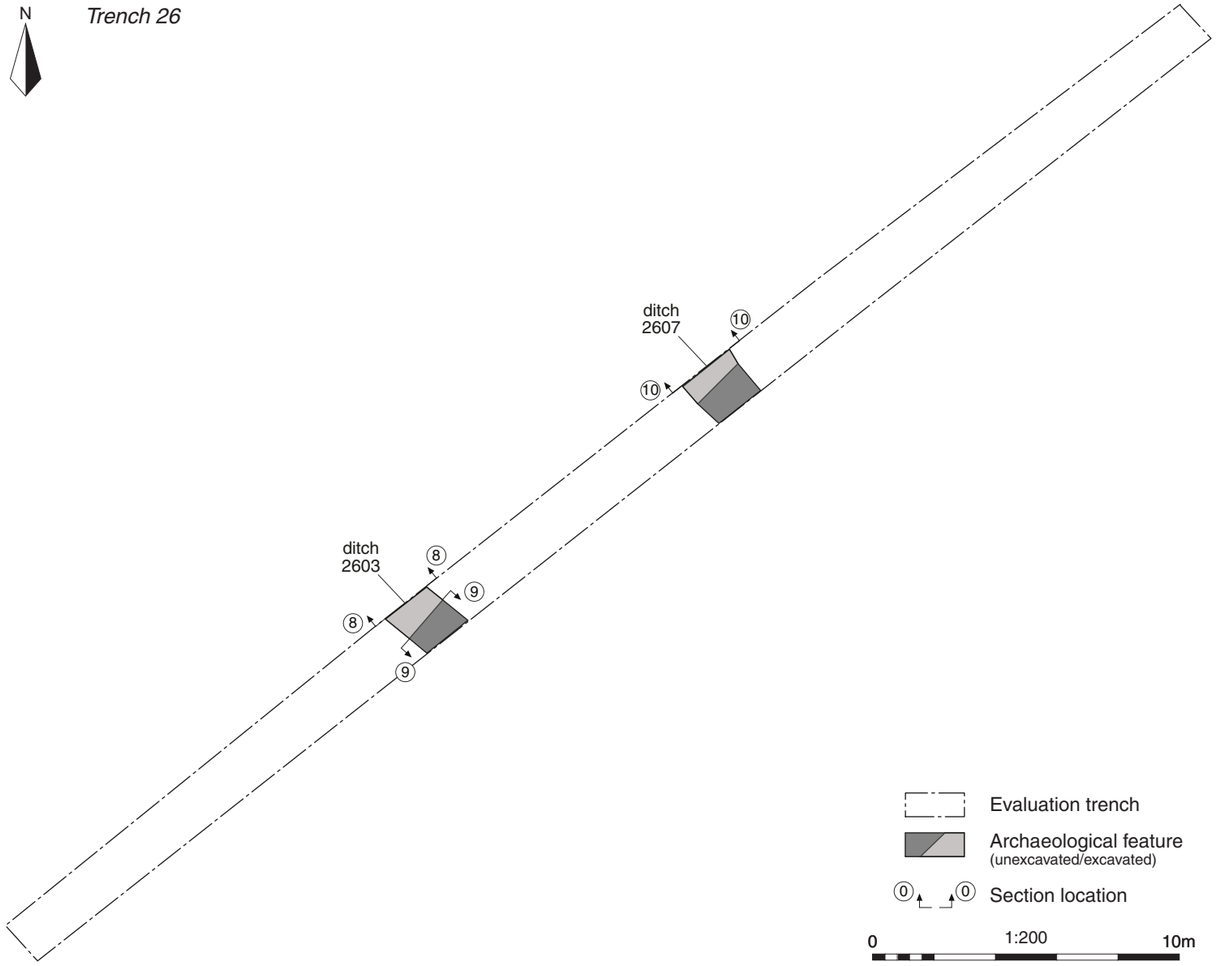
PROJECT TITLE
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE
Trench 24: photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**12**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A4*	**NA**	

N

Trench 26

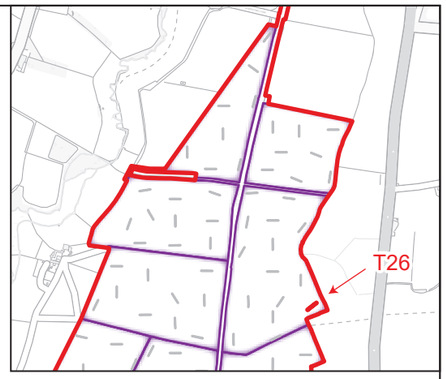


Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature
(unexcavated/excavated)

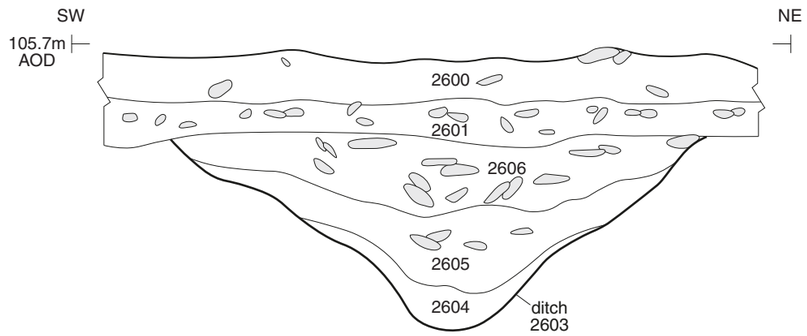
⓪ ⓪ Section location

0 1:200 10m

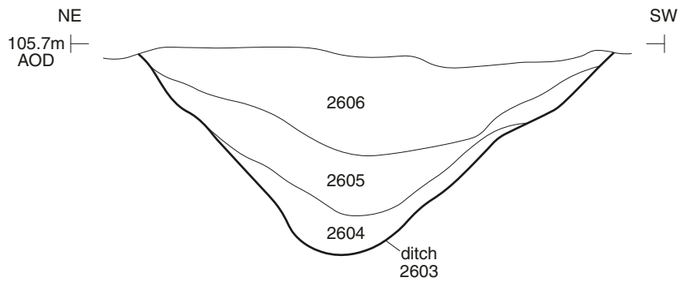


Ditch 2603, looking north-west (1m scale)

Section 8



Section 9



Stone

0 1:20 1m

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

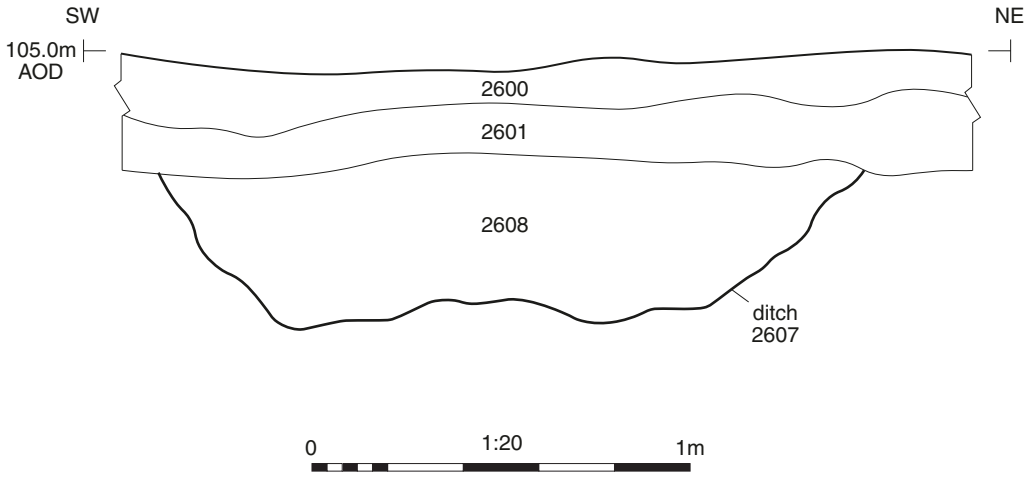
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 26: plan, sections and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**13**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	

Section 10



Ditch 2607, looking north-west (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

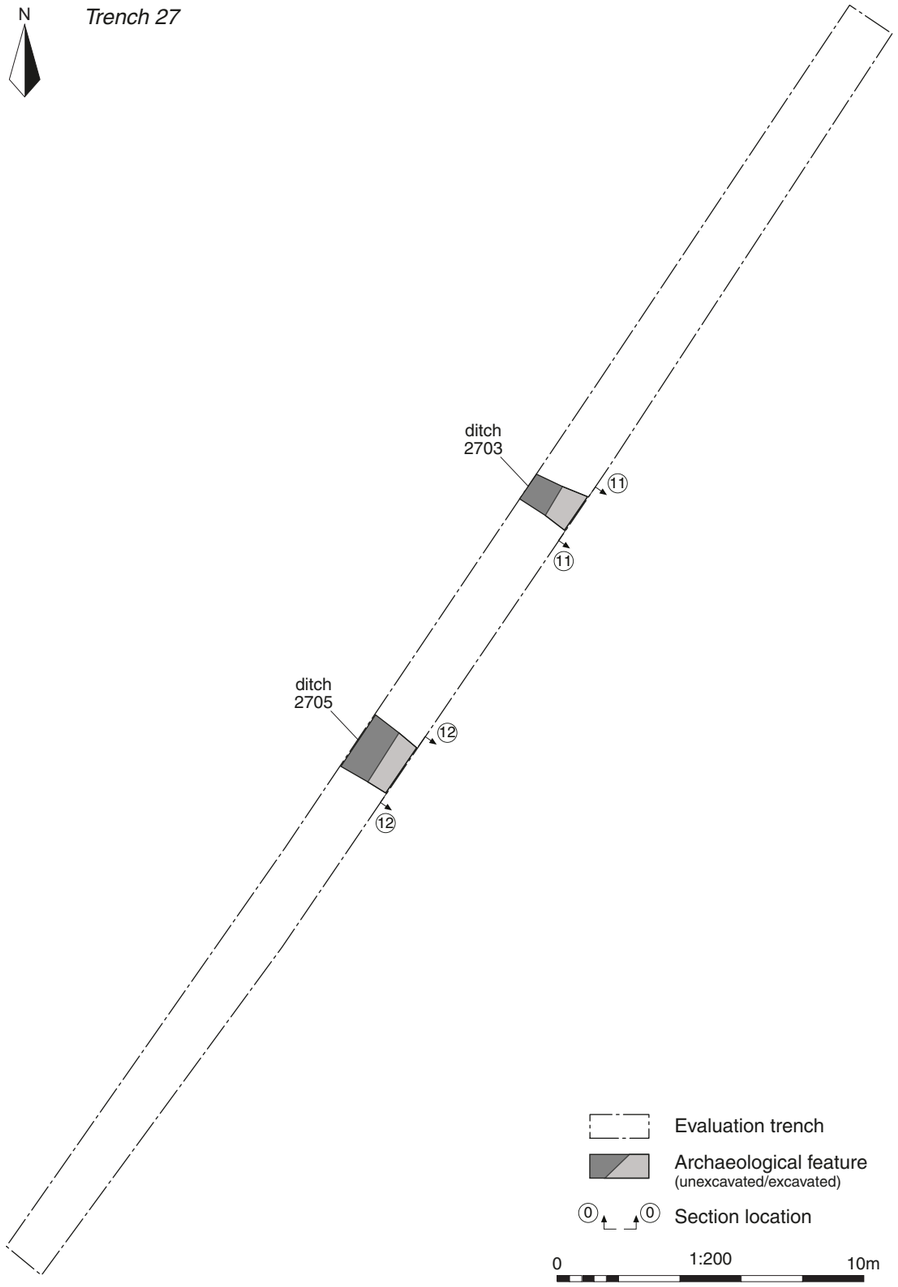
FIGURE TITLE
Trench 26: section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A4*	**1:20**

FIGURE NO.
14

N

Trench 27



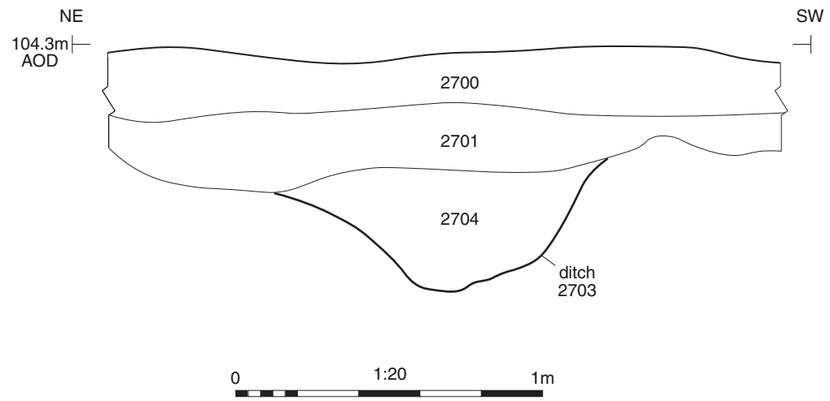
Evaluation trench

Archaeological feature
(unexcavated/excavated)

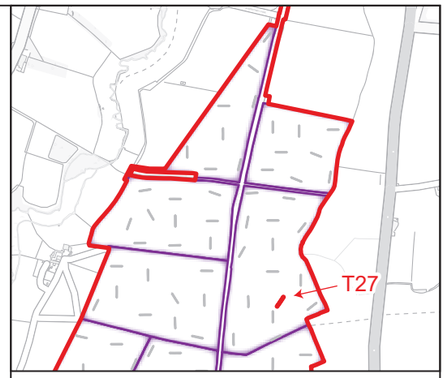
0 Section location 0

0 1:200 10m

Section 11



Ditch 2703, looking south-east (1m scale)



Cotswold Archaeology
Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE

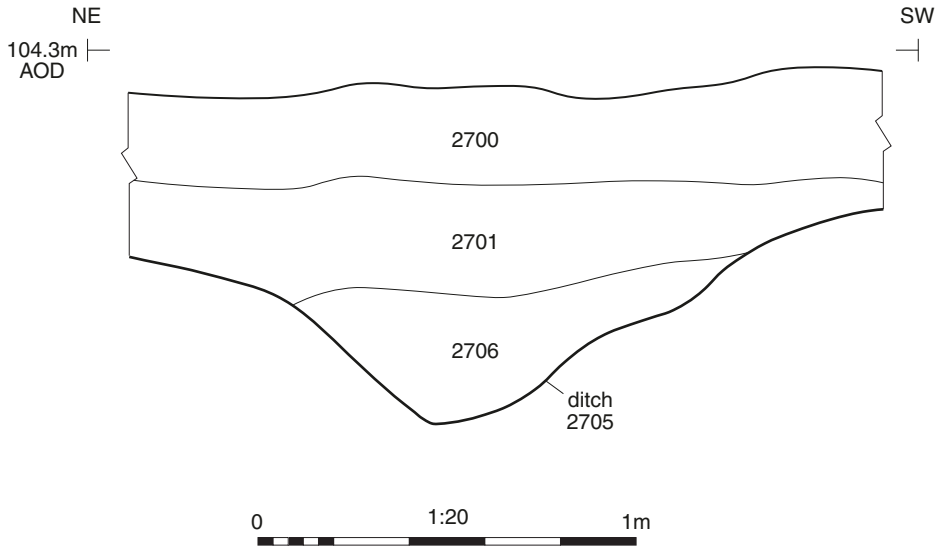
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE

Trench 27: plan, section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**15**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A3*	**1:20 & 1:200**	

Section 12



Ditch 2705, looking north-west (1m scale)

Cotswold Archaeology

Andover 01264 347630
Cirencester 01285 771022
Milton Keynes 01908 564660
Suffolk 01449 900120
w www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk
e enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

PROJECT TITLE
Botley West Solar Farm, Oxfordshire

FIGURE TITLE
Trench 27: section and photograph

DRAWN BY	**HMM/AW**	*PROJECT NO.*	**CR1760**	*FIGURE NO.*
CHECKED BY	**HK**	*DATE*	**20/03/2025**	**16**
PM	**AT**	*SCALE@A4*	**1:20**	